PLUKENETII OPERA.

VOLUMEN IV.

Viri tàm ſtemmate quàm literarum fulgore *Illuſtriſſimi*, quorum ſinguli ad hujus operis ſublevanda impendia, proſingulis exemplaribus quinque aureorum **Guineas** vocatorum liberalitèr ſubſcripſêre, ſunt infraſcripti.

Reverendiſſimus admodùm D. D. *TENNISON*, Archiepiſcopus *Cantuarienſis*.

Illuſt. D. *Spencer*, Comes *Sunderlandiæ*.
Illuſt. D. *Bentinck*, Comes *Portlandiæ*.
Revd. D. D. *Compton*, Epiſcopus *Londinenſis*.
Revd. D. D. *Moore*, Epiſcopus *Norvicenſis*.
Honor. D. *Wharton*, Baro de *Wharton*,
Honor. D. *Paget*, Baro de *Beaudeſert*.
Honor. D. *Somers*, Baro de *Eveſham*.
Honor. D. *Montague*, Baro de *Halifax*.
Honor. D. *Hare*, Baro de *Colrane*, *Regni Hibern.*
Honor. D. *Boyle*, Cancellarius *Scaccarii*.

LEONARDI PLUKENETII
AMALTHEUM BOTANICUM.

(i. e.)

Stirpium Indicarum Alterum

COPIÆ CORNU

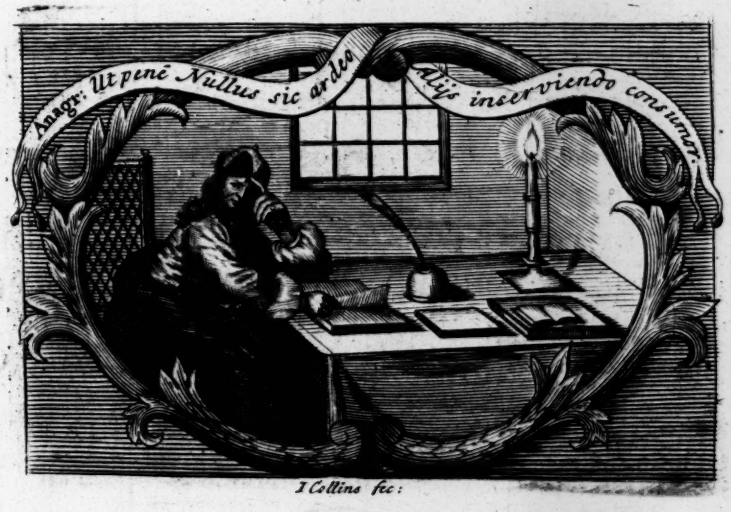
Millenas ad minimum & bis centum diverſas Species novas & indictas nominatim comprehendens; Quarum Sexcenæ & inſuper Selectis Iconibus,

ÆNEISQUE TABULIS

In gratiam Phytoſophorum exquiſite & ſummo artificio Illuſtrantur.

Opus TEMPORI Sacratum.

In Magnis vel Voluiſſe Sat eſt.



I Collins fec:

Plurimum ad inveniendum contulit qui ſperavit poſſe reperiri;
Pigri eſt ingenii contentum eſſe his quæ ab aliis inventa ſunt.

Senec. Epiſt. 80.

LONDINI: M.DCC.V.

SUMPTIBUS AUTORIS.

Secundò Excuſum, Ediderunt T. Davies, T. Payne, L. Davis, & C. Reymers, D. Wilſon, & Geo. Nicholls. M.DCC.LXIX.

PRAEFATIO

I

PRÆFATIO.

INSATIABILIS est *Intellectus* hominis, nec uno expletur ſerculo, ſed creſcit amor cognoſcendarum rerum quantum res ipſæ creſcunt; adſpernatur enim certorum finium præſcriptionem, ut rectè dicit *Scaliger*, *Exerc.* 307. 11. Sæculi ſane noſtri eſt felicitas multis diligentiæ abundare exemplis, & ad ampliandam *Hiſtoriam Naturalem* indefeſſo in ſtirpibus indagandis ſtudio effloreſcere. Profectò Veterum inventis incrementa ſemper ingenioſa Poſteritas adjunxit.

Ingratè igitur poſſet, & iniquè de parente omnium *Natura* videri, credere *Ipſam* omnia ſua in uno partu effundentem munera, reliquæ poſteritati humani generis in omnem ævum ſterilem effætamque manere voluiſſe. Damus quidem, prudentiſſimum rerum Naturalium *Salamonem* fuiſſe, totam tamen earum abyſſum non exhauſit: hæc eſt benignitatis *Divinæ* lex ſpargere dona ſua in Homines & Ætates, nec uni tribuere omnia. Multa (inquit *Seneca Quæſt. Nat. lib.* 7. *cap.* 31.) venientis ævi populus ignota nobis ſciet, multa ſæculis tunc futuris, cum memoria noſtra exoleverit reſervantur. Nihil unquam venerabilis Antiquitas de *Novi Orbis* in rerum Naturâ exiſtentia nôrat, cùm ecce *Deus Opt. Max.* poſt expleta inſcrutabilis Conſilii ſui tempora, novum nobis Mundi theatrum, tantâ *Exoticarum* rerum varietate refertum, aperuit.

Herculeas *poſuit Naturæ nemo Columnas,*
Et ſi quis ſtudeat ponere, vanus erit.
O plures eſſet fas hic numerare Columbos!
Quot nova venatrix Regna carina daret?

Viget

PRÆFATIO.

Viget adhuc vigebitque ſemper ingenii humani ſolertia, nunquam deerit inveniendarum copia, nunquam res novas quærentium fatigabitur induſtria; eſt quod nova ſemper ingeniorum lumina veluti è *Cymereis* tenebris primùm eruant proferantque. Ita enim accidit in *re Botanica*, in qua etiam cum multum actum eſt, omnis tamen *Ætas* quod agat inveniet.

Quæ non multitudine tantùm, ſed & *novitate* ſua animos noſtros ad ſe arripiet; nemo non impenſè delectatur *Novis*, denſo enim agmine convolat populus ad quævis anteà non viſa *Naturæ* ſpectacula, nec quenquam vel ex infima plebe invenies qui eo ubi publicè ſpectandum exhibere ſolet quidpiam *Exoticum* vento velocius accurrere nolit: hinc fit ut Opus hoc noſtrum (quod ad Hiſtoriam Plantarum augendam concinnavi,) tot *novis* acceſſionibus inſtructum, tot raris ſpeciebus, imò inſolitis & admirandis, lectori *Philobotano* tàm *Novitatis* quàm utilitatis nomine commendare non erubeſcam, ideòque gratiam *novarum* rerum cupidorum in publicum edi curarem.

Nec infra plebis ruſticitatem dejiciunt curas ſuas, ſed cum Regum miſcent Majeſtate, terrâ naſcentia qui ponderant; primus Paradiſum plantabat glorioſus *Deus*, & primum Mundi hoſpitem ac Monarcham, colonum ei dabat; tanti etiam ſemper apud Veteres *Stirpium Herbarumque* cognitio æſtimata, ut vel *Diis* Immortalibus inventionem earum aſcripſerint, vel mortales qui adinvenêrunt ac monſtrârunt, Divinis honoribus dignos judicaverint. Et tanquàm olim hujuſce divinæ *Facultatis* excellentiama nemine excogitari poſſe *Priſci* autumabant, præterquam a *Diis* Immortalibus, ſic & nunc dierum obtinet, quod doctiores & ſapientiores inter *Magnates* noſtros, imo *Principes* ipſi, velut *Divino* perciti Inſtinctu, ad *Eam* promovendam unanimiter conſpirare videntur; hi ſanè ad hoc Opus conſummandum ſua contribuêre auxilia, his equidem adjuvor. Lætor plurimùm quod tales *Mecænates* habuerim, liquet enim,

Principibus placere viris haùd infima laus eſt.

Horum omnium liberalitatem non ſolùm mihi ſed omnibus celebrandam ac divulgandam cenſeo. Horum erat benignitas quæ non contemnendâ adjectione

sectione hâc vice provexit *iconas* nostras, quarum inspectionem multùm ad plantarum cognitionem parandam facere negari non potest, neque ullius ponderis sunt, aut consideratu digna, quæ adversùs *imagines* has, & olim *Plinius*, & patrum memoriâ *Janus*, *Cornarius*, *Langiusque* disputavèrunt, cum usu quotidiano fit compertissimum, *imaginem* bene depictam longè exquisitius & certius docere figuram, similiaque quæ in oculos incurrant, non stirpium modò, sed aliarum quoque rerum, quam ampla quævis descriptio præstare possit, ut optime docet *Excellentiss. Turnefortius. Inst. Rei Herbar.* 14.

Permisimus igitur eò libentius hoc opus in lucem prodire, quod omnibus usui aliquo esse ita possit, ut inspiciendo, legendovè naturæ admiranda, ad *Deum* omnium Opificem animum erigentes, & odisse meminerint vitia, virtutesque sequendas costituant, tracti istâ tantâ admirandarum rerum jucunditate: dedit enim nobis sensum, dedit intellectum *Creator Maximus* haut *frustrà*, & ut turpi torpescerent ocio, sed ut excolerentur & exercerentur perenni opere: *ille* nos in hunc mundum introduxerit tàm inexplicabili rerum varietate ornatum, quod oculis quos contulit nobis ea videnda, animo contemplanda objecerit; et ut magnæ alicujus artis opifex attentos ac peritos spectatores desiderat, à segnioribus & imperitioribus obfuscari potius scientiæ gloriam, & commaculari queritur, ità divinus *Thaumaturgus* penitius gaudet opera sua inspici, & *Se* in illis, quantùm nostra fert mortalitas. Nam quid in tanta rerum existentium varietate observari potest quod *Dei* Majestatem ac Munificentiam non arguit? Quæ ex iis adeò abjecta ut animos non excitet? Atque in *Creatoris* notitiam cognitionemque non deducat? Quippe licèt *Deus* inconspicuus sit, nullâque visibili specie attingi queat, ex rebus tamen tam mirificè productis, tantisque virtutibus imbutis, perspici potest, & absque peregrinâ instructione intelligi. Quin si invisibilia *Dei* per ea quæ facta sunt intellecta conspiciuntur, ex *Paulo Apostolo ad Roman.* 1. Jure in hisce rebus deprehenditur summa *Dei* non modò Omnipotentia, verum etiam Benignitas, quæ rebus omnibus suam vim admirandam infuderit, ipsius hominis causâ. Nil enim quispiam à naturâ creatum inveniet quod in medi-

cum

cum usum venire non possit, sacrâ illâ *parente* rerum omnium nusquam non remedia disponente homini. Quid demum plura? Nihil non herbarum vi effici posset, si plurimarum vires non ignorarentur.

Sylva mihi domus est, sunt & cubilia frondes,
Nostra nec erubuit sylvas habitare Thalia.

Ex ædibus nostr. ad palatium antiquum apud *Westmonast.* Anno a nato mundi *Salvatoris* MDCCV.

Fol. 119. *pl.* 7. *deleatur Hyacinthus, & leg. Hyacinthoides Floridana aut Phalangium tale.*

AMAL-

LEONARDI PLUKENETII
AMALTHEUM BOTANICUM.

A.

ABIES major *Sinenſis* pectinatis Taxi foliis ſubtùs cœſiis conis grandioribus ſursùm rigentibus, foliorum & ſquammarum apiculis ſpinoſis. *Tab.* 351. *fig.* 1.

Abies maxima *Sinenſis* pectinatis Taxi foliis, apiculis non ſpinoſis. *Tab.* 351. *fig.* 2.

ABROTANUM mas *Sinicum* latiori folio, cum pulchris corymbis ex Inſulâ *Cheuſan*. *Tab.* 353. *fig.* 1.

Abrotanum *Sinenſe* latiori, & multifido Artemiſiæ folio, rigidiuſculis apicibus ſpinularum æmulis inſignito, cum parvis corymbis. *Tab.* 353. *fig.* 4.

Abrotanum tenuifolium denſe fruticoſum, cum exiguis corymbis, ex Inſulâ *Cheuſan*. *Tab.* 353. *fig.* 6.

Abrotanum *Sinenſe* tenuifolium, corymbis majoribus elegantiſſimis.

Abrotanum *Sinenſe* tenuiſſimis longioribus foliis, corymbis perexiguis. *Tab.* 351. *fig.* 5.

Abrotanum mas *Sinenſium*, foliis & corymbis minutiſſimis.

Abrotanum *Africanum* multifido folio, incanum, corymbis aureis umbellatum. An Coma aurea *Africana* fruticans, foliis Crithmi marini, *Hort. Amſt. part. alt. cap.* 50? Quæ tamen ad Jacobæam noſtram *Æthiopicam*, foliis Abrotani trifidis, ſummo caule capitulis parvis glomeratis, *Almag. Bot. fol.* 194. potiori jure referri videtur; Cujus Icon exhibetur *in Phytogr. Tab.* 302. *fig.* 7. *Tab.* 352. *fig.* 4.

ABSINTHIUM Seriphium montanum candidum, *CBP.*

Abſinthium Santonicum nonnullis, *Camerarii.*

Abſinthium *Sinenſe Romano* haud abſimile. Ex Inſula una *de Crocodylis*, in ditione *Sinarum.*

Abſinthium *Santonicum*, Chamæcypariſſi denticulatis foliis, incanis. Abſinthium Santonicum *Ægyptiacum*, *CBP. Park.* Abſinthium *Ægyptium* quibuſdam, *JB. Tom.* 3. *Part* 1. 182. Abrotani fœminæ ſpecies ſecunda *Zanoni.*

Abſinthium *Syriacum* tenuiſſimis foliis, Stœchadis citrinæ capitulis umbellatum.

Abſinthium *Indianum* foliis inordinatè laciniatis, floribus albis parvis umbellatis. *Tab.* 352. *fig.* 2.

Abſinthium maritimum *Sinarum*, Lavandulæ folio, pulchrioribus corymbis, inodorum, ſapore aromatico. Abſinthium maritimum Lavendulæ folio argenteo vel incano, inodoro, ſaporis ex ſalſo amari, floribus plerumq; ſingularibus luteſcentibus, D. *Cunningham. Octobri* floret in inſula *Cheuſan*. *Tab.* 353. *fig.* 5.

Abſinthium *Maderaſpatana* Seneciones incani folio, corymbis ſolitariis in ramulorum faſtigio ſpecioſis. *Tab.* 353. *fig.* 3.

ACACIA *Maderaſpatana* ſpinoſa *Aldini* foliis, ſiliquis longis membranaceis falcatis. *Tab.* 354. *fig.* 5.

Acaciæ Eachedde *Malabarorum*, *Mantiſſæ* noſtræ ſimilis, ſpinis gemellis, longioribus, rectis. Eachedde vero ſpinis brevibus, recurvis, & ſolitariis imbuta eſt.

Acacia ſpinoſa *Ind. Or.* pinnulis parvis lunatis, ſpinis brevibus deorſum inflexis. *Tab.* 351. *fig.* 3.

Acacia non ſpinoſa *Ind. Or.* foliis perexeguis, virgulis lanugine ferruginea villoſis. Choona-attee *Malabarorum*. An Eadem cujus Icon habetur in *Phytogr. Tab.* 122. *fig.* 3? Hæc autem ſpinoſa eſt.

Acacia non ſpinoſa Seſban *Egyptiacæ* foliis, ſubtùs glaucis; Cherymaram *Malabarorum*. Ad Acaciam noſtram non ſpinoſam Coluteæ foliis *Almag. Bot. Mantiſſ. fol.* 2. Cautwallee *Malabarorum* in *Phytogr. Tab.* 331. exhibitam propriùs accedit. *Tab.* 351. *fig.* 4.

Acacia (fortè) *Maderaſpatana* Tamarindi forma, pinnulis Filiculæ conſiſtentia, alarum coſtis aculeatis. *Iddumbylymaram Malabarorum.*

Acacia *Americana* Faginis foliis tetraphyllos, floſculis ſtaminoſis in ſpicam diſpoſitis. Arbor ſiliquifera Faginis foliis *Americana* floribus comoſis *Almag. Bot. fol.* 44. *Pl. ult.* cujus Icon habetur in *Phytographia, Tab.* 141. *fig.* 2.

ACER *Maderaſpatanum* Pyrolæ orbiculatis virentibus folii fructu ſimpliciter alato.

ACETOSA *Moſcovitica* ſterilis, *Moriſon. Hiſt.*

Acetoſa radice Lapathi inſtar, abſq; fibris recta pedali, aut ſeſquepedali montana, *Moriſon. Hiſt.*

Acetoſa tuberoſa radice, *CBP.* 114. Oxalis tuberoſa radice, *JB. Tom.* 2. *fol.* 991.

Acetoſa longifolia *Virginiana* fruticeſcens grandiori fructu eleganter bullato. *Tab.* 354. *fig.* 1.

ACINO noſtrati ſimilis erecta, Herba *Maderaſpatenſis.*

Acinos multis effigie, procumbens, ex cauliculorum geniculis radicoſa, Herba capſularis ex Inſula *Cheuſan.* Sequitur deſcriptio a Domino *Jacobo Cunningham* exarata. *Tab.* 354. *fig.* 2.

Planta

Planta flore cæruleo, monopetalo, tubulato, quadrifido, ex calyce quadrifido, ſurgit piſtillum ſtaminibus ſtipatum, quod deindè abit in capſulam rotundam bicaſpularem, ſeminibus minutis nigris fætam, in floris calyce reconditam; Folia parva, lævia, ſubrotunda, cœſia, ex adverſo bina, è quorum alis proveniunt flores breviſſimis pediculis cauli adherentes, in nativo ſolo *Octobri* menſe floret.

ACONITUM Lycoctonon Platani foliis in acumen luteum deſinentibus. *Hort. Lugd. Bat.*

Aconitum minus Autumnale *inſulæ Cheuſan*, *Sinicè Tſou-iù* dicitur, *Septembri* & *Octobri* floret apud *Sinas*.

ACULEOSA *Æthiopica* Attractylidis facie, foliis denſa ſerie cauli ſtrictiſſimè appreſſis, capitulis folioſis. Cui extrema foliorum ſpina aurea, cæteris major eſt, et ſemper recurva. *Tab.* 354. *fig.* 3.

* ADIANTUM perelegans ex Inſula Joannæ pediculo atronitente. *Tab.* 403. *fig* 5.

ALATERNOIDES *Africana* Ericæ foliis, floribus albicantibus & muſcoſis, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 1. Ab hac parùm diſcedit Juniperifolia noſtra ſuffrutex *Africanus* glomerato flore cum pericarpio rotundo, *Mantiſſ. fol.* III.

Alaternoides *Africana* Lauri ſerratæ folio, *Caſp. Commelin Prælud. Bot. pag.* 61. *fig.* 11. Cujus ſemina ſub titulo Ricini *Africani* Salicis folio, flore viridi ſibi mittebantur, atq; hoc nomine etiam depicta exhibetur in *Codice Witſiano* cum hàc notâ, quòd gaudet Campis irriguis, & Rivu-

& Rivulorum marginibus. At re verâ nil aliud eſt hæc planta quàm Euonymo adfinis *Æthiopica* ſempervirens, fructu globoſo ſcabro, foliis Salicis rigidis, ſerratis, in *Almageſto* noſtro cum ſynonymis enumerata, *fol.* 139. *pl.* 11.

ACEA *Thuringiaca Camerarii Hort. Eyſtetenſ.*

Alcea *Indica* Scrophulariæ anguſtioribus foliis, capitulis conglomeratis. Tſieru-uren, *Hort. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 73. Planta Sideritis folio inſipido, flore pentapetalo roſacei coloris, fructu rotundo, in quinque partes diviſo, ſemine triangulato, *Commelin. Not. in locum.*

Alcea minor *Maderaſpatana*, Vitis ſylveſtris folio incano, florum calyce duplicato; Collar-tuty *Malabarorum. Tab.* 352. *fol.* 5.

Alcea *Indica Sinarum*, Abutili foliis incanis, flore amplo luteo, fundo purpureo. D. *Cunninghamus* hoc modo deſcripſit. *Tab.* 355. *fig.* 5.

Frutex arboreſcens, flore luteo Malvaceo, fundo purpureo, fructu villoſo, in quinque loculamenta diviſo, apice dehiſcente, & plurimis ſeminibus fuſcis reniformibus fæto: Folia ſert circinatæ ferè rotunditatis, aliquando in acumen minus deſinentia, leviter ſerrata, parùm rigida, & infernè incana, ut Populus alba. *Junio* floret, & *Septembri* ſemen perficit. Eſt ſpecies Ketmiæ.

Alcea Indica, Lamii Canabini folio tetraphyllos, capitulis ad nodos caulium glomeratis. Niuren, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 55.

Alcea

Alcea *Senica*, Manihot ſtellato folio, capſulâ longa, piloſa, pyramidata, quinquefariàm diviſâ. Deſcriptio ſequitur. *Tab.* 355. *fig.* 2.

Planta fructu pyramidato, longiore, hirſuto, quinquecapſulari, ſeminibus fæto reniformibus, foliis digitatis, (digitis longioribus) levibus, & obſcurè viridibus, *Sinicè Tchu-whei* dicitur. D. *Cunningham.*

Alcea *Floridana* quinquecapſularis, Laurinis foliis, leviter crenatis, ſeminibus Coniferarum inſtar alatis; Roſeba *Noſtratibus* dicta. *Tab.* 352. *fig.* 3.

Alcea Ciſtoidea *Africana* quinque capſularis, Teucrii durioribus hirſutis foliis, flore aureo gemello, ex quinquepetalis ſpiraliter in orbem volutis conflato. Ciſtoides (fortè) *Africana*, fruteſcens, Ulmi folio, flore luteo *Cat. Plant. ad calcem. Paradiſ. Bat.* Althæa flore aureo, cochleato *Volkamer. Flor. Noriberg.*

Alcea Ciſtoidea *Africana*, tricapſularis, Anonidis vernæ folio ſingulari, floſculis parvis, pentapetalis luteis, calyce magno, inflato, villis obſito exceptis, ſummo ramulo confertim naſcentibus. Vid. *Mantiſſ. fol.* 24. *pl.* 1. Hermannia *Turnefortii*, qui quinquecapſularem facit.

Alcea cibaria s. Corchorus longiori folio, *Sinarum.*

Alcea olitoria s. Corchorus *Maderaſpatenſis*, flore flavo, oblongis, glabris, Meliſſophylli foliis, capſula Caryophylloide brevi.

Alcea

& Rivulorum marginibus. At re verâ nil aliud eſt hæc planta quàm Euonymo adfinis *Æthiopica* ſempervirens, fructu globoſo ſcabro, foliis Salicis rigidis, ſerratis, in *Almageſto* noſtro cum ſynonymis enumerata, *fol.* 139. *pl.* 11.

ACEA *Thuringiaca Camerarii Hort. Eyſtetenſ.*

Alcea *Indica* Scrophulariæ anguſtioribus foliis, capitulis conglomeratis. Tſieru-uren, *Hort. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 73. Planta Sideritis folio inſipido, flore pentapetalo roſacei coloris, fructu rotundo, in quinque partes diviſo, ſemine triangulato, *Commelin. Not. in locum.*

Alcea minor *Maderaſpatana*, Vitis ſylveſtris folio incano, florum calyce duplicato; Collar-tuty *Malabarorum. Tab.* 352. *fol.* 5.

Alcea *Indica Sinarum*, Abutili foliis incanis, flore amplo luteo, fundo purpureo. D. *Cunninghamus* hoc modo deſcripſit. *Tab.* 355. *fig.* 5.

Frutex arboreſcens, flore luteo Malvaceo, fundo purpureo, fructu villoſo, in quinque loculamenta diviſo, apice dehiſcente, & plurimis ſeminibus fuſcis reniformibus fæto: Folia ſert circinatæ ferè rotunditatis, aliquando in acumen minus deſinentia, leviter ſerrata, parùm rigida, & infernè incana, ut Populus alba. *Junio* floret, & *Septembri* ſemen perficit. Eſt ſpecies Ketmiæ.

Alcea Indica, Lamii Canabini folio tetraphyllos, capitulis ad nodos caulium glomeratis. Niuren, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 55.

Alcea

Alcea *Senica*, Manihot ſtellato folio, capſula longa, piloſa, pyramidata, quinquefariàm diviſa. Deſcriptio ſequitur. *Tab.* 355. *fig.* 2.

Planta fructu pyramidato, longiore, hirſuto, quinquecapſulari, ſeminibus fæto reniformibus, foliis digitatis, (digitis longioribus) levibus, & obſcurè viridibus, *Sinicè Tchu-whei* dicitur. D. *Cunningham.*

Alcea *Floridana* quinquecapſularis, Laurinis foliis, leviter crenatis, ſeminibus Coniferarum inſtar alatis; Roſebay *Noſtratibus* dicta. *Tab.* 352. *fig.* 3.

Alcea Ciſtoidea *Africana* quinque capſularis, Teucrii durioribus hirſutis foliis, flore aureo gemello, ex quinquepetalis ſpiraliter in orbem volutis conflato. Ciſtoides (fortè) *Africana*, fruteſcens, Ulmi folio, flore luteo *Cat. Plant. ad calcem. Paradiſ. Bat.* Althæa flore aureo, cochleato *Volkamer. Flor. Noriberg.*

Alcea Ciſtoidea *Africana*, tricapſularis, Anonidis vernæ folio ſingulari, floſculis parvis, pentapetalis luteis, calyce magno, inflato, villis obſito exceptis, ſummo ramulo confertim naſcentibus. Vid. *Mantiſſ. fol.* 24. *pl.* 1. Hermannia *Turnefortii*, qui quinquecapſularem facit.

Alcea cibaria s. Corchorus longiori folio, *Sinarum.*

Alcea olitoria s. Corchorus *Maderaſpatenſis*, flore flavo, oblongis, glabris, Meliſſophylli foliis, capſula Caryophylloide brevi.

Alcea

Alcea *Indica* s. Naga-pu, *H. Malab.* ſpecies altera, ſtæchadis ſerratæ foliis anguſtiſſimis è *Maderaſpatan. Tab.* 356. *fig.* 3.

Alceæ *Indicæ* affinis Herba *Malabarica*, capreolis aſcendens, Bryoniæ albæ folio minore. Kudici-Valli, *Hort. Malab. Part.* 8. *Tab.* 27.

ALIFANUS Vegetabilis *Carolinianus*. The Sucking-Bottle. Fortè Lychnidis ſpecies.

ALLIUM latiſolium montanum maculatum, *Moriſ. Hiſt. CBP.* Allium alpinum *JB.* Allium anguinum, *Park. Theatr.* Victorialis longa *Cluſ.*

ALNUS (fortè) *Americana* Betulæ facie *Bobartii* D. *du Bois.* An potius Populus alba minor *Americana*, ut nobis videtur?

Alni folia arbor ex *Sinnarm* Inſula *Cheuſan.*

Alnus montana Sorbi Torminalis foliis aliquatenùs accedens à D. *Bremen* accepta; apud D. *Sherard.* Hujus cortex & coni, coriariis maximè inſerviunt. *Bellonius* refert *Illyricos* Myrti foliis coria perficere, quemadmodùm *Macedones* Rhoe, *Ægyptios* Acaciæ ſiliquis, *Aſiæ* minoris incolas glandium Æſculi calycibus; *Gallos* Quercûs libro, *Phryges* ſylveſtris Pini corticibus. *Cluſ. Hiſt. lib.* 1. *cap.* 43.

ALOE *Africana* cauleſcens, foliis glaucis caulem amplectentibus, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 27. *fig.* 14.

Aloe

Aloë Minor *Margaritifera* flore viridi, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 21. *fig.* 11.

Aloe *Americana* polygona *Caſp. Commelin. Prælud. Bot.* 65. *fig.* 15. De Soboliferarum cenſu videtur.

Aloe *Africana* foliis glaucis margine, & dorſi parte ſuperiore ſpinoſis, flore rubro. *Prælud. Bot.* 75. *fig.* 24.

Aloe *Africana* cauleſcens; foliis glaucis breviſſimis, foliorum ſummitate internâ, & externà nonnihil ſpinoſa. *Prælud.* 73. *fig.* 22.

Aloe *Africana* glabro folio, minutiſſimis cavitatibus donato. *Prælud.* 76. *fig.* 25.

Aloe *Africana* humilis arachnoidea. *Prælud.* 78. *fig.* 27.

Aloe *Africana* humilis, folio in ſummitate triangulari rigidiſſimo, marginibus albicantibus. *Prælud. Bot.* 81. *fig.* 30.

Aloe *Africana* humilis, foliis ex albo & viridi variegatis. *Prælud.* 79. *fig.* 28.

Aloe *Guinienſis*, radice geniculatâ, foliis è viridi & atro undulatim variegatis, *Prælud. Bot.* 48. *fig.* 33. Quam etiam videſis in *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 39. *fig.* 20.

Aloe *Africana* cauleſcens foliis ſpinoſis, maculis ab utraq; parte albicantibus notatis, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 9.

Aloe *Africana*, Lilii albi folio carinato, brevi.

Aloe Yuccæ foliis cauleſcens *Floridana*, ad oras minutiſſimis ſerris aſperata, fructu eduli dulci.

Aloes *Floridana* procerior lenis, fructu Bananæ carnoſo pingui, ſeminib. orbiculatis, oſſeis, atronitentibus, planis, pulpamento ſuaviſſimi ſaporis, Caſſiæ æmulo immerſis.

Aloe *Floridana* aculeata, gladiatis foliis cavis, è gremio foliorum propè terram fructum edens edulem. An Caraguata *Braſiliana* prima, *Piſon.* Edit. 1658. *fol.* 191?

ALSINE holoſtea polygonoides ſpicata; s. Scorpioides *Maderaſpatana* nodoſa, folio ſecundum caulem ſolitario.

Alſine Scorpioides Polygoni folio procumbens minima, *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Alſine Anthylloides *Ind. Or.* floribus ad caulium nodos verticillatis. Chorellee *Malabarorum.*

Alſine Lotoides Dictamni Cretici facie *Maderaſpatana. Tab.* 356. *f.* 6.

Alſine Spergula *Maderaſpatana*, latiore folio, floſculis plurimis ad nodos inter folia pediculis longioribus innixis, calyculis non punctatis. Toraii *Malabarorum.*

Alſine Spergula *Ind. Or.* cauliculis piloſis, calyce ſpinulis aureis pro ſtaminulis reſerto, ad ortum foliorum ſingulatim ſeſſili. *Tab.* 356. *fol.* 5.

ALTHÆA

ALTHÆA *Indica*, *Olbiæ* quadammodo accedens, flore magno ſulphureo. Peatietty *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 355. *fol.* 1.

Althæa *Maderaſpatana* Abutili parvo folio, flore minore. Corytuty *Malabarorum*.

Althæa *Indica* Hederæ terreſtris ferè foliis flore purpureo magno. *Tab.* 355. *fol.* 4.

Althæa fruticoſa *Sinenſis*, Betonicæ folio majore.

Althæa fruticoſa *Sinenſis*, foliis parvis anguloſis, ſeminib. incanis. *Tab.* 355. *fol.* 3.

Althæa *Indica* minor fruteſcens, flore parvo purpureo. Peramutty *Malabarorum*. Huic propius accedit Alcea parva fruticoſa Triſſaginis folio erecta, ex *Oris Coromandel. Mantiſſ. fol.* 6. *pl.* 1. Cujus *Icon* habetur in *Phytographia*, *Tab.* 334.

Althæa fruticoſa puſillis cordiformibus foliis, ſubtùs cœſiis, é *Maderaſpatan*. Miremanicum *Malabarorum*. Hujus autem *Icon*. ſub Rhamni falſo titulo per errorem habetur *Phytograph. Tab.* 120. *fig.* 4.

Althæa minor ſubrotundo ulmi folio *Maderaſpatana*. Warra-congee *Malabarorum*.

Althæa *Orientalis* bidens ſubrotundis foliis, floribus parvis luteis. Chitteemootee *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 356. *fig.* 1.

Althææ minoris ſubrotundo folio, Planta *Indica* capſularis, fructu ſummo caule, ſpica brevi, glomerato. Neer-Pilandy *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 357. *fig.* 2.

AMARANTHUS *Sinicus* latifolius, ſpica habitiore candidiſſimâ.

Amaranthus albus Salviæ latioribus foliis è *Maderaſpatan*. Collar-pooe *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 357. *fig.* 3.

Amaranthus ſpicatus albus, Perſicariæ foliis *Maderaſpatanus*. Belutta-adecamanjen, *H. Malab. part* 10. *Tab.* 38.

Amaranthus ſpicatus anguſtis & longioribus foliis, capitulis dilutè purpuraſcentibus, è *Maderaſpatan*. Tsjera-belluttæ-addeca-manjen, *H. Malab. part.* 10. *Tab.* 39.

Amaranthus *Indicus* ſpicatus, anguſtiſſimo Lychnidis folio, floribuſq; carneis, Eryma-tundoo *Malabarorum*.

Amaranthus Parietariæ foliis *Ind. Or.* Neer-valle *Malabarorum*.

Amaranthus parvus longifolius ſpica laxâ *Ind. Or.* Toiyan *Malabarorum*, *Tab.* 356. *fig.* 4.

Amaranthus parvus *Sinenſis*, Bliti minoris folio, ſpicâ laxâ vireſcente tenui. Addecomogule *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 356. *fig.* 2.

Amaranthi genus puſillum, ſubrotundis foliis *Indianum*. Coambatty-Leckary *Malabarorum*.

Amaran-

Amaranthioides major *Ind. Or.* piloſis foliis in pungentem ſpinulam deſinentibus, flore albo globoſo. Vella-waramelle *Malabarorum.*

Amaranthioides fruticoſum, Eryngii capitulis purpureis, ex ejuſdem coloris alati caulis geniculis prodeuntibus; è *Maderaſpatan. Tab.* 357. *fig.* 2.

Amaranthioides ſpicatum *Indicum* ramoſiſſimum, Spergulæ foliis, ſpicâ Alopecuroide incarnatâ. *Tab.* 357. *fig.* 4.

Amaranthioides parva, Polygoni montani nivei facie *Nov. Hollandica. Tab.* 441. *fig.* 5.

AMBROSIÆ (forſan) è *Chinâ* Anguriæ foliis accedenti *Almageſto* 27. ſimilis, ex *inſula Crocodilorum.* An potius Matricariæ *Japonicæ* ſpecies *Sinica*, Keuk-hoa *Sinis* dicta?

AMYGDALUS *Maderaſpatana* Pyrifolia, fructu ſericeo, ex alis foliorum ſeſſili.

Amygdalo ſimilis, fructus *Perüanus* fuſcus, vel ſpadiceus, lineâ candidâ, *CBP.* 442. Fructus peregrinus 9us. s. *Pepitas del. Peru* (i. e.) Acini *Peruviani*; *Cluſ. exot. lib.* 2. *cap.* 30.

ANANAS ſylveſtris, folio Aloes, fructu Cupreſſino, *JB. Amalg. Bot.* 13. De hac autem videſis. Sub Palmæ affinis titulo, minùs propriè, in *Almageſto noſtro, fol.* 277. Fortè tamèn Palmites ramis, & frondibus carentes, fructu ex ſtipite, Ananas non diſſimili, grana plurima inſtar Punicæ alicujus continente, *Part* 6. *Ind. Or. cap.* 10. Arbor fructu Ananes, ex caudice emergente,

gente, nucleis turgente, *CBP.* 511. Arbor ſine foliis, s. ramis, in Inſula minore *Sanctæ Maria, Part* 4. *Indiæ Orient. cap.* 6. Hùc fortè ſpectat Dounekai-gauhah *Cingalenſium, Knocci Hiſt. Inſulæ Ceylon, fol.* 17. Palmitas Ananæ foliis, & fructu Nucis pineæ ſpecie, ex quamplurimis lignoſis tuberculis magis interſtinctis, coagmentato.

ANCHUSA foliis longis & anguſtis, limbo foliorum minutiſſimis ſerris aſperato, caule rubello, ex Provincia *Floridanâ.* Anchuſa (forte) lutea minor *Virginiana Baniſt. Cat. Stirp. Virgin.* Puccoon *Indi* nuncupant, & ejus radice ſeſe pingunt.

Anchuſæ folio argenteâ hirſutie aſperato. An fortè Onoſma *Veteribus, JB. Tom.* 2. *fol.* 586. è *Mauritaniæ* montibus *Jorjoon.*

ANETHUM noſtrati conveniens, *Maderaſpatanum.* Chadde-coupeevery *Malabarorum.*

Anethifolia Umbellifera *Ind. Or.* ſeminibus Carui odore aromaticis. Ex *Horto Uvedalenſi* collectam habuimus.

ANGURIA Cucumerina ex *Ind. Or.* vel Cucumis *Indorum* Anguriæ foliis, *Hort. Uvedal.*

Anguriæ foliis exiguis ſcandens elegantiſſimè diviſis. Aronavel *Malaborarum. Tab.* 386. *fig.* 6.

ANIL trifoliatum *Indicum* majus, ſiliquis propendentibus. Cullara-Marungy *Malabarorum.*

Anil

Anil trifoliatum *Indicum* minus, cordatis foliis. Coryparappöe *Malabarorum.*

ANOMALA *Indiana*, Nepetæ foliis, ſtæchadis *Arabicæ* capitulis ex ſinu foliorum prodeuntibus. An Kakùkurka. *H. Malab. Part* 10. *Tab.* 90? Hùc fortè ſpectat Min-angani, *H. Malab. Part* 2. *Tab.* 72. Sideriti folio, caule piloſo, capitulo globoſo, flore monopetalo, quinque partito, candido, *Cammel. Not. in loc. Tab.* 437. *fig.* 5.

Anomala quædam *Ind. Or.* ἄκαυλον, gemino ex radice latiore folio, floribus inter folia. An Katsjula-Kelengu, *H. Malab. Part* 11. *Tab.* 41? Planta bifoliata, radice tuberosâ, flore tripetalo difformi *Malabarienſ. Commel. Not. in loc.* Huic plantæ conſimilis, ſub nomine Contrayervæ, ex inſulis *Philipinis* jam olim allata eſt.

Anomala *Æthiopica*, capſulâ magnâ bivalvi, ſeminibus alis membranaceis inſignitis refertâ. Anonymos *Æthiopica*, Hyſſopi ſubrotundis foliis ex nodulo confertis, ſummo ramulo lignosâ, capſulâ magnâ, & bivalvi donatâ. *Mantiſſ.* 15. cujus Icon habetur in *Phytogr. Tab.* 333.

ANONIS viſcoſa lutea, non ſpinoſa, minor. Ex *Inſula Pico.* Fortè Anonis viſcoſa lutea, non ſpinoſa, minor *Luſitanica, Cat. Pl. ad Parad. Bat. append.*

ANONYMOS fruticoſa *Lybica*, caule anguloſo, alatis Coluteæ foliis, Pſyllii capitulis ad foliorum alas.

Anonymos

Anonymos *Cheuſanenſis* Sideritidis folio, fructu Ulmi Samarris haud abſimili, ſed minore. Sequitur Deſcriptio. *Tab.* 443. *fig.* 1.

Planta eſt flore albo, minimo, monopetalo, campaniformi, quintiſido, (ſummitatibus reflexis) calycis ex parte; piſtillum vero ſurgit è floris fundo, ſtaminibus ſtipatum, quid deindè abit in capſulam ſubrotandam, ſemen unicum planum & ovatum, inſtar ſeminis Seſami continentem. Aperto flore, protruditur, & adnaſcitur membrana rotunda, inſtar ſquamæ, per longitudinem pediculi floris tranſcurrens, capſulæ autem non adnaſcit, ſed latet quaſi ad membranæ centrum excavatum, flores è foliorum alis, & caulium ſummitatibus naſcuntur, in muſcariis diſpoſiti. Folia ex adverſo bina, oblonga, & levitèr crenata. *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Anonymos *Cheuſanenſis*, Betonicæ folio incano, Chamæciſti flore luteo, prælongo, fructu Balſaminæ fæminæ, trifariam ab imâ parte dehiſcente. *Tab.* 360. *fig.* 2.

Planta eſt flore luteo, roſaceo, pentapetalo, ex cujus calyce profunde quinque partito, & reflexo, prodit piſtillum, ſtaminibus luteis ſtipatum, quod deinde abit in ſiliquam teretem, & quaſi nodoſam, trivalvem, cum ternâ ſerie ſeminum, lineæ medianæ, s. placentæ adhærentium, & ſingulorum in ſuis alveolis latitantium: Folia fert Althææ mollia, & incana, inæqualitèr dentata, à baſi rotundiore (pediculo brevi inſiſtente) in acumen deſinentia, ſemina fert triquetra. *Septembri* floret, & in bipedalem ferè aſſurgit altitudinem. D. *Cunningham.*

Anonymos

Anonymos Linariæ folio *Orientalis*, Gallii lutei flore, Herba capſularis, verticillata major. Hujus minoris ſpeciei pictura habetur in *Phytogr. Tab.* 136. *fig.* 2. *Tab.* 357. *fig.* 5.

ANTHYLLIS *Indica*, Tithymali fructu botryoide tricarpos, ad caulem in Verticillas poſito, ternis inæqualibus foliis: An re vera de Tithymalorum cenſu reputari poteſt? *Tab.* 357. *fig.* 1.

ANTIRRHINUM anguſtifolium triphyllum *Cupani*, *Hort. Uvedalenſ.*

Antirrhinum minus *Cheuſanenſis*, Anchuſæ folio ſcabro, flore luteo, ad fundum ſuperius extrà & intùs purpuraſcente. *Tab.* 358. *fig.* 1.

Antirrhino adfinis *Maderaſpatana*, capillaceo folio triphyllos, flore purpureo. *Tab.* 358. *fig.* 3.

APIOSCORODI facie trifoliata, punctatis foliis, arbuſcula corymboſa, tetrapetala, ſemine tranſparenti pelliculâ cincto. In *Horto Epiſcopali* apud *Fulhamiam* præterito anno floruit, & ſemina complevit. *Tab.* 358. *fig.* 4.

Apium *Macedonicum Luſitanum*; *Luſitanorum* Saxifragia, *Griſleii Viridar.*

APOCYNUM arboreum *Maderaſpatanum*, Juglandis folio, floribus Dulcamaræ cæruleis, ſiliqua longâ tereti, Nerii æmulâ. An Nelam-pala, *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 3?

Apocynum rectum *Floridanum*, Laurifolio, ſubtùs villoſo, floribus ex luteovireſcente, umbellatis. *Tab.* 358. *fig.* 5.

Apocynum erectum *Maderaſpatanum*, ſubrotundis amplioribus foliis, Neittoraii *Malabarorum*.

Apocynum rectum μονόκλωτον, *Africanum*, latioribus & venoſis foliis, hirſuto caule, floribus albis umbellatis. *Tab.* 359. *fig.* 3.

Apocynum rectum *Americanum*, Aſclepiadis folio majus umbellatum.

Apocynum erectum *Virginianum*, minus. Umbella florum candida, *Baniſt. Cat. Stirp. Virgin. Tab.* 359. *fig.* 5.

Apocynum rectum *Floridanum*, Ranunculi flammei majoris folio, floribus umbellatis aureis. *Tab.* 359. *fig.* 4.

Apocynum ſcandens *Maderaſpatanum*, Scammoneæ *Monſpeliacæ* foliis rotundioribus, floribus albis umbellatis.

Apocynum ſcandens *Americanum*, folliis ſubrotundis, incanis, mucrone elongato, floribus ſingularibus obſoletè luteis, ex *Hort.* D. *Reynardſoni*.

Apocynum ſcandens *Floridanum*, Periplocæ foliis, longiùs ab invicem diſtantibus, floribus ochroleucis, in Umbella poſitis. *Tab.* 358. *fig.* 2.

Apocynum aureum ſcandens cum claviculis, foliis oblongis, ſubrotundis, hirſutis, caule nodoſo, tortuoſo, non recto, ſed hùc & illuc undulatim inflexo, *Floridanum*. *Tab.* 359. *fig.* 1.

Apocynum

Apocynum *Maderaſpatanum*, anguſtifolium, ſcandens, flore amplo gemello, verſicolore. *Tab.* 359. *fig.* 6.

Apocynum ſcandens, anguſtis Roſmarinæ foliis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Nannarychedde *Malabarorum.* Huic multum convenit illud quod ex inſulis *Canarinis* olim nobis tranſmittebatur, & in *Almageſto* noſtro memoratur. *Tab.* 361. *fig.* 1.

AQUIFOLIUM læve non ſpinoſum, anguſtiore folio Lauri; ex *inſula Palma.*

Aquilegiæ corniculis, Moſchatellinæ foliis, planta puſilla; ex *inſula Cheuſán.* *Tab.* 360. *fig.* 3.

ARBOR *Floridana*, Solani magni *Virginiani* folio rigidiori, ſubtus candicante.

Arbor *Floridana*, Arboris *Judæ* ſubrotundo folio, inferiùs dilutè virenti. An fortè Coapoiba *Braſilienſibus Marcgrave. fol.* 131?

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Arboris *Judæ* foliorum æmula. Peringotan *Malabarorum.*

Arbor *Africana*, ſubrotundo folio, margine denticulis acutis aſperato, floribus pentapetalis atropurpureis. *Almag. Bog.* 41. Cui tamen flores non ſunt atro purpurei, ſed lutei; quæ enim petala membranacea ſemèl putavimus, re verá non ſunt petala floris, ſed floſculorum plurimorum lutei coloris, ad umbonis marginem inſertorum, perianthium quinquifidum, atropurpureo

coloratum. His floſculis decidentibus, ſuccedunt baccæ, ovali forma, quæ umbonem elegantèr circumcingunt; ſub Cautomoollee *Malabarorum* titulo, aliquandò ab *Indiâ* tranſmittitur. Hujus Icon habetur in *Phytograph.* noſtra. *Tab.* 263. *fig.* 1, & 2.

Arbor *Africana*, Lauroceraſi brevioribus foliis, ſupernè glabritie lucidis, ſubtus vero valdè tomentoſis.

Arbor baccifera *Cheuſanenſis*, Fagi folio ſubtùs glauco, fructu ſingulari quadrifido, ad foliorum ortum ſeſſili. *Tab.* 363. *fig.* 3.

Arbor *Indica* Faginis foliis, floribus, Quercuum capitulorum adinſtàr, denſo ſquammularum aggeſtu glomeratis. Collar-nucheel *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 370. *fig.* 5.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Mali Limoniæ folio, fructu calyculato, villis aureis obſito, & calyce elegantér dentato. Embymaum *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 369. *fig.* 4.

Arbor baccifera *Ind. Or.* Mori folio indiviſo, fructu Corni oblongo. Perawoolera *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Mali Cotoneæ foliis, ad alas florida, Condan-guttry *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Indica* Laurinis foliis, ſubtùs argenteâ lanugine tomentoſis, florum petalis reflexis ferrugineis, piloſis, ſtaminulis purpureis, fructu Amygdali æmulo, putamine ſimilitér villoſo. Venangomaram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 371. *fig.* 5.

Arbor

Arbor *Indica Cheuſanenſis*, Salicis latiori folio, levitèr ſerrato, floſculis ad foliorum exortum confertim ſeſſilibus.

Arbor *Cheuſanenſis*, Arbuti minoribus foliis, floſculis ad foliorum alas curtis pediculis deorsùm tendentibus affixis. *Tab.* 402. *fig.* 3.

Arbor prunifolia *Cheuſanenſis*, baccifera, fructu parvo, rotundo, ſummis ramulis in ſpicam diſpoſito. *Tab.* 361. *fig.* 3.

Arbor *Indica* Pruni ſylveſtris folio, Corni maris fructu longiore, cujus lignum Santalum nigrum ab *indigenis* habetur, *Mantiſ.* 26. & 167. An Anonymos 4ª. *Theophraſti* s. arbor *Indiæ Orientalis* cui fructus ſimilis Cornis. *Theophr. lib.* 4. *cap.* 4? Orula fortè *Cingalenſium Knocci*, *Hiſt. Ceylon* 17. An potius Ambelos *eorund. ejuſd. fol.* 14? *Tab.* 442. *fig.* 3.

Arbor *Indica Cheuſanenſis*, Salicis odoratæ foliis, fructu ex alis ſquammato calyce donato. Swa-tea *Sinenſium*, flore plano, albo, rubro & variegato. Sunt variæ ſpecies *Theæ Indorum*.

Arbor baccifera *Cheuſanenſis*, Euonymi foliis undulatis, & punctatis, fructu rotundo, parvo, calyculato, rubro, Oxyacanthi æmulo.

Arbor *Sinenſis* Canellæ folio minore, trinervi, prona parte villoſo, fructu Caryophylli aromatici majoris villis ſimiliter obducto. ex *inſ. Crocodilor.* *Tab.* 372. *fig.* 1.

Arbor

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, foliis Symphoniæ *Plinii* ad inſtar variegatis, fructu calyce amplo, hexapetalo, ſqualidè purpureo, incumbente. Colettymaano *Malabarorum. Tab.* 363. *fig.* 3.

Arbor *Indica*, Betulæ folio, ſummis ramulis corymboſa, Namurramaram *Malabarorum. Tab.* 369. *fig.* 5.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Liliflora, Lauri denſioribus, cuſpidatis foliis, pentaphyllos. Elowaymaram *Malabarorum.*

Arbor *Cheuſanenſis*, Fraxini foliis ſuperné diluté virentibus, ſubtùs lividis, ſumma ſingulari pinná alas claudente, cæteris multò majore.

Arbor *Indica* Glycyrrhizæ foliis ſubrotundis, floribus in prælongam ſpicam adactis. Vandymaram *Malabarorum. Tab.* 363. *fig.* 4.

Arbor *Indica*, lato Ulmi folio lævi, pediculis longioribus inſidente, fructu corymboſo. Cautoomolamaram *Malabarorum. Tab.* 362. *fig.* 6.

Arbor *Japonica*, Taxi folio, apicibus ſpinoſis; *Singloo Japonenſib.* dicta.

Arbor *Sinenſis* Taxi folio, apicibus obtuſis.

Arbor *Indica*, ſpinoſa, arbori Coral haud abſimilis, triphylla; foliis tamen magis venoſis, & rachi medio ſpinifera. Mullmorucomaram *Malabarorum.*

Arbor

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, alternis Lauri foliis, fructu ferè fragiformi, Alycurry *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 361. *fig.* 4.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Pyrifolia, fructu bacciformi, perianthiis membranaceis incluſo. Prayamaram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 366. *fig.* 4.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, non aculeata, rigidioribus Fraxinellæ foliis, in ſpinulam abeuntibus, baccas ferens verticillatas. Cutchal-curry *Malabarorum*. Hujus ſpecies aculeata habetur in *Phytogr. Tab.* 148. *fig.* 1.

Arbor baccifera *Ind. Or.* Sebeſtenæ ſylveſtris folio, fructu calyculato corymboſo. Eramamine *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Juglandis nigræ folio, fructu capſulari, glandiformi, calyce dentato inſidente. Embymaum *Malabarorum* in fructu haud multùm abſimile.

Arbor *Ind. Or.* Populi nigræ folio incano, molli, fructu parvo, capſulari, candido, racematim in ſpica congeſto. Corycotan *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Ind. Or.* Limoniæ foliis, odore Ligni Guaiaci, fructu parvo, ad foliorum alas racemoſo. *Tab.* 360. *fig.* 4.

Arbor *Ind. Or.* Cynophallophori folio, fructu parvo, glandiformi, calyce, membranaceo, integro, prorsùs immerſo. Vandel *Malabarorum*. Ad Pereewoondel *Mantiſſ.* priximè accedit. Vid. *Mantiſſ. fol.* 26. *Pl.* 3. & *Phytograph. Tab.* 335. *Tab.* 366. *fig.* 5. Muſ. Pet. 683.

Arbor

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Guaiavæ foliis, magis acuminatis, in parte recta glabris, in adverſa villoſis, ac in margine ferrugineâ lanugine fimbriatis. Nerry-Coraccoi *Malabarorum*. Et à quibuſdam quærebatur an ſit Santalum rubrum?

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Ponnæ *Malabaricæ* foliorum æmula. Pelleddymaram *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, venoſis foliis ſubrotundis, ſericeis, ſatinum ipſum æmulantibus. Vella-tillapa *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Africana*, Nerii ſplendentibus foliis, floribus Eupatoriæ comoſis.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana* Periclymeni (fortè) genus ex foliorum alis trianthophoros.

Arbor *Indica*, baccifera, prælongis, anguſtis, pallidè virentibus foliis, mucronatis, margine eleganter undulatis. Adjoumaram *Malabarorum*.

Arbor baccifera, *Maderaſpatana*, Mali Citriæ foliis, nonnihil ſcabris fructu coronato, gemello, ad ſinum foliorum, pediculis curtis inſidente. *Tab.* 370. *fig.* 1.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Caſtaneæ folio, a ſummo ad medium uſq; circa margines, profundius inciſo, averſa parte molli languine argentato.

Arbor Lauruſtini *Luſitanicæ* foliis, ſplendentibus, *Maderaſpatana*.

Arbor

Arbor baccifera *Maderaſpatana*, Lauri venoſo folio, fructu rotundo, atronitente, ſingulari, in foliorum alis ſeſſili.

Arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Tiliæ folio non ſerrato, longiori pediculo inſidente, ſpica florum Juliformi.

Arbor *Indica*, Salicis folliculiferæ obtuſis foliis, candicantibus, pronâ parte ſplendentibus, glabris, ſupinâ verò lanuginе villoſis. Ponanga-chedde *Malabarorum*.

Arbor *Cheuſanenſis* baccifera, Coryli folio, ſummis ramulis racemoſo. *Tab.* 368. *fig.* 5.

Arbor *Sinenſium*, Lauroceraſi foliis anguſtioribus, alterno ordine ſitis. *Tab.* 370. *fig.* 2.

Arbor *Sinenſium* Lauri folia, *Lei-chi* (i. e.) Oculum draconis fructum ferens; & aliquando Lun-gyen *indigenis* audit. *Michael. Boëm. Flor. Sinenſ.* vid. *Ogilv. Chin. Tom.* 2. *fol.* 681. *Tab.* 365. *fig.* 6.

Arbor *Cheuſanenſis*, Arbuti foliis ſerratis. *Tab.* 368. *fig.* 4.

Arbor *Cheuſanenſis* baccifera, *Frangulæ* foliis venoſa, fructu parvo pyramidali, calyculato; oſſiculo oblongo binucleo. *Tab.* 368. *fig.* 3.

Arbor *Sinenſis* ſebifera, Kieu-yeu *P. Martini*, s. Arbor Sebacea, *P. le Compte*. Arbor eſt flore luteo, apetalo, ex tribus plerumq; ſtaminulis compoſito, in ſummitate cratere (cui duæ inſident apiculæ rotundæ) quaſi dona-

tis; cujus calyx vix conſpicuus abit in fructum plerumq; trigonum, cum umbone tricapſularem, duobus corticibus, (exteriori graveolente, molliori, & interiori teſtaceo,) conſtantem: capſulæ membranâ tenui ſeparantur, unaquæq; ſemen continet unicum, nigrum, lentis inſtar convexum, ex teſta & nucleo compoſitum, ſubſtantiâ albâ & ſebaceâ quaſi obductum, (ad candelas componendas inſerviens.) Folia fert inſtar Populi nigræ, lata, & venticoſa, ad baſim & ſummitatem acuminata, pediculis longioribus inſiſtentia, viridia, & ſæpè cupri inſtàr rubicunda, præcipuè quando decidunt. Floret *Maio*, & *Junio*, & etiam *Novembri* menſe. Arbor Kiutzé. Oleum ejus Kieu-yeu vocatur *Sinarum* linguâ. D. *Cunningham*. vid. Euonymo adfinis. *Tab.* 390. *fig.* 2.

Arbor *Sinicè Pî-pâ* dicta, folio Caſtaneæ haud abſimili. *Tab.* 371. *fig.* 2.

Arbor eſt flore albo, roſaceo, plerumq; pentapetalo (Ulmariæ odore) ſtaminibus apicibus farinaceis, & nigricantibus, donatis; ex calyce quintifido, lanuginoſo, & fuſco, ſurgit piſtillum, quod deinde abit in fructum ſubrotundum, flavum, coronatum, fraga redolentem, pruni minoris magnitudine, nucleos continentem tres, aliquando duos, rarò unicum, membrana communi, tenui, ejuſdem cum pulpâ flavi coloris, & membranâ propriâ, ſuſcâ involutos; interior nuclei ſubſtantia alba, ſubamara. Flores in faſciculis naſcuntur; folia ferè Caſtaneæ ſimilia, infernè lanuginoſa, ex acutâ baſi oblonga, latiora, & ſerrata, verſùs ſummitatem, & in acumen deſinentia. *Novembri* floret, & fructus *Maio* matureſcit. D. *Cunningham*.

Arboris

Arboris *Pi-pæ* altera ſpecies, non ſerrata, foliis viridibus, ſcabris.

Arboris *Pi-pæ* ſpecies altera. Quercinis foliis, *Cheuſanica.*

Arbor Lauri folia, floribus minimis, ex albo flaveſcentibus, *inſulæ Cheuſan.* Hujus flores ſunt odoriferi, Iridis *Florentinæ* odorem ſpirantes, monopetali, quadrifidi, ad foliorum alas ex theculâ cauli appreſsâ faſciculatim naſcentes, pediculis longioribus (undè penduli apparent) ſtylo breviſſimo, duobus ſtaminibus breviſſimis ſtipato, è calyce prodeunte, qui abit in fructum. *Septembri* floret; à *Sinis Quei-hoa* nuncupatur. *Martin Atl. Sinic.* pag. 128. D. *Cunningham.*

Eadem, Arbuti foliis ſerratis.

Arbor conifera Macandou *Javanenſium Bontii*, fol. 97. Cadapilava, *H. Malab. Part.* 1. *Tab.* 52. Arbor *Indica* fructu aggregato conoide, Cadapilava dicta, *Raii Hiſt.* 1442.

ARBUSCULA baccifera, *Sinenſis*, Lauri folio, ad ortum foliorum baccâ ſingulari, nigrâ, longo pediculo innixâ. *Tab.* 362. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula baccifera, Lauri ſubrotundo folio, fructu rotundo calyculato, rubro, ex *Promontorio Bonæ Spei.*

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Viburni foliis, ex *inſulâ Cheuſan.*

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Phillyreæ alternis foliis, baccis Myrti coronatis. Myrtillus grandis *Cheuſanenſis.*

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Nerii ſplendentibus foliis, averſa parte medio nervo plurimùm extante, virgulis purpureis. An Arbor rigidiuſculis & ſplendentibus Salicis foliis, *Prom. Bon. Spei. Mantiſſ.* 23. *pl. ult. Tab.* 365. *fig.* 5?

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Liguſtri foliis ex adverſo binis, fructu glandiformi, calyce magno elegantér ſerrato. *Tab.* 363. *fig.* 5.

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Salicis pumilæ anguſtioribus foliis, hirſutie aureâ pubeſcentibus, fructu parvo, in foliaceo conceptaculo pyramidali obvoluto. An Ciſti genus?

Arbuſcula Ceraſo *Hottentottorum* fructu ſimilis, ſed foliis longè majoribus, *Prom. Bon. Spei. Tab.* 365. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Ulmi minoris folio, fructu nigro, teſticulato, dicocco, racematim congeſto, ex *inſ. Crocodylor.* An Kilcola-Tsjetti, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 371. *fig.* 6? Ibid. Arbuſculum idem vel ſimile, foliis mucronatis. *Fig.* 4.

Arbuſcula *Malabarica*, Jaſmini *Arabici* folio, floſculis ad alas foliorum racemoſis. Velle-congee *Malabarorum.*

Arbuſcula bacciſera *Sinenſis*, Lauri folio minore, fructu corymboſo, ſummo capite coronato. Tau-cudda-murram *indigenis* dicta.

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Pyracanthæ majoribus foliis, margine aſperatis, ſpicas foliolorum & ſeminum, Paſſerinæ minoris haùd abludentium, ex alis emittens.

Arbuſcula

Arbuſcula Myrtifolia *Sinenſis*, foliis levitèr crenatis, fructu calyculato, pyramydali, ex *inſula Cheuſán*.

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Myrti majoris folio, vaſculo ſeminali hexagono, ad ſingulos angulos alis foliaceis munito, quæ porrectæ Vaſculi coronam efformant; *Um-kí Sinenſibus* dicta. Hujus ſemina *tinctoribus* inſerviunt, iis enim àb *indigenis* optimé tingitur nobilis ille color quem *Eſcarlatinum noſtrates* vocant, ut nos monuit vir multiplicis induſtriæ, atque indefeſſi laboris hâc in parte, D. *Jacôbus Cunninghamus*. *Tab.* 448. *fig.* 4.

Arbuſcula baccifera Myrtifolia, in ramulorum cymis fructu racemoſo, cæruleo, Cariwaopulle *Malabarorum*. *Almag. Bot. Mantiſſ. fol.* 25. An fortè Myrtus, cujus baccæ apud *Antiquos*, antequam Piper reperiretur, ejus vicem obtinebant. *Plin. lib.* 15. *cap.* 29. & Piperella dici mereatur, &c. *Vid. in Mantiſſ. ibid.*

Arbuſcula *Indica*, Acaciæ *Robini* foliis, Cortuſæ *Americanæ* ſpicatæ floribus, ſqualidè purpureis. Thory-dum-booty *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 363. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula Tiliæ folio trifoliata, Aurantiæ fructu, *Maderaſpatana*. Movenamcomboo *Malabarorum*. An hæc ſit Nirvala *H. Malab. Part.* 3?

Arbuſcula *Ind. Or.* Piſtachiæ *Virgin.* fol. triphyllos. fructu nuclei Ceraſini forma, & magnitudine, pulvinato putamine tecto. Hujus fructus haud majores Ceraſi oſſiculis, oblongo-rotundi, compreſſiuſculi, putamine carnoſo, molli ac pulvinato, contecti Amygdalæ in modum,

modum, quod, fructibus in maturitatem tendentibus, in utroq; latere dehiſcit, ſeq; aperit, ac nucleum relinquit candidum, oſſeum, & compactum. *Tab.* 370. *fig.* 4.

Arbuſcula *Sinarum*, folliculifera, Hyperici fruteſcentis foliis, folliculis longis, plurimis iſthmis donata.

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Ulmi folia, Palam-chedde *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Pyri folia, floribus comoſis.

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, oblongis & mucronatis foliis, ſingularibus, floribus tetrapetalis, ex purpuro-flavicantibus, ad orum foliorum prodeuntibus. Coory-tugree *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula *Floridana*, floribus Coral arboris æmula, hirſutis, ex ſquammis foliaceis ſummo ramulo irrumpentibus. An fortè Ciſti *Virginiani* flore & odore Periclymeni ſpecies altera inodora?

Arbuſcula bacciſera, Guaiavæ foliis, *Maderaſpatana*. Nanja roopa *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula baccifera, *Maderaſpatana*, mali Cydoniæ folio, fructu ad alas foliorum, calyce ampliori prædito. Condan-Guttree *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula baccifera *Ind. Or.* Jaſmini *Arabici* foliis, fructu in ſpicam adacto; Malcotymaram *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula

Arbuſcula baccifera *Maderaſpatana*, Rhoidis folio triphylla, & tetraphylla, floribus parvis racemoſis, Woodgamaram *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula baccifera *Maderaſpatana*, Piſtachiæ *Virginianæ* ſylveſtris latioribus foliis, ternis, quiniſvè in cuſpidem ſubitò contractis.

Arbuſcula baccifera *Maderaſpatana*, Ilicis ſuberiferæ ſplendente folio, fructu cum calyce parvo ex alis foliorum proveniente; Veramarram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 362. *fig.* 5.

Arbuſcula baccifera *Maderaſpatana*, inferioribus ſubrotundis majoribus foliis, ſuperioribus Myrti Laureæ acuminatis, punctis ferè inconſpicuis, floribus ex alis foliorum racemoſis. Velle-congee *Malabarorum*. Fortè Coru genus non ſpinoſum, fructu parvo aggregato.

Arbuſcula ſpinoſa Citri coriaceo folio; texturâ craſsâ, densâ, ſolidâ, fructu parvo, odore aromatico. Peringgorundecheddy *Malabarorum*. Et aliquando Corindamaram. An Coru genus ſpinoſum. *Tab.* 365. *fig.* 3? Item, *Tab.* 387. *fig.* 3.

Arbuſcula Pyri folia *Ind. Or.* Elæagni fructu juliformi, plurimis ſimùl ex alis foliorum ad caulem ſurrectis & ſpiralitèr convolutis. Killepymaram *Malabarorum*.

Arbuſcula trifolia, & quinque folia *Ind. Or.* ſiliquâ Epiglottidi ſimili, unicum ſemen continente. An Curigi-Taly. *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 26?

Arbuſcula

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Coluteæ foliis, Saururi fructù, ſpicata; An fortè Entada *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 77?

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Salicis anguſtiori folio, non ſerrato, puncticulis vix conſpicuis notato. *Tab.* 365. *fig.* 4.

Eadem folio latiore, & breviore.

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Salicis paluſtris longiſſimo folio, ſubtùs candicante, floribus longiùs ſpicatis, ex foliorum alis enaſcentibus.

Arbuſcula *Maderaſpatana*, Populi nigræ foliis pallidioribus, floribus comoſis. *Tab.* 369. *fig.* 3.

Arbuſcula corymboſa, Populi nigræ folio, ſpinis brevibus recurvis, ad ſtipites imbuta; è *Maderaſpatan.*

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Aceris *Monſpeſſulani* folio, ſubtùs rore cæruleo tincto, longo pediculo inſidente. *Tab.* 366. *fig.* 3.

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Ciſti minoris folio rigidiorè, flores candicantes in quinque vel ſex lacinias, longas, anguſtas, ad umbilicum uſq; diviſos binatim plerumq; ferens, fructu ovato, parvo, bivalvi, villoſo, glandis ad inſtar calyculato. *Tab.* 368. *fig.* 2.

Frutex eſt flore albente, ex quinque plerumq; vel ſex petalis ſeu laciniis anguſtis longioribus, cum marginibus parallelis compoſito, & calyce quadrifido, abeunte in fructum ſiccum, ovatum, hirſutum, fuſcum,

cum, unicapſularem, qui bifarium dehiſcens, in apice oſtendit ſemen nigrum, ſplendens, ovatum, hilo albo notatum: Calycis ſummitates diviſæ, poſt flores etiam decidunt, undè fructus apparet inſtar glandis ſeminudæ. Folia fert parva, ſubrotunda, in brevius acumen deſinentia, duriora, & alternatim poſita. *Octobri*, *Novembri*, & *Decembri* floret. Flores in ſummitate ramulorum, plerùmq; bini, vel terni. Ad quatuor aut quinque pedum altitudinem aſſurgit. D. *Cunningham.* Aliquando tamèn fructum quidèm fert unicapſularem, qui bifariàm dehiſcens, in apice oſtendit non ſemen unicum, nigrum, ſplendens, ovatum, hilo albo notatum, ſed bina ſemina ovata, albente materia obvoluta, in totidem alveolis incluſa. Hujus ramulum fructu ornatum, cum multis aliis rarioribus, ex *Sinarum* inſula *Cheuſanenſi* tranſmiſit nobis D. *Jacobus Cunninghamus*, in *Amaltheo* noſtro ſæpè nominandus; vir eruditione in re *Medicâ* chirurgorum nulli ſecundus, & in hujuſmodi raris, *viz.* plantis exoticis indagandis, ſagaciſſimus.

Arbuſcula baccifera, ſpinoſa, Perſicariæ foliis, denſis, triphylla, & quinq; fol. Lentiſci modo rachi medio alata, fructu parvo, monopyrene, aromatico, Whatchaw *Sinenſibus* dicta. *Tab.* 391. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula Pyrifolia, ſerrata, cortice querno, ex inſula *Cheuſán.*

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Alaterni foliis & facie, ex inſula *Cheuſán. Tab.* 362. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula *Sinica*, baccifera, folio parvo, ſubrotundo, ſolidiori, Garyophylli aromatici fructu, rotundo, monopyrene, & inſipido. *Tab.* 362. *fig.* 4.

Arbuſcula *Sinica*, foliis argutè denticulatis, & incanis, Verbaſci nigri Salvifolii æmulis, floſculis numeroſis, ex foliorum alis. *Tab.* 450. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Laurinis pallidioribus foliis, ad ſummum ramulorum in ſpicis plurimis erectis, Julorum ad inſtar floſculos ferens. *Tab.* 369. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Convolvulaceus, Staphylodendri *Æthiopici* folio, lucido, bijugo, margine piloſo. *Tab.* 372. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula *Sinica*, Cynogloſſi foliis, incanis, quiddam in ramorum faſtigio foliolis fericeis, confertim ſtipatis, compactile, Roſæ æmulum, pro floribus ferens. Planta foliis Cynogloſſi, floribus fericeis, in capitula congeſtis. D. *Cunninghami*. In hortis *Bonziorum* colitur, & *Sinicè Kîhéang* nuncupatur. *Tab.* 371. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, folio Lauri pallidiore, ſubtùs magis venoſo.

Arbuſcula *Sinarum*, alternis minorib. foliis, non punctatis, floribus Aurantiæ. *Tab.* 365. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula *Sinarum*, baccifera, Salicis odoratæ foliis, glabris, levitèr crenatis, & lætè virentibus, fructu rotundo, monopyreno. *Tab.* 369. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula *Sinarum*, alternis foliis, Arbuti, faturatè virentibus, & argutè denticulatis. *Tab.* 370. *fig.* 3.

Arbuſcula *Sinica*, Rhamni cathartici ferè foliis non ſerratis, fructu albo parvo, bivalvi, in calyce villoſo penè immerſo, ad foliorum ortus cum pediculis egrediente. *Tab.* 361. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula Prunifolia *Sinenſis*, floribus parvis, pentapetalis, albis, ſummis ramulis racemoſis. *Tab.* 368. *fig.* 6.

Arbuſcula baccifera, *Sinenſis*, foliis Lauri alternatim ſitis, fructu nigro, molli, polypyreno, ex alis binatim cum pediculis exeunte. *Tab.* 360. *fig.* 5.

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Alaterni alternis brevioribus foliis, magis mucronatis, floribus pentapetalis albis, Oxyacanthi æmulis, in ramulorum faſtigiis. *Tab.* 362. *fig.* 3.

Arbuſcula *Sinenſis*, Alaterni alternis longioribus foliis, fructu Myrti ſolitario inter ramulos ſparſo. *Tab.* 366. *fig.* 1.

Arbuſcula *Sinica*, Anonæ dulcis folio, minore, non ſplendente, fructu ex foliorum alis compreſſo, parvo, orbiculari, ſtriato, duro. *Tab.* 368. *fig.* 1.

Frutex eſt flore ſtamineo, calyce multifido, vaſculo ſeminali multicapſulari, compreſſo, (inſtar ſeminis Malvæ) plurima ſemina rubra, in bina ſerie, per circumferentiam includente; folia alternatim breviſſimis pediculis cauli adhærent, & ſinguli flores è

foliorum alis cum brevibus pediculis egrediuntur; Natali cœlo *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*, Salicis capraríæ folio rigidiore.

Suffrutex flore cæruleo, infundibuli-formi, quadrifido, foliis ad baſin & ſummitatem acuminatis, ſuperná parte viridi, infernâ albo vireſcente, brevibus pediculis inſidentibus, inordinatè poſitis; cortice eſt tenaci. *Auguſto* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Arbuſcula *Sinarum*, Carpini foliis, fructu rubro, baccam mentiente.

Frutex cujus flos componitur ex quinque petalis exterioribus ſubviridibus, velutì adhærentibus, & quinque interioribus, ex luteo obſcuris, ex cujus calyce, parùm quintifido, ſurgit piſtillum, quod deindè abit in fructum rubrum, baccæ inſtar rotundum. Folia fert lanceolata, nervis bijugis, rectis, conſpicuis, abſq; diviſionibus, à medio nervo in folii latera protenſis. Flores naſcuntur in Muſcariis. *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

ARISTOLOCHIA Clematitis, Aſari ferè foliis, *Tituanica.*

Ariſtolochia *Maderaſpatana* Sonchi foliis integris, Ari in modum auriculatis, Neer-Covy *Malabareis.* An Karivivalli. *H. Malab. part* 8. *Tab.* 26?

Ariſto-

Ariſtolochia clematitis *Indica*, flore albicante, fructu majori, *Commelin. Notis in H. Malab.* Careloe-vegon. *H. Malab. Part.* 8. *Tab.* 25.

Ariſtolochia clematitis, longo & anguſto folio, flore candicante, Cheravercuddee à *Sinenſibus* dicta.

Ariſtolochia clematitis *Sinica*, floribus ex ſinu foliorum ad medium petiolum foliolo ſubrotundo auriculatis. Arenau-polla *indigenis* audit.

Ariſtolochia clematitis minor, foliis minutiſſimè crenatis, ad imum petioli auriculatis; Ardana-polla *Malabarorum*. Idem ferè nomen ſubſtituitur Ariſtolochiæ ex eodem loco in *Mantiſſa* noſtra memoratæ. *fol.* 27. *Pl.* 5. ſed ab hàc plurimùm diverſa.

ARTEMISIA leptophyllos *Sinarum*, ex inſula *Crocodilorum*. *Tab.* 353. *fig.* 2.

ARUM *Æthiopicum* flore albo odorato, *H. Amſt.* cum figurâ; Arum *Æthiopicum*, flore albo odorato, Moſcum olente. *Hort. Leyd.*

Arum cauleſcens Rumicis agreſtis foliis, ſibi invicèm implicitis, *Virginianum*. *Amalg. Bot.* 50. Dracunculus major *Matthioli*. *Matthiolus* vero cùm *Dioſcoridis* vulgatam lectionem ſequeretur, quâ duo diverſa capita, de Dracontio majori, & minori, inſcripta erant, figuram quoquè utriuſque edidit. *Jo. Ant. Saracenus*, in eundem *Dioſcoridem* Commentator, caput hoc poſterius è contextu ſuſtulit, & inter ſpuria rejecit, ita ut Dracun-

culus

culus vulgo notus major eidem existimetur, minor autem, si quis sit, ipsum Arum censeatur. Certè *Matthiolus* (inquit) *Geo. Hieronym. Velschius de Vena Mediensi.* 28. Herbariorum omnium reprehensionem incurrit, quod Dracunculum suum majorem ex ingenio tantùm adposuisset, nunquàm in rerum natura deprehensum; quod eruditione non minùs quam stemmate & virtutibus Celsissimus Princeps *Fredericus Coesius*, *Tab. Phytosoph.* 15. opportunè advertit; illius autem verba sunt. Cùm autem probé recognita fuerit planta, suo non absque laude restituenda erit loco, indeq; legenda; ut Faba *Ægyptia*, si cui fortè contigerit eam vidisse: vel Dracunculus major gratiâ malè audire solet *Matthiolus.* Et *Guilandinus* in *Synonymis Mss.* acrius insectatus, deliraſse aiebat, quod eruditis obtrudi posse speraverit. Item *Marcellus Vergilius* facilè sibi persuaderet duobus capitibus unum Dracunculum à *Dioscoride* describi: nec duplex genus, sed duplicem ejus historiam esse. Hujus (inquit) Dracunculi (nempé vulgo noti, sive polyphylli majoris eidem) occulati testes nos sumus; minoris vero (modo alius à majore sit) nec nos aliis sumus, nec nobis alii testes fuerunt, relinquimusq; minoris hujus quærendam & inveniendam diligentioribus plantam. In quo non pigebit iterùm monere omnes, non adeò veterum Historiis deferre, ut res ipsas vidisse, & observasse, utiliùs fore sibi non existiment. Vid. *Oth. Brunfels. Tom.* 1. 66. Quantumcunque igitur reprehensione dignus fuit *Matthiolus*, qui nonnullas fortè delineari jussit, ex proprio marte, ad *Dioscordi* descriptionem accomodatas; hoc tamen in loco à nobis excusari mereatur, cùm in Septentrionalibus *Americæ* regionibus

regionibus extat Dracunculus idem; & *Josselinus* noster in *Nov' Angliæ Rarioribus*, 44. de hac ipsissimâ planta loqui videtur, ubi scribit, Dracontium sponte nasci, cujus folia ab omnibus speciebus *Europæis* longè diversa, & in pag. 71. hujus pictura minus quidem felicitèr depicta exhibetur, ubi etiam satis imperitè describitur. Idem fortè sit cum Aro illo quod *Plinius* recenset, *lib.* 19. *cap.* 5. & appellari potest Arum foliis Lapathi, radice Scillæ amplitudine. Ait enim (de Bulbis loquens) Est inter genera quod in *Ægypto* Aron vocant, Scillæ proximum amplitudine, foliis Lapathi, caule recto, duûm cubitorum, baculi crassitudine, radice mollioris naturæ; quæ edatur & cruda.

Arum *Mauritanicum* s. Arisarum Ari majoris folio sagittato, auriculis longis mucronatis.

Arum humile, Arisarum dictum, minus *Floridanum*, Acetosæ foliis saturaté virentibus.

Arum s. Arisarum minus *Marianum*, flore triphyllon, & pene ex pallidovirescente. *Tab.* 376. *fig.* 3.

ARUNDO *Maderaspatana*, panicula maximè sparsâ Nain-Canne, *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 73.

Arundo Vallatoria minor, *Indica*, spicâ tenui, plumâ seminum candidissimâ.

Arundo *Rottan* dicta, ex cujus viminibus sedilia conficiunt *indigenæ*, atq; nostrates. *Perumboo Malabarorum.*

Arundo

Arundo *Japonica*, flava, internodiis breviſſimis, ſurculis nodos ſtellatim cingentibus, *Raii Hiſt.*

Arundo nucifera ſpinoſa, foliis plurimis, circà caulem ambientibus, fructu nigricante. Katu-tsjurel, *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 65.

ASARINÆ foliis & flore, capſulâ bivalvi lignosâ, è *Maderaſpatan.* Nella-Mullee *Malabarorum. Tab.* 373. *fig.* 2.

ASPARAGUS *Africanus* ſpinoſus, craſſioribus Lariceis foliis, veſicæ inflatæ adinſtàr, tranſlucentibus bulbis. *Tab.* 374. *fig.* 4.

Aſparagus *Africanus* tenuifolius, viminalibus virgis, foliis Laricis ad inſtàr ex uno puncto numeroſis ſtellatim diſpoſitis. *Tab.* 375. *fig.* 3.

ASPHODELUS elatior *Floridanus*, gramineis foliis, floribus parvis ex herbaceo-palleſcentibus. *Tab.* 434. *fig.* 8.

Aſphodelo affinis *Floridana*, ramoſo caule, floribus Ornithogali obſoletis. *Tab.* 372. *fig.* 3.

Aſphodelo affinis *Africana*, non ramoſa, floribus luteis, cepaceis foliis, ſucculentâ mucagine farctis. Aloe falsò dicta.

ASTER *Cheuſanenſis*, Tripolii noſtratis æmulus, & fortè idem.

Aſter purpureus elatior *Floridanus*, gramineis foliis argenteo-ſericeis. *Tab.* 374. *fig.* 1.

Aſter

Aſter *Africanus* fruteſcens, foliis Senecionis craſſioribus, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 61.

Aſter cæruleus *Cheuſanenſis*, foliis ſubrotundis impenſè ſcabris. *Tab.* 373. *fig.* 3.

Aſter cujus diſcus ex floſculis luteis, multifidis, (ſtamine bicorni præditis) & corona ex ſemifloſculis cæruleis componitur, & calyx ſquamoſus, & ſemina pappis inſtructa. Folia fert ſubrotunda, & oblonga, rigida, & villis aſpera, alternatim poſita; & flores ex foliorum alis ſolitarios. *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Aſter *Cheuſanenſis*, Virgæ aureæ ſcabris foliis, floribus cæruleis. *Tab.* 374. *fig.* 3.

Planta flore radiato, cujus diſcus ex floſculis plurimis, flaveſcentibus corona vero ex ſemi floſculis cæruleis componitur, embryonibus incidentibus: embryones autem indé abeunt in ſemina teretia, minuta, pappis inſtructa, & calyce ſquamoſo comprehenſa. Folia alternatim brevibus pediculis naſcuntur, oblonga, acuminata, rigida & parùm aſpera, crenis raris notata. Flores inſident cauliculis foliolis donatis, è foliorum alis propé ſummitatem egredientibus. *Octobri* floret, bipedalem aſſurgens in altitudinem. D. *Cunningham.*

Idem floribus albis.

Aſter *Floridanus*, Ptarmicæ capitulis, Dentillariæ *Rondeletii* folio, floribus cæruleis. *Tab.* 374. *fig.* 5.

Aſter *Floridanus* ramoſior, nervoſis foliis, Ptarmicæ capitulis, cæruleus. *Ibid. fig.* 2.

Aſter parvus *Africanus*, Scabioſæ Ovillæ hirſutis foliis, flore unico cæruleſcente.

Aſter *Cheuſanenſis*, Virgæ aureæ alternis foliis, ſummo caule flore parvo ſingulari. *Tab.* 373. *fig.* 4.

Aſter *Orientalis*, folio oblongo, ad oras crenulis minutiſſimis aſperato, floribus albis.

Aſter *Floridanus*, Bellidis Umbelliferæ foliis piloſis, amplioribus floribus, inſignitus. *Tab.* 375. *fig.* 2.

Aſter luteus *Floridanus*, Virgæ aureæ *Americanæ* foliis, ſummo caule brachiato. *Tab.* 372. *fig.* 5.

Aſter luteus *Cheuſanenſis*, Salignis foliis incanis. *Tab.* 373. *fig.* 1.

Aſter *Cheuſanenſis* luteus, Lyſimachiæ ſiliquoſæ foliis, inferne villoſis.

Aſter, s. planta flore luteo radiato, cujus diſcus ex plurimis floſculis luteis multifidis, corona quoque ex ſemifloſculis luteis componitur; embryonibus inſidentibus, & calyce (ſquamis longioribus) comprehenſis: embryones autem deindé abeunt in ſemina pappis

pappis instructa; ex flosculis provenit stamen longius bicorne; folia fert alternatim posita, oblonga, & acuminata, superné pallidé viridia, inferne incana, & villosa. *Septembri* & *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Aster *Floridanus* aureus, caule alato, summâ parte brachiato, petalorum apicibus profundè crenatis. An hæc forsàn sit Tlaloceloxochitl. *Nov. Hispaniæ Hernand.* apud *Recc. Tab.* 372. *fig.* 4?

Aster luteus *Cheusanensis*, Bliti majoris folio acuminato, mucrone oblongato paucioribus floribus, summo caule brachiato. *Tab.* 373. *fig.* 5.

Aster *Maderaspatanus*, foliis denticulatis lanceatis, summo caule flore parvo, singulari, luteo. *Tab.* 373. *fig.* 6.

Aster *Cheusanensis* luteus, Botryos folio, plurimis floribus, summo caule brachiato. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 3.

Aster *Canadensis*, Bardanæ majoris serrato folio, floribus parvis, in fastigio ramulorum coronatus.

ASTRAGALUS alpinus conophoros, s. Alopecuroides, *Schol. Bot. Turnefort* & *Institut.* 416.

AURICULÆ Ursi affinis (Androsace dicta) *Sinensis*, Saxifragiæ aureæ foliis, pediculis longis insidentibus. *Tab.* 450. *fig.* 6.

B.

BALAUSTII foliis bijugis, ad genicula ſpinulis parvis barbata, Frutex *Maderaſpatanus.*

BALSAMINA lutea *Virginiana* major, &c. *Almag. Bot.* 63. *Pl.* 2. à *Nov' Anglicanis* colonis The **Humming-Bird-Plant** nuncupatur. Icon exhibetur apud *Rariora Nov' Angl. J. Joſſelin. pag.* 73.

BARBA *Jovis Indiæ Orientalis*, foliis conjugatis, ſubtùs incanis, *Turnefortî. Inſtitut.* 651. In *Hort. Epiſcopali* apud *Fulhamiam* colitur.

BELLIS montana major, Chryſanthemi vulgaris folio, ſplendente, pingui. *Hort. Comptoniani.*

Bellis montana major foliis faturatè virentibus, profundè inciſis, flore minore, *ejuſd. Hort.* An Leucanthemum Alpinum, foliis profundè inciſis, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 493?

Bellis umbellifera *Americana*, floribus amænè cæruleis, ex *Hort. Badmingtoniano.*

Bellis minor umbellifera, Gnaphalii lanoſis foliis *Floridana. Tab.* 375. *fig.* 4.

Bellis *Americana*, Auriculæ urſi foliis craſſis *Badmingtoniana.* D. *Sherard.*

Bellis *Africana* major, ſurrectis rigidioribus Agerati foliis, floribus parvis, ferè umbellatis.

BLITUM minimum nodoſum, *Ind. Or.* Cherukera *Malabarorum.*

Blitum odoratum lignoſum, s. Arboreſcens *Americanum.* Botrys fruticoſa *Americana*, *Park. Theatr.*

Blitum Kali dictum *Sinenſe* maritimum, album, vermiculatis & criſpatis comis. Chamæpitys maritima. D. *Cunningham*, ex inſula *Cheuſan.*

BRASSICA ſylveſtris, Telephii *Hiſpanici* foliis, floribus amplis cæruleis, radice perenni. Braſſica ſylveſtris, Fabariæ foliis *Bocconi de Plantis Sicul. pag.* 49. cum *icone.* Non differt à Braſſica ſecunda ſylveſtri *Cluſio*, niſi radice (inquit *Bocconus)* quæ in noſtrâ perennis eſt.

BRUNELLA *Mauritanica*, Hyſſopi longiore folio, capitulis tomentoſis. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 9.

BRYONIA alba baccis nigris, *CBP.* 297. Vitis s. Bryonia baccis nigris, *JB.* Bryonia alba vulgaris, fructu nigro, *Volkamer. Flor. Noriberg.* circá *Cantabrigiam* noſtram haùd infrequens oritur.

Bryonia *Africana*, tenuiſſimè laciniatis foliis, radice rapaceâ nigricante. Bryonia *Africana* glabra, foliis profundè ſectis tenuioribus, *Parad. Batav.* cum *icone. pag.* 108.

Bryoniæ

Bryoniæ (fortè) ſpecies, aut Cucumis *Maderaſpatana*, foliis multiſciſſis, Calcovy *Malabarorum*.

Bryoniæ nigræ s. racemoſæ vulgaris planta ſimilis, ex *India. Orient.* Cheendilcurry *Malabarorum*.

Bryoniæ nigræ ſimilis *Maderaſpatana*, foliis rigidioribus, ſpicatis floribus atropurpureis.

Bryoniæ nigræ ſimilis *Floridana*, muſcoſis floribus Quernis, foliis ſubtus lanugine villoſis, medio nervo in ſpinulam abeunte. *Tab.* 375. *fig.* 5.

BUCANEPHYLLON *Americanum*, Limonio congener dictum. *Almag. Bot. fol.* 71. *pl. ult.* Hujus folià in terram procumbunt. Icon habetur ſatis infelicitèr exculpta apud *Nov' Angl. Rariora Jo. Joſſelin. pag.* 54. *Sarracèna Cánadenſis* foliis cavis & auritis, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 657. *Tab.* 376. *fig.* 6.

Bucanephyllon elatius *Virginianum Almag. Bot. fol.* 72. *pl.* 1. cujus icon exhibetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 152. *fig.* 3. exactior autem in *Amaltheo*. Hujus folia eriguntur. *Tab.* 376. *fig.* 5.

BUGLOSSUM *Maderaſpatanum*, Coida-humbee *Malabarorum*.

Bugloſſo ſimile *Bengalenſe*, anguſtioribus foliis. An fortè Bugloſſo ſimilis planta *Indica*; *JB. Tom.* 3. *lib.* 34. 631? Naſcitur apud *Gangem* fluvium planta hæc Bugloſſo conſimilis, quam conterentes, ſuccum ipſius ſervant, & profundâ nocte latibula Tigridum circumfundunt;

dunt; ipſæ vero propter facultatem effuſæ viriditatis, cùm progredi non poſſint, moriuntur, ſicuti memorat *Plutarchus* (non *Chæronenſis* ille) ex opinione *Calliſthenis* in *lib.* 3. *Venationum.*

Bugloſſum parvum *Tituanenſe* Elatines ſæminæ foliis hirſutie aſperis, ad ſummum caulem flore unico cæruleſcente.

BULBOCASTANO ſimilis planta *Indiæ Orientalis, Hort. Uvedal.* Hujus ſemen à D. D. *Sherardo* fuit communicatum. An Cuminum ſemine longo?

BUPLEURUM *Luſitanicum*, gramineo longiori & rigidiſſimo folio, *Inſtit.* 310.

Bupleurum *Tituanicum*, radice Vetonicæ minimæ, denſiſſimo foliorum ſtipatu obvallatâ. *Tab.* 376. *fig.* 1.

C. CALA-

C.

CALAMINTHA montana, longiori folio glabra, è *Maderaſpatan.* Cauto-tullaſhy *Malabarorum.*

Calamintha *Sinenſis*, Ocymi folio, & odore Siſymbrii. *Tab.* 377. *fig.* 1.

Calamintha montana *Cheuſanenſis*, Origani folio, odore Pulegii. *Ibid. fig.* 6.

Calamintha *Mariana*, calyculis lanatis, cum folliculis, s. Calamintha *Americana* Halicacabos.

Calamintha *Lybica* Camphorata, foliis incanis.

Calamintha *Cheuſanenſis*, Pulegii odore, dentatis foliis, floribus dilutè cæruleis, ex longo, ramoſo, & brachiato caule prodeuntibus. An Calamintha montana prælta, *Boccon. Muſ. part.* 2. *pag.* 45? Calamintha prælta Pulegii odore; *ejuſd. tab.* 40. Calaminthæ prælatæ Pulegii odore altera *icon*, ex *Sabaudia*, *ejuſd. tab.* 38.

CALENDULA maritima, lanuginoſa, fortè Caltha maritima *Luſitanica*, lanuginoſa, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 499.

Calendula ſylveſtris, elatior, *Hiſpanica.* An Caltha ſylveſtris *Luſitanica. Turnefort. Inſt. ibidem?*

Calendula ſativa, flore pleno ſaturatè croceo.

CAM-

CAMPANULA *Sinica*, Ocymi majoris folio, floſculis ad ſummitatem perexiguis.

Campanula *Africana*, annua, glabra, ſerrato folio, flore pallido. *H. Amſt. part. alt.* 71.

Campanula *Africana*, hirſuta, parvo anguſtoq; folio, flore pallidè violaceo. *H. Amſt. part. alt.* 73.

Campanula parva, Satureiæ foliis, flore purpuraſcente, *Maderaſpatana*. Vaucaupundooe *Malabarorum*.

Campanula *Maderaſpatana*, Pulegii foliis hirſutis, flore cæruleo parvo.

Campanula, s. Speculum Veneris longifolium, è *Siciliâ Hort. du Boiſiani*.

Campanula, s. Speculum Veneris *Thracicum*, flore ampliſſimo, D. *Covel. Raii Cat. Stirp. Orient. pag.* 19.

Campanula pentagonia, perfoliata, minor, ex *Floridâ*.

Campanula minima *Maderaſpatana*, Alſines Holoſteæ minoris folio, flore parvo violaceo. Eſt Rapunculi (fortè) genus.

CANNABIS ſterilis, s. fæmina noſtras, è regione *Sinarum*. Kalenſgi-Cansjava. *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *tab.* 60.

CAPPARIS (fortè) frutex, duplicatis ſpinis, brevibus, recurvis, atronitentibus, è *Maderaſpatán.*

CARDIACA perennis *Africana*, fruteſcens, Nepetæ foliis, flore phœniceo minore. Leonuros *Hyſiquanenſis* fruteſcens, Nepetæ folio, *Cat. Plant.* ad calcem *Parad. Bat.*

Cardiaca anguſtiori folio *Sinica*, flore cæruleſcente, & purpuraſcente. *Tab.* 377. *fig.* 5.

Cardiaca *Sinenſis*, Ballote foliis, ex inſula *Crocodilorum.*

Cardiaca *Sabaudica*, Groſſulariæ folio, longis aculeis donata galeâ florum lanuginoſâ. Invenit D. *Sherard* in montibus *Subaudiæ.*

CARDUUS lanceatus anguſtifolius, *C. B. Prodr.* ex *Siciliâ. Tab.* 379. *fig.* 1.

Carduus tomentoſus, s. Acanthium, ex *Aleppo*, alato caule, flore magno cæruleo, Cinaræ inſtar. *Hort. Med. Edinburg. pag.* 4.

Carduus *Siculus* elatior, Acanthi foliis, capitulis tomentoſis, ſummo caule glomeratis, *Hort. du Boiſian.*

Carduus paluſtris major, altiſſimus, *H. du Boiſiani.* An Ciſium *Pyreniacum* altiſſimum, *Tourneforti. Inſtit.* 448?

Carduo-Cirſium exoticum, foliis ſplendentibus glabris, capite magno ſingulari, *Hort. Uvedalenſ.*

* Cardicus jaceoides craſſiore folio pingui, capitulo olivari. *Tab.* 379. *fig.* 3.

Carduo-

Carduo-Cirsium *Sinarum*, foliis magis spinosis, capitulo singulari. *Tab.* 382. *fig.* 3.

Carduus *Floridanus*, angusto Salicis folio, mitioribus spinis, subtus incano, capitulis Cirsii. An forte Carduus Jacæoides purpureus, foliis subtùs incanis, capite viscoso. *Banist. Cat. Stirp. Virg. Tab.* 380. *fig.* 3?

CARLINA purpurea, Carduncelli foliis, capitulo rotundo, Calcitrapæ in modum aculeato, ex insulâ *Cypri*. An Carduus Eryngioides, capite spinoso, *Prosp. Alp. n. pl. exot.* 158?

Carlina Chrysanthemos, foliis subtùs argenteâ lanugine villosis, capitulis parvis, in umbellam sitis. *Hort. Comptoniani.* An fortè Acarna montana, umbellata, lutea, *Schol. Bot.* 218. *Tab.* 378. *fig.* 1?

Carlina *Mauritanica*, caule ramoso, capitulis parvis luteis, spinis aureis echinatis.

Carlina *Fessanensis*, floribus intùs aureis, extrà venustè purpureis, ad caulium nodos spicatim enascentibus. *Tab.* 378. *fig.* 3.

Eadem pusilla species, flore unico versicolore, ex *Fessei* regni montibus *Forjoon*.

CAROTÆ effigie, s. Pastinaca tenuifolia, é *Maderaspatan*.

CARPINI foliis Exotica profundiùs dentata, virgulis tenuissimis, ex *Horto Comptoniano*.

Carpini anguſtioribus elegantèr venoſis foliis, planta convolvulacea, ex *provinciâ Carolinienſi*. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 3.

CARYOPHYLLATA alpina quinquefolia, *CBP.* 322. Caryophyllata alpina pentaphyllæa. *Lob. Adverſar.* cum *icone.*

Caryophyllata *Floridana*, flore luteo, imis foliis perpetuò trifariam diviſis.

CASSIA Cinamomeæ Myrrhæ odore *Phytograph.* ſimilis, ex inſulâ *Cheuſán*. *Tab.* 381. *fig.* 2.

Caſſia ſylveſtris *Maderaſpatana*, pinnis elegantèr venoſis, pediculis brevibus atropurpureis immixis, flore luteo, fructu fiſtulari.

Caſſia Fiſtula *Indica*, flore carneo, Cl. *Sebaſtiani Jagerii Breyn. Prod.* 2. 26. Hujus ſemina cum orbiculis fungoſis ſtudiosè aſſervantur apud Collectaneas *Orientalis* in noſtro *Rarithecio.*

Caſſiæ Fiſtulæ *Jamaicenſi* ſimilis, Tamarindi ovatis foliis, denſioribus, glabris, & alternatim ſitis, è *Maderaſpatan.*

CASSINE altera *Floridana*, folio Alaterni *Hyſicanenſis* æmulo, ex *Horto* D. *Darby*. Vid. *Almag. Bot.* 55. *pl.* 7. de uſu. Incolæ Provinciæ *Carolinæ* dictæ in *Floridâ*, è foliis hujus arboris potum Theæ ſimilem, & viribus ferè parem, conficere dicuntur. *Tab.* 377. *fig.* 4.

CAS-

CASTANEA folio multifido nana, Saamounæ foliis, *Americana*. Idem fortè eſt quod nos aliquandò habuimus pro ipſiſſimâ Saamounâ.

CENTAURIUM medium, s. Serratula *Floridana*, foliis vix ſerratis.

Centaurium medium, s. Serratula Mentaſtri folio, *Æthiopica*.

Centaurium minus, Vulgari ſimilis, ex inſula *Sinarum*, Ukui-ſan. Menſe *Junio* collectum. *Tab.* 381. *fig.* 1.

Centaurium minus Aſcyroidis folio alterno, Trapezii formâ tranſparenti, ex inſulâ *Cheuſan*. Huic folia ad caulem non ſunt bina, & bina, ſed alterno ordine ſita. *Tab.* 381. *fig.* 4.

Centaurium minus, Strychnodendri foliis, floribus purpureis, ex Lini quaſi capitulis, ſummo caule irrumpentibus. Narry-cum-batty *Malabarorum*. A Narre-comptee *Malabarorum Mantiſſæ* noſtræ haùd multum diſcedit.

Centaurium minus *Cheuſanenſe* ſpicatum. *Auguſto* menſe floret. *Tab.* 381. *fig.* 6.

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum, ampliori folio & flore, *Mauritanicum*.

Centaurium minimum *Mauritanicum*, flore luteo.

CERA-

CERASUS racemoſus, *Ind. Or.* Lauri vulgaris folio, fructu in ſpicam diſpoſito, Nelingimaram *Malabarorum. Tab.* 371. *fig.* 3.

Ceraſa *Hottentottorum* (quoàd folia) haùd abſimilis, fructu coronato, ex inſulâ *Cheuſan.*

CERATIA diphyllos Animifera, foliis ampliſſimis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Arkenarmora *Malabaréis* audit.

CERINTHE alpina perennis, flore ſtriato, *Turneforti Inſtit.* 80. Glaſtum montanum *Dalechampii*; *Hiſt. Ludg.* 1204.

CHAMÆDRYS hirſuta, *Cretica*, floribus purpureis, Polii in modum ſummis ramulis coronata. *Tab.* 377. *fig.* 3.

CHAMÆLEA *Indica* tricoccos, Salicis ſplendentibus glabris foliis, fructu rugoſo, triplici diademâte coronato. Cautonanna *Malabarorum. Tab.* 366. *fig.* 2.

CHAMÆMELUM erectum, craſſioribus foliis, *Africanum.*

CHRISTOPHORIANA cæruleis baccis, *Floridana*, fructuum pediculis craſſis, & compreſſis.

Chriſtophorianæ facie, herba ſpicata, ex provinciâ *Floridanâ. Tab.* 383. *fig.* 3.

CHRYSANTHEMUM majus *Floridanum*, folio haſtæ cuſpidi ſimili, ſcabro.

Chryſanthemum *Floridanum*, majus album, foliis Chelidonii maximi *Canadenſis* foliorum æmulis, marginibus rariùs

rariùs dentatis, floribus parvis. Hùc forté ſpectat illa pictura apud *Joſſelinum* exhibita; *pag.* 77. *Nov' Anglican. Rariorum. Tab.* 383. *fig.* 1.

Chryſanthemum *Floridanum* majus, foliis mucronatis, ſubtùs cœſiis, ſerris minutiſſimis margine aſperatis. *Tab.* 378. *fig.* 5. Ejuſdem varietas, *Ibid. fig.* 6. triphyllos.

Chryſanthemum *Floridanum* piloſiſſimum, non ramoſum, ſulphureo flore amplo, ſummo caule ſingulari. *Tab.* 381. *fig.* 7.

Chryſanthemum anguſtiori folio, hirſutie molli, villoſo, florum diſco nigro, petalis aureis radiato, ex *Carolinâ.*

Chryſanthemum fruteſcens *Africanum*, Telephii fere foliis craſſis, Oſteocarpon. (*i. e.*) ſemine fere orbiculato, oſſicula Ceraſorum æmulante. *Tab.* 382. *fig.* 4.

Chryſanthemum *Africanum*, oſteocarpon, Lycii more aculeatum. Chryſanthemum *Africanum* fruteſcens, ſpinoſum *Volkameri*, *Flor. Noriberg. pag.* 105. cum *icone.* *Jacobæa* ſpinoſa, brevi Leucoii folio, viridi, *Boccon. Muſ. Pl. decad.* 12. *pag.* 173. *Tab.* 121. Ad hanc claſſem referri poteſt.

Chryſanthemum anguloſis Platani foliis, *Virginianum*, *Almag. Bot. fol.* 99. & *Phytograph.* exhibitum. *Tab.* 83. *fig.* 3.

Chryſanthemum *Virginianum*, Plantaginis rugoſis foliis, radice repente. *Almag. Bot.* 99. *pl.* 2. Hujus icon, ſed

ſed minus felicitèr depicta, exhiberi videtur apud *Jo. Joſſelin. Nov. Ang. Raritatibus. pag.* 82.

Chryſanthemum *Maderaſpatanum*, Altheæ folio molli, caule ſcabro, floribus parvis luteis. *Tab.* 382. *fig.* 6.

Chryſanthemum *Malabaricum* Scrophulariæ foliis octopetalon; Valla-manganari, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 40.

Chryſanthemum *Malabaricum*, Bellidis majoris folio, flore octopetalo, Pee-Cajenneam, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 42.

Chryſanthemum *Sinicum*, Bellidis majoris folio, floribus parvis, in ramulorum faſtigiis. *Tab.* 383. *fig.* 6.

Chryſanthemum *Indianum*, Conyzæ mediæ foliis ſcabris, crispatis, floribus gemellis, ex alis foliorum pediculis brevissimis insidentibus. Corachinacohee *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 382. *fig.* 1.

Chryſanthemum *Africanum* minus, foliorum marginibus, & medio nervo ſpinulis aſperatis, flore ſingulari parvo. *Tab.* 383. *fig.* 2.

Chryſanthemum minus, Anchuſæ foliis, floribus parvis, *Cheuſanenſe*. *Tab.* 382. *fig.* 1.

Chryſanthemum *Sinenſe* procumbens, Hyſſopi foliis, pilis tenuiſſimis, margine fimbriatis.

* Chryſanthemum *Sinicum* minus, anguſto Lavendulæ folio, flore octopetalo luteo. *Tab.* 383. *fig.* 5.

* Chryſanthemum Bupleuri folio *Africanum*, *Ibid. fig.* 8.

Chryſanthemum, Cannabinæ aquaticæ latiore folio indiviſo, ex inſula *Cheuſan*.

Bidens, s. Eupatorium aquaticum, folio ſerrato non diviſo, flore floſculoſo luteo, plurimis floſculis conſtante, multifidis, embryoni inſidentibus, foliolis membranaceis intermediis, & calyce folioſo, cum foliolis membranaceis compoſito, comprehenſis: embryo autem abit deindè in ſemen, in duos deſinens aculeos. *Septembri* floret: folia fert bina oblonga, ad baſim & ſummitatem in acumen deſinentia, *Sinicè-Mokteutſaw* nominatur. D. *Cunningham.*

Chryſanthemum *Orientale* bidens, s. bicorne, Ocymi majoris folio profundè crenato; floribus parvis bullatis aureis. Recenſetur hæc planta inter Seneciones per errorem in *Almageſt.* noſtro, *fol.* 343. *pl.* 9. Nam â D. *Sherardo* primò didicimus hanc Acmella à *Ceylonenſibus* nuncupari, qui nobis aſſeruit hujus ſemina eſſe ſolida, minimè pappeſcentia, & bicornia. Quæ omnia vivâ voce nobis confirmavit Cl. Vir *Jo. Philip Breynius*, qui integram diſſertationem de illa doctiſſimè ſcripſit, ſub titulo Chryſanthemi bidentis *Zeylanici*, Acmella dicti; ubi de virtutibus ſatis diffuſè pertractavit.

Chryſanthemum, Conyzoidi Cannabinæ ſimili, capitulis deflexis *Almag. Bot.* 101. s. Aſteri cernuo *Fab. Columnæ* proximè accedens. Herba ex inſulâ *Cheuſán.*

Planta eſt flore floſculoſo, plurimis floſculis conſtante, multifidis, brevibus, viridibus, (capillamento flaveſcente præditis) embryoni inſidentibus, & calyce ſquamoſo ac foliato comprehenſis: embryo autem abit deindè in ſemen longuiſculum, pappis nequaquam inſtructum.

Folia fert oblonga, & lanceolata, alternatim posita. *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Chrysanthemum *Creticum* flore polypetalo, s. pleno, *Hort. Catholic. Supplem.* 2. 18. flore albo. Idem flore luteo. Chrysanthemum flore pleno, partim candido, partim luteo, *Tournefort. Inst.* 492.

CICHOREO affinis Lampsana *Sinica*, Mentastri foliis, calyce fimbriato, hispido. *Sinicè Hî-him-tsaw* dicta. *Tab.* 880. *fig.* 2.

Planta est flore luteo radiato, cujus discus ex plurimis flosculis, corona verò ex semiflosculis componitur, embryonibus insidentibus. Embryones autem deindè abeunt in involucra, s. capsulas semine fætas incurvo, pyramidato, inverso, cujus basi adhæret flos, non vero capsulæ, quæ interiùs dehiscit, capsularum semiflosculos sustentantium pars exterior quasi echinata, interior lævis, flosculorum capsulæ totæ læves. Calyx fit ex quinque plerumque segmentis angustis, extensis, ad summitatem obtusioribus, inferiùs levibus, superiùs uncinulis hispidis armatis, chartæ adhærescentibus; semiflosculi sunt brevissimi, parvi, & trifidi, ex averso parum fusci. Folia fert bina, & oppósita, subrotunda, ad basin & summitatem acuminata inæqualiter dentata, cauli brevissimo pediculo adhærentia. Planta est ramosa, & Lampsanæ assimilatur quoad externam faciem. Natali solo *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

CIRCÆÆ foliis, Amaranthi *Siculi Boccone* ſpicâ, floribus parvis, purpureis, propendentibus, herba *Floridana*. *Tab.* 380. *fig.* 5.

CISTUS Rhododendros, ſericeis foliis, inſulæ *Cheuſanenſis*.

Ciſtus chamærhododendros *Mariana* triphyllos, Myrtinis foliis, floribuſq; purpureis, parvis, circa caulem verticillatim poſitis. Idem cum Arbuſcula *Mariana* Liguſtri foliis ternis, circa caulem ambientibus floribus plurimis, ad ortus foliorum amænè purpureis, *Mantiſſ.* 26. *Pl.* 5. Cujus *icon* habetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 339.

Ciſtus *Sinica*, Ciſti Populi nigræ majoris foliorum æmula.

Ciſtus minor *Cheuſanenſis*, Salicis pumilæ folio anguſto & incano. *Tab.* 379. *fig.* 2.

Ciſtus humilis azoides *Africana*, glauco folio, flore albo, *Parad. Batav.* 122. Telephium maritimum, Sedi folio, flore albo, *Turnef. Inſt.* 248.

Ciſtus humilis, s. Chamæciſtus elatior, flore luteo, *Floridanus*.

Ciſtus humilis *Luſitanicus*, s. Helianthemum Geniſtæ tinctoriæ fruteſcentis foliis incanis.

Ciſtus humilis, s. Chamæciſtus flore albo, Vulgari ſimilis, ex inſulâ *Crocodilorum*.

CLEMATIS Bucananthos minor *Americana*, Cardamines alternis foliis majoribus & ſubtùs incanis.

Clematis *Cheuſanenſis*, Bucananthi majoris ferè foliis ſolitariis, ad margines ſpinoſis ſerris, ſpica florum ampliori, ex foliorum alis. *Tab.* 384. *fig.* 1.

Deſcriptio ſequitur *Cunninghamiana*. Planta repens flore purpuro-violaceo, monopetalo Infundibuli-formi, quadripartito plerumque, ex cujus fundo ſurgit piſtillum, duobus ut plurimùm ſtaminibus ſtipatum, quod in vaſculum abit ſeminale, ovatum, calyce donato profundè multifido, flores in foliorum angulis ſpicatìm naſcuntur, folia cauli alternatim brevibus pediculis adhærent ſerrata, è baſi obtuſiore in acumen deſinentia, viridia, & lævia. *Septembri* floret, in Saxoſis proveniens. Ad Amaranthoidem accedit.

Clematis arborea, ſummo folio bicorni, ex inſulâ *Cheuſán*. Naga-mu-valli, *H. Malab. Part.* 8. *Tab.* 30. & 31.

Clematitis latifolia, s. Atragene quibuſdam ſimilis, tetraphylla, è *Maderaſpatan*.

Clematitis, s. Flammula ſcandens, tenuifolia, floribus amplis, ſemper trifoliata, ex *Floridá*.

Clematitis maritima minor *Sinenſium*.

CLINOPODIUM *Sinenſe*, noſtrati ſimile, ſed minus.

Clino-

Clinopodium Origano ſimile ex inſulâ *Cheuſan.*

Clinopodium Origani fiſtuloſi *Canadenſis* folio, coronatum, Camphoram ſpirans. *Mantiſſ.* 52. Ocymo affinis *CBP.* 226. Albahaca herba, quæ odoris gratia in *Novâ Hiſpaniâ* excolitur. *Joſeph. Acoſtæ. lib.* 4. *cap.* 27.

Clinopodium *Cheuſanicum* Chamædryos folio majore. *Tab.* 384. *fig.* 4.

Clinopodium parvum *Sinicum*, hirſutis Majoranæ foliis, coronatum. Majoranæ ſpecies, flore cæruleſcente monopetalo, labiato, cujus labium ſuperius ſurrectum eſt, ſubrotundum, bifidum, inferius vero tripartitum, foliis parum villoſis. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham. Tab.* 380. *fig.* 4.

COCCULI *Indi* ſpecies, tenerioribus ſubrotundis foliis, incanis; Caulcadde *Malabarorum*. Huic noſtras Natsjatam, *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 10 proxime accedere videtur.

Cocculi Orientalis Frutex convolvulaceus, orbiculatis foliis, pronâ parte villoſis, ex unâ de inſulis *Crocodilorum*. *Tab.* 384. *fig.* 6.

Cocculus *Indus* Aſari grandioribus foliis, glabris, è *Maderaſpatán*. Hujus ſunt fructus Cocculi *Indi Officinarum*.

Cocculus *Indus*, foliis Ariſtolochiæ ſubtùs lanuginoſis, fructu minore, Perruncurry *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 384. *fig.* 5.

Cocculi *Indi* altera ſpecies minor, ſcandens, Vincæ pervincæ foliis villoſis. Chaunacurry *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 384. *fig.* 7.

Cocculi

Cocculi Orientalis Convolvulaceus Frutex, foliis ſubrotundis glabris, è *Maderaſpatan.* An fortè Batta valli & Cattu-Valli *H. Malab. part* 11. *Tab.* 62?

Cocculi *Indi* ſpecies minima, Myoſotidis ſcorpioidis hirſutis foliis & facie, fructu minimo reniformi. *Tab.* 384. *fig.* 3.

COLES fructui ſimilis, s. Fructus ex *Bengalâ* ad Coles accedens, *Clus Exot. lib.* 2. *cap.* 14. Fructus oblongus, cineraceus, rugoſus & gibboſus, *CBP.* 404.

COLUTEA *Maderaſpatenſis*, amplioribus foliis, floribus ſpicatis parvis, Arymaram *Malabarorum.*

Coluteæ facie *Maderaſpatana*, folio & ſapore Glycyrrhizæ.

Colutea parva *Malabarica*, foliis pubeſcentibus, ſiliquâ Scorpioide brevi. Man-todda-Vaddi, *H. Malab. part.* 9. *Tab.* 22. Mimoſa *Malabarica*, foliis piloſis, non ſpinoſa, minor, flore papiliónaceo luteo, ſiliquis anguſtis, articulatis, *Commelin. Notis* in *locum.*

Colutea minor *Maderaſpatana*, Ornithopodii foliis, ſiliquis hirſutis aſperis.

Colutea *Africana*, argentea minima, *Prom. Bon. Spei. Hort. Compton.*

Colutea Veſicaria *Africana*, veſiculis depreſſis, floribus purpureis, ſpicatis parvis, *Cat. Plantar. ad calcem Paradiſ. Bat.* Colutea *Africana* veſicaria, veſiculis compreſſis, floſculis atrorubentibus, *Volkamer. Flor. Noriberg. pag.* 118.

CON-

CONFERVA *Maderaſpatana*, Alloco-paſhy *Malabarorum*.

Conferva Rivulorum noſtras, bicornis, filamentis tenuiſſimis. Invenit Ingenioſiſſimus *Dominus Rand.*

CONVOLVULUS *Maderaſpatenſis*, foliis ampliſſimis. An fortè Munda-Valli *H. Malab. part.* 11. *Tab.* 50? Convolvulus *Malabaricus* flore amplo viridi, diluto colore, *Commelin Not. in locum.*

Convolvulus *Maderaſpatanus*, ampliſſimis foliis, ſubtùs lanugine argenteâ ſplendente denſiùs vèſtitis.

Convolvulus *Maderaſpatanus*, ſubrotundis amplioribus foliis, viticulis ſpinoſis. Idem forte cum illo *Americano* qui habetur in *Almageſto Botan.* 115. *pl.* 2. cujus *icon* habetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 276. *fig.* 4.

Convolvulus *Floridanus*, majore folio incano, ſummo apice longiùs mucronato, flore parvo puniceo. Seminibus è *Carolinâ* tranſmiſſis natum vidimus in *Horto* D. *Darby* apud *Hockſdon.* Hujus quoque ſemina ex *Perſia* ſibi fuiſſe allata nobis affirmavit eximius exoticarum ſtirpium cultor Dominus *Reynardſonus.* An Quamoclit *Americana*, foliis ampliſſimis, cordiformibus, *Plumiero*, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 116? *Tab.* 385. *fig.* 2.

Convolvulus major *Floridanus*, folio incano Ari quodammodò referens, auriculis magnis ſubrotundis. *Tab.* 385. *fig.* 3.

Convolvulus *Maderaſpatanus*, trifido Pal-modeccæ folio, hirſutie pubeſcens. Collycaucana *Malabarorum.*

Con-

Convolvulus *Maderaſpatanus*, Piſtolochiæ foliis, floribus purpureis.

Convolvulus anguſtiſſimo lanceolato folio, flore minore albo; amear-Blundoo *Malabarorum*.

Convolvulus anguſtiſſimo, auriculato, longiori folio, lanceolatus, flore purpureo, parvo.

Convolvulus minor *Sinenſis*, longiore hirſuto folio, flore albo parvo.

Convolvulus *Maderaſpatanus* minimus, Alſines folio argenteo, molli, flore purpueo. Neer-crandy *Malabarorum*.

Convolvulus maritimus, s. Soldanella minor Vulgari ſimilis, è *Maderaſpatan*. Parrette *Malabarorum*.

Convolvulus argenteus, rectus *Sinarum*, ſpicæ-folius.

CONYZA arbor *Ceylonenſis*, ſubrotundo folio maximé tomentoſo.

CORALLINA parva tenuiſſima, eburnei nitoris, plumoſa, The feathered fine Coralline. Ad oras maritimas noſtras ſponte naſcens. An Corallina capillacea argentea *Turnefort. Inſtit.* 572? Muſcus argenteus marinus noſtras, ſimilis plumæ, *Donati*. 114.

CORALLIUM album minimum, *Armoricum*, & *Cambrobritánicum*, rupibus adnaſcens.

CORI-

CORIOTRAGEMATODENDROS, s. Arbor Carolinienſis, Ælæagni *Cordi* foliis, fructu ſaccharati ſpecie, & magnitudine Coriandri. **The Coriander Cowſt-Tree, of whoſe Berries they make Candles.** An forte Liguſtrum *Americanum*, Lauri folio, flore flaveſcente, baccis niveis *Plumieri. Turnef. Inſtit.* 597.

Coriotragematodendros, s. Ælæagno *Cordi* ſimilis, Frutex *Africanus*, brevioribus hirſutis foliis, leviter dentatis. Ad hanc Claſſem fortè ſpectat Laurus *Africanus*, ſerratis foliis, *Bartholin. Act. Medic. Tab.* 424. *fig.* 3.

Coriotragematodendros *Sinarum*, foliorum marginibus magis ſerratis. *Tab.* 446. *fig.* 7.

Coriotragematodendros *Africana*, Botryos amplioribus foliis denſis, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.* An Laurus *Africana* minor Querci folio, *Hort Amſt. Part. alt. fig.* 81. *fol.* 161. *Tab.* 424. *fig.* 9?

Coriotragematodendros minor *Africana*, Quercinis tenuius diſſectis foliis. *Tab.* 424. *fig.* 4.

Coriotragematodendros Ilicis aculeatæ folio, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.* Tithymali facie planta *Æthiopica*, Ilicis aculeato folio, *Almag. Bot.* 373. cujus icon habetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 319. Hujus generis arbores omnes fructum ferunt parvum, monopyrenum, veluti Saccharo candidiſſimo in cruſtatum, ſtipitibus in racemos adnaſcentem.

CORNI fæminæ folio Frutex ex inſulâ *Cheuſan.*

Corni ſimilis *Cheuſanenſis*, baccâ parvâ calyculatâ, ſtriatâ, rubrâ, è foliorum alis binatim egrediente. *Tab.* 385. *fig.* 5.

Frutex baccifer, foliis ex adverſo binis ſubrotundis acuminatis, baccis rubris, umbone præditis binis, brevi pediculo & calyci integro inſidentibus, in pulpa molli, & luteſcente, ſemina compreſſa, Seſami inſtar continentibus. Menſe *Septembri* collegit D. *Cunninghamus*.

Corno fæminæ ſimilis, arbuſcula *Floridana*. An Fruticulis Cornifoliis, floribus albis, fiſtulofis, racematim in ſpicam congeſtis, *Baniſter. Cat. Stirp. Virgin?* Noſtri tamen flores Corymbi in modum ſunt diſpoſiti. *Tab.* 385. *fig.* 1.

Cornus mas 5, Saſſafras, Laurinis foliis indiviſis, ex *provincia Floridana*. Saſſafras fortè Lauri foliis *Piſon.* 146.

CORU genus *Ind. Orient.* ſpinoſum, Mali medicæ foliis ſubrotundis; Peringorundy-chedde *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 365. *fig.* 3. Item *Tab.* 387. *fig.* 3.

Coru altera *Maderaſpatana*, Limoniæ parvis foliis, ſummâ parte ſinuatis, Corenda-chedde *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 387. *fig.* 1.

Coru *Indorum*, Myrti *Bæticæ* latioribus foliis, Limoniæ fructu parvo, aggregato, cæruleſcente. *Tab.* 387. *fig.* 2.

CROCUS purpureus minimus, foliis gramineis, *Prom. Bon. Spei*.

CROTALARIA *Maderaſpatana*, ſingulari folio amplo argenteo, & ſericeo, floribus aureis. *Tab.* 385. *fig.* 6.

Crotalaria Geniſtæ tinctoriæ foliis ſericeis, *Maderaſpatana. Tab.* 386. *fig.* 2.

Crotalaria *Ind. Or.* Salicis pumilæ anguſtioribus, ſericeis foliis, ſiliquâ inflata brevi, Elly-pundöe *Malabarorum. Tab.* 386. *fig.* 7.

Crotalaria *Ind. Or.* foliis ſingularibus, parvis, argenteo-ſericeis, ſiliquâ ſubrotunda brevi. Nevally-pondöe *Malabarorum*, & aliquando Nella-crandee. Attamen à Loto affini monophyllo, Polygalæ foliis, argenteâ hirſutie pubeſcentibus; *Mantiſſ. noſtr.* 120. ſub eodem titulo apud *Malabareos*, eſt planè diverſa.

Crotalaria Unifolia minor *Ind. Or.* hirſutis foliis, floribus ad alas purpurocæruleis; An Katu-Viſtna-clandi, *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 61. abſq; fructu depicta?

Crotalaria myoſotis *Floridana*, flore luteo minore. Hujus folia haùd parùm ſimili ſunt iis quæ habentur in *Phytographia* noſtra, *Tab.* 205. *fig.* 7. ſub titulo Myoſotis, foliis ſubrotundis, herbæ *Ind. Or.* in *Almageſt. fol.* 258.

Crotalaria *Maderaſpatana*, folio obtuſo cordiformi, ſubtùs incano. Votta-Clegepa *Malabarorum*.

Crotalaria minor, argenteis Chamæciſti foliis *Maderaſpatana.*

Crotalaria *Cheuſanenſis*, ſpicæ foliis argenteis, ſiliquis propendentibus glabris, calycibus villis ferrugineis obductis, in totum ferè immerſis.

CRUCIATA *Luſitanica*, latifolia glabra, flore albo. *Turnef. Inſt.* 115. Cruciata minor glabra, flore Molluginis albo, *Barrelier Icon.*

CUCUMIS *Indorum*, s. Momordica, prælongis haſtatis foliis. Neer-covy *Malabarorum.*

Cucumis parvus, foliis elegantèr auriculatis, & crenatis. Collar-Mooſhmoſhica *Malabarorum.* Et nonnunquam Cherragoon butty *eorundem. Tab.* 386. *fig.* 4.

CUCURBITIFERA Malabathri foliis ſcandens, Catalongay *Philippinis Orientalibus* dicta, *Mantiſſ.* 60. An Camolonga *Ludovic Roman. lib.* 5. *Navigat. cap.* 15. *Clus.* in *Garc. fol.* 236? quæ inter Citrulos habetur *Jo. Bauhino tom.* 2. *lib.* 16. 237. ſub hoc titulo; Citrullo vel Meloni *Indico* accedens Camolonga. Et memoratus à *Jul. C. Scaligero Exerc.* 181. *Part.* 15. Camolangæ nomine. *Hiſtoria Lugdunenſ. fol.* 1837. vocat Camolangam. *Munſter. Coſmograph. lib.* 5. Camolangam provenientem in *Calecut*, &c.

Cucurbitifera Arbor *Guadelupenſis*, fructu Melonis magnitudine, & formâ, cortice craſſo, & ligneſo, ex ſericeo viridiq; lanugine obducto, intus ſeminibus reniformibus, ſpadicei coloris, cum filamentis crocèis in latera ſparſis, pulpâ candidiſſimâ gratæ aciditatis, & (quando ſiccata) valdè friabili, obvolutis. Abavo *Belli Epiſt.* ad *Clus.* Baobab. s. Abavi *Cluſ. lib.* 2. *cap.* 1. Baobabifera arbor *Proſp. Alpini. de Plant. Ægypt. Tab.* 447. *fig.* 8.

Guana-

Guanabanus fortè *Scaliger.* libr. de *Subtilitat. adverſ. Cardan.* Exercit. 281. *Part.* 6. Fructus *Æthiopicus* Melonis magnitudine, brevi lanugine obſitus. *CBP.* 434. An porro affinis non tantum, ſed ipſiſſimum *Idem* fructui ejus arboris cujus *Thevetus, cap.* 10. *libr. Singularium Americæ* meminit his verbis? Tres ſunt inſulæ ad *Æthiopum* Promontorium (Caput viridi vulgò appellant,) in quarum unâ arbor invenitur, folio noſtratis Fici, (an rectè obſervarit folii formam neſcio, inquit Cluſius) fructu *Cypriis* cucurbitis haùd abſimili, duorum ferè pedum longitudine, & craſſo: Non nulli eo fructu veſcuntur, ut nos Melonibus; continet vero ſemina fabæ magnitudine, leporinis renibus ſimilia. His quidam Simias alunt, alii monilia ex iis collo aptanda conficiunt; ſiccata enim, & bené matura, aſpectu pulcherrima ſunt. Viſendum nobis primò obtulit amicus noſter Dominus *Jacobus Ayré.*

CUPI *Malabaricæ* accedens arbor *Maderaſpatana*, ſubrotundis foliis tranſverſim elegantèr venoſis.

CUPRESSUS *Cheuſanenſis*, Juniperinis arcuatis foliis, clavis galbulorum elegantèr criſtatis. *Tab.* 386. *fig.* 3.

CUSCUTA aurea *Maderaſpatana*, Sherry-paſha *Malabarorum.*

CYANUS major Alpinus, foliis inciſis *Triumfetti*, de *Ortu* & *Vegetat. Plantar.* cum *icone.*

CYNO-

CYNOGLOSSUM purpureum, *Buglossi* foliis perfoliatum, ex *provincia Floridana*. *Tab.* 386. *fig.* 1.

Cynogloſſum aſperi-folium, Myoſotidis facie puſillum, flore cæruleo parvo. *Hort. Uvedalenſ.* An Cynogloſſum pumilum s. *Auſtriacum* alterum *Cluſ. Hiſt.* 2. 163? Cynogloſſa minor montana ſerotina altera *Plinii. Fab. Column. Ecphraſ. Part* 1. *pag.* 180. A Lappulâ ruſticorum, *Hiſt. Ludg.* maximè diverſum; Utut à *Cl. Caſp. Bauhino* in *Pinace*, 257. confunduntur. *Tab.* 386. *fig.* 5.

CYNOGLOSSI ferè foliis ſubtùs cæſiis, ex *inſulâ Cheuſan.*

CYPERI genus *Indianum*, paniculâ ſpeciosâ, Pering-corypillee *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 419. *fig.* 4.

*Cyperi genus *Indicum*, panicula ſpeciosa, ſpiculis proſidentibus atris. *Tab.* 415. *fig.* 4.

CYTISUS folio argenteo, montis *Olympi*. D. *Wheeler* in *horto Badmingtonia* nuperrimè ſuccrevit.

Cytiſus *Tituanenſis*, ſubrotundo folio glabro, ſiliquis biuncialibus, latis & compreſſis.

Cytiſus an Geniſta, *Floridana*. Ebeni *Cretica* foliis longioribus, & tenuioribus, trifoliata.

CYTISI facie, lato, ſubrotundo glabro, & punctato folio, *Prom. Bon. Spei. Tab.* 387. *fig.* 6.

D.

DENS Leonis *Floridanus*, Cornu cervini amplioribus foliis, radice bulbosa. *Tab.* 389. *fig.* 2.

DIGITALIS procerior *Floridanus*, Jaceæ nigræ dissectis foliis, floribus albis amplioribus. *Tab.* 389. *fig.* 1.

Digitalis Verbesinæ foliis è regione binis, spicâ florum compactiore. *Almagest. Bot. Mantiss.* 64. *Pl.* 4. Hujus icon exhiberi videtur apud *Rariora Nov' Angliæ* à *Joan Josselino edit. pag.* 78.

DORONICUM integro, & crasso folio, *Bot. Monsp.* An Doronicum *Helveticum* humile, crassis foliis. *GB. Prodr?* in *hort.* D. *Uvedale* inveni.

Doronicum Tussilaginis folio ex insula *Cheusan.* flore magno singulari. *Tab.* 390. *fig.* 6.

Doronicum Plantaginis folio *Floridanum*, floribus ut plurimùm ad summum caulem quaternis. *Tab.* 390. *fig.* 1.

E. ECHIUM

E.

ECHIUM *Africanum*, fruteſcens, foliis piloſis, *Hort, Amſt. Part. alt.* 107.

ELATINES fœminæ folio ſubrotundo, folliculis hirſutis turgidis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Ciceris veſicariæ hujus fructus inflatus perquàm ſimilis eſt. *Tab.* 389. *fig.* 5.

ELICHRYSUM Lithoſpermi foliis, inſulæ *Crocodilorum.*

Elichryſum *Africanum*, Abrotani folio molli, & incano, ingrati odoris. *Tab.* 389. *fig.* 6.

Elichryſum Gnaphaloides aromaticum, *Indiæ Orientalis. Tab.* 388. *fig.* 5.

Elichryſum fruteſcens, lanceatis foliis lanatis, comis albicantibus *Africanum.* An Gnaphalium *Africanum*, floribus minimis albicantibus inodorum. *Volkamer. Flor. Noriberg.* 194. *Tab.* 389. *fig.* 4.

Elichryſum anguſti-folium *Sinicum*, incanis foliis, floribus parvis ſulphureis in capitulum congeſtis.

Elichryſum *Æthiopicum* fruteſcens, Coridis foliis incanis, capitulis parvis glomeratis, inter ramulos diſperſis. An Elichryſum *Africanum* fruteſcens, Coridis folio *Oldenlandii. Turnefort. Inſt.* 453? *Tab.* 445. *fig.* 1.

Elichryſon

Elichryſon *Æthiopicum* fruteſcens, Ericæ foliolis parvis, capitulis ſingularibus, ſparſim per ramulos abſq; pediculis natis. Hùc fortè ſpectat frutex *Africanus* aromaticus, flore ſpicato exiguo, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fig.* 59. *fol.* 117. *Tab.* 445. *fig.* 3.

EPHEMERON Phalangoides *Floridanum* erectum, Lilii Convallii foliis lævibus, ad vaginas caulium molli hirſutie imbutis.

Ephemeron Phalangoides, longioribus anguſtis foliis, floribus ex inflatis, & pubeſcentibus foliorum vaginulis, veluti ex utriculis pronaſcentibus; Mellacaula *Malabarorum.* Nir-pullu (fortè) *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 13.

Ephemeron Phalangiodes tripetalon, gramineis foliis, *Maderaſpatanum.* An Tali pullu, *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 63?

Ephemeron Phalangoides aphyllon, cauliculis convolvulaceis, ex *Ind. Or.* Nilipù (fortè) *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 70. Planta aquatica aphyllos, repens, flore cæruleo difformi; *Comelin. Not.* in *loc.*

EPIDENDRON *Maderaſpatanum*, foliis latioribus, oblongis, craſſis, Schetti *Malabaricæ* floribus longis, coccineis; fructu parvo oblongo, ex alis foliorum racemoſis. Cherry-mel chedde *Malabarorum.* Quod pro omni ferè paraſiticarum plantarum genere, apud *Malabareos*, eſt commune appellativum.

EQUISETUM nudum non ramoſum, aſperum, fimbriis ciliaribus ad genicula cyaneis; ex inſula *Crocodilorum*.

Equiſetum montanum *Créticum*, *Proſp. Alpini*, de *Plant. exot.* 140.

Equiſetum fruteſcens aphyllon, *Wheeleri*. In *horto* D. D. *Uvedal* apud *Enfeldiam* cultum invenimus.

ERICA *Tituanica* foliis longioribus, denſius ſtipatis, floribus purpureis, parvis, numeroſis.

Erica *Tingitana*, Coridis folio incana, floſculis ſtamineis, ad ſummum caulem pronaſcentibus.

Erica *Cantabrica*, flore maximo, foliis Myrti, ſubtus incanis, *Tournefortii Inſtit.* 651. *Fulhamiæ*.

ERIOCARPOS *Malabarica*, Epidendri ſpecies hexapetalos, gladioli foliis, caule arundinaceo, capſulâ lanâ candidiſſima intus refertâ. An Katou-Kaîda Maravara, *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 26?

Eriocarpos *Malabarica*, capſulâ ſeminali cum ſeminibus, goſſipio candicante infarctâ. Hujus fructus Anantaly Maravariæ fructui in *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 7. depictæ, perquàm ſimilis eſt.

ERIOPHOROS *Æthiopica*, folio Coridis craſſiori, globulis lanoſis, inter ramulos ſparsim naſcentibus. Idem fortè cum Elichryſo *Æthiopico* fruteſcente, Coridis foliis; in præcedentibus. Huic noſtræ Tamariſcus *Æthiopicus*, Coridis folio incano, Jaceæ capitulis parvis, tomentoſis, ad ramulos diſperſis, *Mantiſſ. fol.* 178. planè convenit. *Tab.* 445. *fig.* 1.

ERUCA

ERUCA *Floridana*, Reſedæ foliò trifoliata.

Eruca pumila *Indiæ Oreintalis*, Nelle-pondoe *Malabarorum*.

ERYNGII ſpecies *Sinica*, folio ferè plano, trilobato, & crenato, *Sinicè* Sha-ſin dicta (*i. e.*) in *arenis naſcens*. Ex inſula *Tau-whey-San*.

EUONYMO noſtrati ſimilis, ſed multò latioribus foliis, ex *inſulâ Pu-to* in ditione *Sinarum*. Arbor fragilis, foliis ſubrotundis acuminatis, & ſerratis, Euonymo ſimilis, flore tetrapetalo, ex albo vireſcente ſtaminibus quatuor breviſſimis, totidem apicibus purpureis donatis, calyce quadrifido, è quo ſurgit piſtillum, quod deindè abit in fructum quadrangularem membranaceum, in quatuor loculamenta diviſum, ſingula continentia duo grana rubentia, ſibi invicèm appreſſa, foliis ex adverſo binis, latioribus, ſerratis, in mucronem deſinentibus. Fructu maturo capſula purpuraſcit *Octobri*; perficitur menſe *Novembri*: ex inſulâ *Pu-tó* florentem detulit, *Anno* 1702, incomparabilis *Botanicus*, & Amicus noſter, D. *Cunningham*.

Euonymus *Feſſanus*, Cupreſſi compreſſiuſculis foliis, fructu quadrangulari majori, granis lucidè cæruleis; ex montibus *Jorjoon*.

Euonymo adfinis *Cheuſanenſis*, frutex Laureolæ foliis ſolidioribus, tricapſularis, & quadricapſularis. *Tab.* 390. *fig.* 3.

Euonymo adfinis *Sinenſium*; tricapſularis, foliis ſubrotundis Lauri; ex inſulâ *Crocodilorum*. *Tab.* 388. *fig.* 4.

Euonymo adfinis *Sinarum*, quadricapſularis, ſubrotundis, rigidis, foliis dentatis; foliis & ramulis ex uno puncto quaternis. *Tab.* 392. *fig.* 3.

Euonymo adfinis *Cheuſanenſis*, arbuſcula, Staphylodendri noſtratis folio, fructu gemello, bicapſulari. *Tab.* 390. *fig.* 5.

Euonymo adfinis *Sinarum*, Populi nigræ folio, tricapſularis, granis nigris candidiſſima ſubſtantia obductis, ſebifera. Arbor *Sinenſis*, pinguedinem ſebi inſtar ferens; *Martini Atl. Sinic.* 119. *Johnſtoni Dendrolog.* 42. & 477. de quâ *vid. le Compté. Tab.* 390. *fig.* 2.

Euonymo adfinis, Pyracanthæ foliis; ex inſula *Cheuſan*, apud *Sinas*. *Tab.* 390. *fig.* 4.

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum ſpinoſiſſimum, Fraxini anguſtiore folio punctatum; ex inſulâ *Cheuſán*. *Tab.* 392. *fig.* 1.

Euonimo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum *Floridanum*, Fraxini foliis, minus ſpinoſum. In *horto* induſtrii *hortulani* D. *Darby*, apud *Hoxtoniam*, vicum *Londini* noſtri ſuburbanam, ex ſeminibus natum conſpeximus. Pindaiba *Piſonis* 44. Huic noſtræ propiùs accedere videtur. Hujus fructus (forsàn) ſunt Fagaræ majores *Cluſii*.

Euonymo

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum anguſtioribus foliis, binatim pòſitis, ſpinâ longiore gracili.

Frutex aromaticus, ſpinoſus, ſpinis & foliis longioribus, anguſtioribus, & acuminatis, coſtæ alatæ per conjugationes diſtantiores innaſcentibus, impari claudente, cum ſpinis ex foliorum nervis mediis utrinque excreſcentibus: Fructum fert unicapſularem, rotundum, rubentem, ſcabrum, ſeu verrucoſum, acerrimum Camphoræ guſtum ſapientem; (interior capſulæ membrana alba, lævis, & inſipida) qui bifariàm in apice dehiſcens, ſemen oſtendit unicum nigrum, ſplendens, hilo cauo & albente (ubi latet filum quo ſemen capſulæ adnectitur) notatum; nullius ferè guſtùs niſi oleoſi, &c.

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum latiore Fraxini folio conjugato, minus ſpinoſum; ex inſulâ *Cheuſan*.

Frutex aromaticus arboreſcens (cujus truncus & rami ſpinis brevibus & tuberoſis horrent) foliis Fraxini alatis, leviter ſerratis, perforatis, minime ſpinoſis. Fructùm fert in racemis unicapſularem, lævem, vireſcentem, & punctatum, ſeu perforatum, accerrimum Camphoræ guſtum ſapientem, (interior capſulæ membrana alba, & inſipida) qui bifariàm dehiſcens, in apice ſemen oſtendit unicum, nigrum, ſplendens, hilo anguſto, & obſcuro notatum: rami ſunt medulloſi, & caui, inſtar Sambuci: natali ſolo *Octobri* fructum perficit. Idem forte cum *Herculis* arbore

ex *Florida* nobis allata, aut ei quam proximè cognata. Idem & Mouli-Ila, *H. Malab. Part.* 5. *Tab.* 34. fortè etiam Piperifera arbor *Sinenſis*, *Ludovic. le Compte*, *pag.* 100.

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum Fraxini latiori folio, ſinuoſo, medio nervo utrinque ſpinoſo, ex unâ de inſulis *Crocodilorum* apud *Sinas*. *Tab.* 449. *fig.* 7.

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylon ſpinoſum, Fraxinellæ foliis *Cheuſanicum*. *Tab.* 393. *fig.* 2.

Frutex eſt aromaticus, ſpinoſus, ſpinis brevioribus, foliis lævibus, perforatis, brevibus, in acumen deſinentibus, coſtæ per conjugationes innaſcentibus impari claudente: Fructum fert unicapſularem, rotundum, ſcabrum, s. verrucoſum, acerrimum Camphoræ guſtum ſapientem (interior capſulæ membrana alba, lævis & inſipida) qui bifariàm dehiſcens, ſemen oſtendit unicum, nigrum, ſplendens, hilo cauo, & albente (ubi latet filum quo ſemen capſulæ adnectitur) notatum, nullius fere guſtùs, niſi oleoſi; fructus in racemis *Octobri* matureſcunt; *Sinicè* Hoa-tcháw nominantur, & vice Piperis utuntur.

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum *Sinicum* ſpinoſum, Cynorrhodi foliis & facie.

Frutex eſt aromaticus, ſpinoſus, ſpinis brevibus, foliis minùs perforatis (ſed ſpinulis quam plurimis ſuperne notatis) brevioribus, in acumen deſinentibus, coſtæ per conjugationes innaſcentibus, impari claudente. Prioris eſt ſpecies, ſed fructum nondum vidi. D. *Cunningham.*

Euonymo

Euonymo adfinis aromatica, s. Zanthoxylum *Cheuſanenſe*, ſpinoſum minus, Roſæ Pimpinellæ foliorum æmula; cujus fructus (forſan) ſunt Fagaræ *Cluſii* minores. *Tab.* 391. *fig.* 3.

Frutex eſt aromaticus, ſpinoſus, minor, foliis alàtis non perforatis, levitèr, ſerratis, coſtâ ſpinosâ; Fructum fert ad ramorum ſummitates in faſciculos congeſtum, unicapſularem, lævem, vireſcentem, & punctatum, ſeu perforatum, guſtûs camphorati, (interior capſulæ membrana albens, & inſipida) qui biſariàm in apice dehiſcens, ſemen oſtendit unicum, nigrum, ſplendens, hilo anguſto notatum, ubi latet filum, quo ſemen capſulæ adnectitur. *Octobri* fructus matureſcit. In quinque aut ſex pedum altitudinèm aſſurgit.

Euonymo adfinis *Malabarienſis*, ſummis virgulis plumoſis *Pua-Tsjetti*, *Hort. Malab. Part.* 5. *Tab.* 52.

Euonymo adfinis *Thea* dictæ ſimilis, frutex *inſulæ Cheuſan.*

Euonymo adfinis nucifera, Tſia *Japonenſibus* dicta, flore rubro roſaceo, vaſculo ſeminali rotundo, plerumq; tricapſulari, *Swa-tea Sinenſibus* dicta. Nos, qui omnium ferè gentium mores in cibis & potu recepimus, ab oriente ſole uſum liquoris dicti *Theá*, vel *Tzie* accercivimus: naſcitur enim in *China*, & *Japonâ* frutex hic, aut arbuſcula, è cujus foliis vere collectis, & ad ignem aut ſole ſiccatis, & in aquam calidam immiſſis, conficitur iſte potus, incolis iſtarum regionum quam maximè familiaris: et forſan non alius erat liquor dictus

Cuia,

Cuia, (Chaa) quam *Paulus Venetus* ſcripſit à *Tartaris* ita fuiſſe præparatnm, ut vinum album videretur. *Seres Tartari Orientales*, qui noſtrâ ætate *Sinarum* regnum ſubjugârunt, in lacte cum ſale folia *Theæ* infundunt, & potionem ita paratam maximè probant. *Legatio Belgic.* ad *Sinenſium Regem.*

EUPATORIA *Floridana*, Urticæ ampliſſimis foliis, ternis circâ caulem ambientibus.

Eupatoria *Floridana*, latiori folio triphylla, flore pallidiore. *Tab.* 394. *fig.* 3.

Eupatoria Conyzoides, Blattariæ tenerioribus foliis, floribus palleſcentibus, parvis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Chevarutte *Malabarorum.*

Eupatoria Conyzoides, *Maderaſpatana*, Hormini folio, molli & incano, margine profundius ſecto, floribus pallentibus parvis. Calla-mundoe *Malabarorum.* *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 11.

Eupatorium *Americanum*, Hederæ terreſtris folio, flore purpuraſcente. *Turneſort. Inſt.* 456.

Eupatoria Conyzoides *Sinica*, Baccharidis folio rarius crenato, ſummo caule ramoſo, floribus parvis coronato. *Tab.* 393. *fig.* 5.

Eupatoria Conyzoides *Floridana*, Stachydis paluſtris folio, in ambitu ſpinulis aſperato, capitulis obſoletè luteis.

Eupatoria Conyzoides *Maderaſpátana*, Virgæ Aureæ villoſis foliis floſculis palleſcentibus, Peatty *Malabarorum.* *Tab.* 395. *fig.* 7. *Item* 396. *fig.* 5.

Eupatoria

Eupatoria Conyzoides, integro Jacobææ folio, ad ſedem ampliore ſeſſili, comâ deauratâ. *Waſtana-poo Malabarorum. Tab.* 395. *fig.* 4.

Eupatorium aureum, Aſteris folio, *Hort. Badmingtoniana.*

Eupatoria Conyzoides, Styracis folio ſubtùs niveo, capitulis ſpecioſis. Cyanus arboreſcens altera, ſtyracis folio. *Proſp. Alpin. de Pl. exot.* 32. Hujus perelegantis fruticis ramulum, cum floribus nitidè aſſervatum, inter collectaneas D. D. *Sherard*, nos tantum conſpeximus, non poſſidemus.

Eupatoria Conyzoides, Panacis Coloni folio *Floridana. Huic* Eupatoria Jaceoides ex *Terra Mariana*, *Mantiſſ.* noſtr. 72. in totum magis convenit; at Baccharis *Americana*, quoàd capitula, propius accedere videtur. *Tab.* 393. *fig.* 4.

Eupatoria Conyzoides, Verbaſculi folio *Malabarica*; Cheva-ruttee *Malabarorum*; Eupatorium Rapiſtri arvenſis folio, capitulis parvis *Cormandelianum*, *Mantiſſ.* 72. huic noſtræ in plurimis convenit.

Eupatorium Cirſii vulgaris folio, *Floridanum.*

Eupatorium *Capenſe*, folio longiori, rariùs & profundiùs dentato, floribus albis. *Tab.* 392. *fig.* 5.

Eupatorium *Marianum*, Salviæ longiſſimis, acuminatis, anguſtioribus foliis, non perfoliatum. A *Virginiano* perfoliato ejuſdem tituli in *Phytographia. Tab.* 87. plurimùm diverſa planta, cujus *iconem* videſis. *Tab.* 395. *fig.* 2.

* Eupatorium *Americanum* Scrophulariæ foliis aureum. *Tab.* 395. *fig.* 1.

Eupatorium *Africanum*, Agerato affinis *Peruvianæ* foliis, alternatim positis, floribus glomeratis parvis. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 10.

Eupatorium *Sinicum*, Leonuri *Africani* foliis, flore ex albo cæruleſcente. Eupatorium foliis oblongis, ſerratis & acuminatis; D. *Cunningham*. Florem fert album, floſculoſum, plurimis ſcilicet floſculis companiformibus quintifidis conſtantem, (ex quibus ſingulis longum ſurgit capillamentum, album, bifidum, quibuſdam brevibus capillamentis nigris circum datum, extrà floſculum non prominentibus, undé flos apparet, quaſi ex albo cæruleſcens) embroyni inſidentibus, & calyce longo, tereti, & ſquamoſo, comprehenſis; embryo autem abit deindé in ſemen nigreſcens, pappis inſtructum: *Septembri* floret. Alia eſt ejus ſpecies, foliis obtuſioribus, & minus ſerratis, D. *Cunningham*. *Tab.* 392. *fig.* 2.

Eupatorium *Floridanum*, Nepetæ minoris folio anguſtiore. *Tab.* 396. *fig.* 6.

Eupatorium Conyzoides *Sinicum*, Tarraconis folio, capitulis argenteis. Planta eſt flore radiato, cujus diſcus ex plurimis floſculis luteis, corona vero ex ſemifloſculis albis componitur, embryonibus inſidentibus, & calyce ſquamoſo comprehenſis: embroyones autem deindè abeunt in ſemen pappis inſtructum; folia fert viridia longa & anguſta; *Octobri* in Natali Solo floret. D. *Cunningham*.

Eupatoria Conyzoides *Cheuſanica*, Tarraconis folio, comâ aureâ ampliſſimâ. *Tab.* 395. *fig.* 3.

* Eupatorium *Indiæ Orientalis*, Agerati foliis argenteum. *Tab.* 394. *fig.* 5.

* Eupatorium integro *Jacobææ* folio, violaceum, ex *India Orientali*. *Tab.* 394. *fig.* 6.

Eupatoria *Floridana*, ſtrictiſſimis foliis, ad nodos caulium verticillatis. *Tab.* 395. *fig.* 6.

EUPHRASIA magna *Floridana*, folio molli, floribus purpureis, calyce magno ſtriato ferè immerſis.

Euphraſia *Floridana*, Lyſimachiæ ſiliquoſæ glabræ foliis, radice Scorpioide, quadrato caule ramoſior, radice Scorpioide. *Tab.* 393. *fig.* 3.

Euphraſia *Maderaſpatana*, Salicariæ foliis, capſulis oblongis, ad foliorum ortus plurimis. Cullam-mully *Malabarorum*.

Euphraſiæ ſpecies, folio Becabungæ *Malabarienſis*, floſculorum labiis amplioribus. Pee-tsjanga-puſpam, *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 59. quæ memoratur in *Mantiſſa noſtra*, *fol.* 73.

Euphraſiæ affinis, oblongis cuſpidatis foliis, ſubtùs villoſis, promiſſis floſculorum labiis tridentatis; Pull-colli *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 69.

Euphraſiæ adfinis, *Maderaſpatana*, *Virgæ* aureæ latiori folio, floribus amplis purpureis.

Euphraſia *Sinica*, Parietariæ foliis, Rubiæ modo ſpicata. *Tab.* 392. *fig.* 4.

Planta eſt flore albente, monopetalo, perſonato, in duo labia diſtincto, quorum ſuperius acuminatum, & brevius, inferius vero tripartitum & longius; ex floris calyce profundé multifido ſurgit piſtillum, quod abit

in fructum, ſeu teſtam oblongam, bifariàm dehiſcentem, in duo loculamenta diviſum, & ſeminibus fætam compreſſis: flores in ſpicis naſcuntur, & folia ex adverſo bina, Teucrii ſimila. D. *Cunningham.*

Euphraſiæ affinis *Sinica*, Chamædryos laciniatis foliis, Botryos inſtar, floribus purpureis, ſpicatis, amplis, longo & ſtriato calyce exeuntibus. *Tab.* 394. *fig.* 2.

Euphraſiæ affinis Majoranæ foliis, floribus galeatis, ſummo caule diffuſis.

Euphraſia Chamædryos ſpuriæ foliis, ex *inſula Cheuſan. Tab.* 396. *fig.* 4.

Euphraſia *Indica*, Ladani Segetum folio, flore amplo purpureo. Corannypooe *Malabarorum. Tab.* 393. *fig.* 1.

Euphrnſia *Maderaſpatana*, Alſines majoris folio, floribus longo tubulo donatis. Cautonar-mully *Malabarorum.*

Euphraſia *Maderaſpatana*, Alſines majoris foliis ternis, longis pediculis caulem ambientibus.

Euphraſia minor *Sinica*, Betonicæ Pauli foliis, capſula longa ſiliquam æmulante. Planta eſt flore carneo, monopetalo, tubulato, perſonato, labio ſuperiori in acumen deſinente, inferiori vero trifido; ex cujus calyce quintifido ſurgit piſtillum, quod abit in ſiliquam teretem, bicapſularem, ſeminibus minutiſſimis fætam: folia bina oppoſita, ſubrotunda, mollia & leviter ſerrata. Ad ſpithami longitudinem vix pervenit: *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Euphraſia *Ind. Or.* purpurea, Satureiæ folio ſcabro ſpicato, calycibus florum magnis ſtriatis. Ab Euphraſiâ pratenſi Satureiæ foliis ſcabris, è *Maderaſpatana*, *Almag. Bot.* 142. cujus icon habetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 177. *fig.* 6. plurimum diverſa; huic autem Anthyllis altera *Italorum*, quoàd picturam apud *Gerard emac.* 623. multum convenire videtur. *Tab.* 394. *fig.* 1.

Euphraſia *Maderaſpatana*, Hyſſopi folio, flore amplo purpureo, capſulis plurimis circa caulem ad nodos verticillatim poſitis. *Tab.* 391. *fig.* 6.

Euphraſia parva Thymifolio procumbens, s. Cratæogonum minimum *Indorum.* Arrevenar-pundöe *Sinarum. Tab.* 404. *fig.* 3.

Euphraſiæ affinis *Indiana*, Meliſſæ *Turcicæ* foliis alternis, capſulis pubeſcentibus trifariam junctis, ſingulis duplici alveolo duplicem ſeminum anguloſorum ſeriem continentibus, Viciæ Seſamaceæ *Apula* ſiliquarum æmulis, & earum inſtar plurimis in foliorum alis ſeſſilibus. Arrawan-mooca *Malabarorum.* An hæc verò ad Lyſimachiæ non pappoſæ genus potiori jure accenſeri poteſt? Fortè Onagra *Americana*, folio Betonicæ, fructu hiſpido. *Turnefort. Inſt. pag.* 302. *pl.* 6. *Tab.* 439. *fig.* 6.

Euphraſiæ affinis puſilla planta, pericarpio ligneſo oblongo, quadrato, bivalvi, Hederæ terreſtris minore folio glauco, è *Maderaſpatan.* Nella-mullee *Malabarorum.* Idem eſt cum Aſarinæ foliis, & flore, *&c.* in præcedentibus memorata. Attamen Euphraſiæ affinem Echioidem *Almageſt.* 142. ſub eodem titulo inſignitam, aliquando invenimus. Vid. *Mantiſſ. fol.* 73. ad imum. *Tab.* 373. *fig.* 2.

F.

FABA rotundo oblonga, s. Cylindracea minima, pluribus, quinis, ſenis ſiliquis, uno pediculo exortis; ſive *Hattoniana Moriſ. Hiſt. Oxon. Part.* 2. 86.

FAGOTRITICUM erectum *Sinarum*, Perſicariæ folio, floribus in muſcariis, calye floris carneo. *Tab.* 398. *fig.* 2.

Perſicaria calyce floris carneo, ſemine triquetro acuminato, ſpicâ floris brevi, & multifidâ, foliis ex latiore baſi in mucronem deſinentibus, ad nodos alternatim poſitis, rarioribus. *Septembri* & *Octobri* floret Natali Solo. Lá-leóu *Sinicè* nuncupatur. D. *Cunningham.*

Fagotriticum rectum *Sinenſe*, Convolvuli minoris folio, ad caulium nodos, appendicibus piloſis auriculato. *Tab.* 398. *fig.* 4.

Perſicaria calyce floris albo, foliis lanceolatis, auritis, ex nodis alternatim naſcentibus; nodum vero aliud plerumq; foliolum ſubrotundum, hirſutum, quaſi amplectitur; flores in ramulorum ſummitatibus in muſcariis diſponuntur, quibus ſemina ſuccedunt fuſca, triquetra, & acuminata. Paluſtribus gaudet, & *Octobri* floret. *Sinicè* Yá-tién-tching nuncupatur. D. *Cunningham.*

Fago-

Fagotritico ſimilis ſpinoſa minor *Sinica*, cauliculis erectis. *Tab.* 398. *fig.* 1.

Perſicaria calyce floris rubente, foliis lanceolatis major, auritis, & anguſtioribus; caulibus & ramulis ſpinoſis, ſemine nigro ſplendente, triquetro, & acuminato. In duorum aut trium pedum longitudinem excurrit, & in paluſtribus provenit. D. *Cunningham.*

Fagotritico ſimilis ſpinoſa ſcandens, Ari folio latiore *Floridana. Tab.* 398. *fig.* 3.

FAGUS *Americanus* Ulmi ampliſſimis foliis, capſulis bigemellis, ex *provinciâ Mariana.*

FICUS *Malabarienſis*, folio oblongo acuminato, fructu vulgari æmulo. D. *Syen. Tab.* 397. *fig.* 3.

Ficus arbor noſtrati ſimilis, fructu nigricante, ex inſula *Cracodilorum.*

Ficus *Ind. Or.* latiori folio *Maderaſpatán.* fructu rotundo, calyculato, ſeſſili. Allamaram *Malabarorum*: hæc autem re verâ idem eſt cum Peralu, *H. Malab. Part.* 1. *fig.* 28. Et a Ficu *Americanâ*, latiori folio venoſo, *Almag. Bot.* 144. admodum diverſa.

Ficus *Ind. Or.* Lapathi foliis, fructu parvo orbiculari villoſo, Atteemaram *Malabarorum.* Atti-alu *H. Malab. Part.* 1. *fig.* 25.

Ficus

Ficus *Indica*, Adrachines *Theophraſti* foliis, fructu perexiguo. Culla-Almaram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 396. *fig.* 2.

Ficus fructu oblongo dulci, foliis profundè laciniatis, *Volkamer Flor. Noriberg.* 168. in *hort. Comptoniano* colitur.

Ficus humilis, noſtrati ſimilis arcuata, s. ramulis incurvis & deorsùm flectentibus, *Americana*: in *horto* D. *Darby* conſpeximus.

FICOIDES Meſembrianthemum majus erectum, folio triquetro viridi, versùs apicem tuberculoſum.

Ficoides, s. Ficus humilis, folio triangulari, lucido, obtuſo, flore aureo magno. *Flor. Noriberg.* 165.

Ficoides Meſembrianthemum procumbens, folio triquetro viridi, & falcato, omnium maximo.

Ficoides *Africanum*, lato, ſubrotundo, brevi, ſerrato, & falcato folio, flore minore luteo; *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Idem folio ſubrotundo, ſumma parte bifido, *Hort. du Boiſian.*

Ficoides *Africanum*, foliis ad ſummitatem dentatis, quâ parte bina foliola ad denticulos arctè copulantur. In junioribus foliis ſerræ ita inter ſe mutuò aptantur, ut bina illorum folia ſibi invicem articulatione quâdam conjungi videntur.

Ficoides

Ficoides Meſembrianthemum procumbens luteum, folio triquetro, longiore, viridi, ad unicum angulum per longitudinem minutiſſimè denticulato. An Ficoides *Africanum*, folio longiſſimo, nonnunquam denticulato, flore luteo, *Cat.* ad *calcem Paradiſ. Bat?* Ficoides forte *Africanum* minus procumbens, ſolio triangulari, nonnihil denticulato, s. ſpinoſo. *Volkamer Fl. Noriberg.* 164.

Ficoides Meſembrianthemum *African.* folio triangulato glauco brevi, ſerris tuberculoſis cum ſpinulis mitioribus ad angulos marginaliter aſperato, flore phœniceo. An Ficoides *Africanum* folio triangulari brevi, craſſo, glauco; *Cat. ad calcem Parad. Bat?*

Ficoides *Africanum* triacanthon, Lycii modo aculeis grandioribus donatum.

Ficoides Meſembrianthemum teretifolium viride, villis roridis ſplendens, ſummo vertice ſpinulis coronato, flore purpureo. An Ficoides *Africanum*, teretifolium ſpinoſum; *Cat. ad Calcem Parad. Bat?* Ficoides *Africana*, erecta teretifolia, nonnihil glauca, ſummitatibus foliorum ſpinoſis, ſpinulis in ſtellam diſpoſitis. *Volkamer Flor. Noriberg.* 165.

Idem foliis ſaturatè viridibus, glabris, ſpinulis rarioribus coronatum, flore purpureo. *H. du Boiſiani.*

Ficoides Meſembrianthemum, prælongo ſubtereti folio, micis roridis ornato, flore amplo, amœniſſimo, aureo.

Ficoides *Africanum*, Sedi majoris folio, aliquantulum cavo, punctato, magis acuminato, floribus parvis candidissimis. *Hort. Uved.* An Ficoides *Africana* procumbens, latifolia, annua, floribus argenteis minoribus. *Volkam. Fl. Norib.* 165?

Ficoides *Africanum*, Sedi majoris folio, flore ampliore candido. *Ibid.*

Ficoides Mesembrianthemum, tenuissimis vermiculatis foliis *Africanum*, *Hort. Compton.*

Ficoides *Africanum* procumbens, triangulari, lucido longiori ac angustiori folio; *Volkámer Fl. Norib.* In *horto du Boisiano* cultum conspeximus.

Ficoides *Africanum* erectum folio triangulari, brevi, fimbriato, glauco, *Fl. Noriberg.* 165.

Ficoides peregrina procumbens, maxima, foliis latissimis unà cum caulibus chrystallinâ aspergine ornatis. *Fl. Noriberg. ibid.* An vero nostra caulescit nondùm nobis innotuit.

Ficoides Mesembrianthemum procumbens maximum, foliis crassis, Lobi alicujus grandioris effigie. *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Ficoides Mesembrianthemum *Africanum* procumbens, densè fruticosum, folio subtereti, brevi, viridi, flore albo.

Ficoides Meſembrianthemum procumbens, Fritillariæ craſſæ fermè foliis, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

FILIX mas pinnulis anguſtioribus, non crenatis, punctis ferrugineis duplici ſerie juxtà nervum diſpoſitis. *Angliæ* noſtræ alumna eſt.

Filix non ramoſa noſtras, pinnulis brevibus, acutioribus, integris nonnihil falcatis, punctis ferrugineis ad oras pulverulentis. Hæc nì fallor illa ſpecies eſt cujus meminit D. *Doody* inter additiones ſuas apud *Rai. Synops. Stirp. Britan. app.* 342.

Filix elegans Adianto nigro accedens, ſegmentis rotundioribus *Raii Synops.*

Filix Adianto nigro *Officinar.* ſimilis, pediculo viridi, pinnulis magis elegantèr inciſis; ex inſula *Cheuſán. Tab.* 403. *fig.* 2.

Filix pumila petræa noſtras, Adianti nigri foliorum æmula, ſaxorum interveniis prorumpens.

Filix criſpa *Mauritanica*, s. Adiantum album floridum, ramoſiſſimum. Adiantum album *Canarienſe* ramoſius, *Almag.* 11. Item Filix ramoſa *Canarienſ.* Rutæ murariæ pinnulis anguſtis, altiùs inciſis, mediæ coſtæ alternatim alligatis. *Phytogr. Tab.* 291. *fig.* 2. quod eſt unum & idem, huic noſtræ ut plurimùm accedit; cui tamen, *Oſmundæ* more, duo ſunt foliorum genera.

Filix *Florida*, s. Oſmunda Noſtrati ſimilis, ex inſula *Cheuſán.*

* Filix *Floridana* prælongis & anguſtis pinnulis ad oras ſeminibus fimbriatis, pediculo ſplendente nigro. *Tab.* 399. *fig.* 1.

* Filix pediculo pinnas gladiformes tranſadigente, ex inſula *Ste. Helenæ. Tab.* 402. *fig.* 1. Utraque inter Filicem *Floridam* & *Indicam*, *p.* 65.

Filix *Indica* non ramosa, pinnulis subrotundis, costæ adnatis, in aversa parte duplici serie punctorum insignitis, summis alis mucronatis. Kari-wellipanna Maravara *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 17.

Filix mas Vulgari similis, ex insula *Cheusan*, angustioribus alis, ad nervos pinnularum binis lineolis ferrugineis pulverulenta. Huic proxime accedit Filix mas Vulgari similis *Virginiana. Phytograph. Tab.* 179. *fig.* 2.

Filix non ramosa fœminæ pinnulis, medio nervo pulverulentis. *Prom. Bon. Spei. Tab.* 406. *fig.* 4.

Filix non ramosa dentata, in orbem nidum avis exprimentem excrescens. *H. L. Bat.*

Filix ramosa *Ind. Or.* pinnulis subrotundis, costæ nascentibus, ad nervos aversâ parte areolis, pulverulenta; summis alis mucronatis. Para-panna Maravara *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 15.

Filix *Sinensis* ramosa elegans, rarioribus pinnis, spinulis armata.

Filix mas ramosa, pinnulis non dentatis, ex insula *Cheusan.*

Filicis non ramosæ genus, pinnulis latius dentatis, ex maris *Sinarum* insula *Crocodilorum* dicta. *Tab.* 401. *fig.* 2.

* Filix ramosa insulæ *Joannæ*, pinnulis subrotundis, planis & rostratis. *Tab.* 399. *fig.* 4.

Filix

Filix non ramosa major, pinnulis longis, angustis, profundè dentatis, suprema pinnà longius mucronatâ, è *Maderaspatan. Tab.* 403. *fig.* 1.

Filix non ramosa *Cheusanensis*, pinnulis longioribus, serratis, auriculatis, & falcatis, punctis ferrugineis binis ordinibus aversâ parte adnexis.

Filicifolia Lonchitidis facie *Sinensis*, ad pinnularum nervos, lineolarum ferruginearum duplicem ordinem dorsi gerens. *Tab.* 399. *fig.* 3.

Filix *Cheusanica*, latiori Lonchitidis serrato folio, aversâ parte ferrugineis punctulis refertissimo. *Tab.* 405. *fig.* 1.

Filix *Floridana*, Thalictri *Monspelienſium* foliis rugosis, pediculo nigro, limbo pinnularum pulverulento. *Tab.* 401. *fig.* 3.

Filicula s. Bryopteris repens *Sinarum*, inter Filicem & Lycopodium compos, pinnulis aversâ parte, micis argenteis ornatis. *Tab.* 400. *fig.* 3.

Filicula *Sinensis*, elegantissimé plumosa, pediculis perminutis foliolis densé stipatis. Ex *Hollandia Nova.*

Filix Phyllitis dicta minima *Cheusanensis*, aversa parte globulis binis ordinibus per longitudinem foliorum instructa. *Tab.* 405. *fig.* 4.

Filix minor *Sinica* foliis integris & trifidis, aversâ parte punctis ferrugineis tarius interspersa. *Tab.* 404. *fig.* 1.

* Filix *Sinica*, *Smyrnii* Cretici facie, perelegans. *Tab.* 398. *fig.* 6.

* Filix *Indica* Filipendulæ foliis. *Tab.* 399. *fig.* 2.

Filicifolia

Filicifolia Phyllitis cauliferæ ſimilis, trifoliata, ex *inſula Johanna*, *Mantiſſ.* 81. *pl.* 6. Hujus folia læto virore ſupernè ſplendent, infernè vero obliquis pulverulentis areolis, ceu lumbricis ferrugineis, virgata ſunt. Nellapanna-Maravara, *Hort. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 18. proximè præcedenti in *Mantiſſa* valdè aſſimilatur, & fortè idem eſt.

Filix Hemionitis Phymatòdes, (*i. e.*) cum exanthematis pulverulenta, foliis trifidis, & quinquifidis, ſegmentis anguſtioribus, in acutiſſimum & valdè prolixum mucronem abeuntibus, ex inſula *Joanna*: Ehr Weaſle-Moon ferit. Ab Hemionitide maximâ quinquefolia, *Plumeri. Tab.* 31. ut & Hemionitide maximâ trifoliâ *Ejuſd. Tab.* 32. in *Almageſto* noſtro, 155. recenſita, plurimùm diverſa. Idem eſt cum Hemionitide *Mantiſſ.* 82. *pl.* 1. *Tab.* 404. *fig.* 5.

Filix Hemionitis dicta, pediculis ſplendentibus nigris, foliis Aſari rotundioribus. *Almag. Bot.* 155. *pl.* 9. Hujus deſcriptio unà cum *icone*, ſatis infeliciter depictâ, habetur apud *Jo. Joſſelin.* in *Rariorib. Novæ Angl. pag.* 65. Multò accuratior *icon* exhibetur in *Phytograph. noſtrâ*, *Tab.* 287. *fig.* 5.

Filicula *Cheuſanica*, s. Hemionitis multifido folio tenuiſſimè ſerrato, ad margines ſeminifera.

Filicula *Africana*, Geranii Robertiani folio magis anguloſo. Sub nomine Geranii Robertiani quodammodo ſimilis, folio magis anguloſo, plantæ *Æthiopicæ*, recenſetur in *Mantiſſa*

Mantiſſa noſtra, *fol.* 89. *pl.* 8. Hæc autem procul omni dubio de Filicularem cenſu eſtimanda eſt, plantula peregrinæ elegantiæ; in quo judicio tantò ſecuriùs acquieſco, quo certior ſum ſpectatiſſimum virum, & amicum meum plurimis nominibus honorandum, D. *Carolum* du *Boiſium*, in cætera ingenii magnitudine illuſtrem Botanicum, ejuſdem mecum eſſe ſententiæ. *Tab.* 404. *fig.* 4.

Filicula repens Quadrifolii phæi facie, oris ſpermophoros, ex *Indiâ Orientali.* Ary-Elle *Malabarorum. Tab.* 401. *fig.* 5.

Filicula juncoides pyxidata, ovatis pyxidibus, ſummo pediculo horizontaliter pectinatis, *Prom. Bon. Spei.* Sub Junci elegantiſſimi capitulis pectinatis titulo depictam invenies in *Phytogr. noſtrâ Tab.* 95. *fig.* 7. 1. & pro Junco *Capenſi* communicavit nobis ipſe *Sherardus.*

Filix clematitis *Maderaſpatána*, pinnulis Piſtolochiæ *Virginianæ* foliorum æmulis, rachi medio hùc & illùc undulatim intorto. Hujus pinnulæ aliquando ſed rariùs biſectæ inveniuntur. An Tsjeria-Valli-panna *Hort. Malab. Part.* 13. *Tab.* 44. *Tab.* 406. *fig.* 5?

Filix Clematitis *Malabarienſis*, majoribus pinnis auriculatis, per ambitum laciniarum adinſtar profundè dentatis; Tsjeru-valli-panna-Warapolii *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 33.

Filix ſcandens Phaſeolôdes triphyllos, lobis Siſari foliorum æmulis, ut plurimùm biſectis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Valli-panna *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 32.

Filicula

Filicula Clematitis *Sinarum*, Scandicis foliorum æmula.

FOENUM græcum ſylveſtre primum *Dodonæi*, *Pemptad.* 547. *Edit. Latin.*

FRUTEX *Cheuſanicus* Bardanæ majoris folio minore, Sambucum olens, floribus Jaſmini odoris, ſummo caule in umbellam ferè diſpoſitis. Ab eodem ſæpius laudato viro D. *Cunningham* in hunc modum deſcribitur. Frutex eſt flore albo, monopetalo, infundibuliformi; (tubolongiore) quintifido, ſtylo ſtaminibus productioribus ſtipato, abeunte in fructum mollem, ſeu baccam rotundam cæruleam, plerumq; dipyrenam calyci inſidentem quintifido, ex viridi purpuraſcente; folia fert bina, lata, in acumen deſinentia, & pediculis longis inſiſtentia, Sambucum vel Scrophularium olentia; flores vero Jaſmini odorem ſpirantes. *Septembri* & *Octobri* floret. *Tab.* 411. *fig.* 1.

Frutex *Sinenſis*, Prunifolius, denticulis ad marginem ſpinoſis, aversà parte parum villoſis. *Tab.* 409. *fig.* 3.

Frutex *Cheuſanenſis* Prunifolio, ad marginem ſpinulis rarius ſerrato, Aurantiæ flore hexapetalo, fructu baccam æmulante.

Frutex *Cheuſanenſis* Myrtifolius, flore albo hexapetalo, Jaſmini odore fragrantiſſimo. *Tab.* 409. *fig.* 1.

Frutex *Sinenſis*, Myrtinis foliis pallentibus, alterno ordine diſpoſitis. *Tab.* 411. *fig.* 5.

Frutex

Frutex *Sinenſis* baccifer, Liguſtri foliis, fructu parvo, rotundo, nigro, monopyreno, calyce donato. *Tab.* 407. *fig.* 1.

Frutex *Malabaricus*, folio auriculis prælongis donato, fructu parvo tuberculoſo. An fortè ſit de cenſu Arundineo? An Ana parna *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 40? Licet enim ſemina piſcium includi dicitur, in hujus deſcriptione, in picturâ tamen nucleum integrum intrà pericarpium corticale contineri, & inſtar aliarum hujus ſortis nuciferum eſſe videtur.

Frutex *Cheuſanicus*, Pyracanthæ æmulus, non aculeatus, fructu monopyreno nigro.

Frutex *Sinicus* non ſpinoſus, baccifer, Pyracanthæ foliis majoribus, fructu parvo, rotundo, polypyreno. *Tab.* 411. *fig.* 4.

Frutex *Marocanus*, ſubrotundis ſolidioribus foliis brevibus, limbis venuſtè purpureis.

Frutex *Maderaſpatanus*, Berberidis folio ſolidiore, margine lævi, fructu verrucario crinito, plurimis ad foliorum ortus confertim naſcentib. Neenneringy *Malabarorum*.

Frutex *Ind. Or.* cordatis Buxi foliis fructu parvo, calyculato, bacci-capſulari. Conne-maram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 4.

Frutex *Cheuſanenſis* baccifer, Theæ foliis, lætè virentibus, floſculis parvis vireſcentibus, plurimis ſimùl ad foliorum ortus ex calyce ſquammoſo prodeuntibus. *Tab.* 411. *fig.* 2.

* Fruticis Theæ ſpecies altera *Sinarum*. *Tab.* 405. *fig.* 3.

Frutex eſt flore minore, pentapetaloide, ex viridi albente, petalis reflexis ſquammatim naſcentibus; ex calyce ſquammoſo prodit piſtillum quadrifidum, quod deinde abit in baccam purpuraſcentem. *Novembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Frutex *Cheuſanicus*, floribus Theæ ex albo carneis, fructu unicapſulari capſula trifidâ. Foliis Theæ, ſed lævioribus, & magis viridibus, nec in uſum adhibendis. D. *Cunningham.* Inſulæ *Cheuſan* indigena eſt. *Tab.* 409. *fig.* 2.

Frutex *Sinenſis*, Alaterni longioribus foliis dilutè viridibus, floſculis plurimis, ſquammoſis, ad ortum foliorum cauli appreſſis. *Tab.* 406. *fig.* 2.

Frutex *Cheuſanenſis* baccifer, Celaſtri foliis rarius dentatis, floſculis parvis, vireſcentibus, plurimis ſimùl ad foliorum ortus, ex calyce ſquammoſo racematim enaſcentibus. *Tab.* 407. *fig.* 4.

Frutex eſt flore pentapetaloide, petalis ex luteo vireſcentibus, fundo purpureo; ad diviſuras petalorum prodeunt ſtamina brevia, ex luteo vireſcentia, apicibus rotundis donata; piſtillum vireſcens abit in baccam calyci hexaphyllo inſidentem: flores foliorum alis racematim apprimuntur: folia fert pallidè viridia, craſſa lævia, ſubrotunda & acuminata, crenis raris levitèr inciſa: guſtùs aſtringentis, parûm ſalſi & amari. *Novembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.* Proximè præcedentis fortè ſpecies eſt.

Frutex

Frutex *Javanenſis*, Pyracanthæ foliis longioribus, & mucronatis, floſculis ex alis foliorum in ſpicam laxiorem pronaſcentibus; ex inſula *Combuys Javæ* adjacente. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 7.

Frutex anonymus quintus *Marcgr. lib.* 2. *cap.* 15. Meſpilus (fortè) *Floridana*, ſpinis vidua, Pruni longioribus foliis, floſculis parvis luteolis ad ſtipitem ſeſſili modo confertis. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 1.

Frutex aromaticus *Orientalis*, Viſci foliis, floribus Juliformibus, quæ odoris gratiâ in *hortis Javanorum* excolitur. Idem eſt cùm Dammarâ longiori folio *Amboinienſi*. D. *Rumphii* in *Navigat. Dampièr* recenſitâ *pag.* 158.

Frutex Saligneis foliis, caule purpureo, capſularis; ex Floridâ. Aut meliùs frutex *Floridanus*, Chamænerii foliis, capſula ſubrotundâ, brevi, pentagona, ad angulos valdé obtuſos fimbriatâ; & quinque petalis amœné purpureis, elegantèr coronatâ. An fortè Ciſtoides quoddam ſingulare, ſummis ramulis florigerum, ſive planta ad Ciſtos accedens. *Tab.* 412. *fig.* 1.

Idem ad ſedem foliorum ſecundùm caulem floridum.

Frutex *Maderaſpatanus*, Mezere *Arabum* foliis minutiſſimis crenis aſperatis, Roodera-Corumboo *Malabarorum*.

Frutex *Sinenſis* uvæ urſi longioribus foliis, levitèr crenatis, ex *inſ. Crocodilorum*. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 8.

* Frutex *Æthiopicus* cineraceus, foliis Nepæ aculeatis, floſculis albis coronatus. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 2.

Frutex *Indianus*, Senæ *Florentinæ* foliis, ſubtùs candicantibus, vaſculis oblongis lignoſis, in ternas ſe partes aperientibus, quarum ſingulæ in binas cellulas diviſæ, bina ſemina membranaceis appendicibus Pinorum inſtàr alata includunt. Cedrus *Barbadenſis*, alatis Fraxini foliis, huic quodammodo convenit; et utraque brevitatis gratiâ Cedreleta nominari poſſit, *viz.* Cedreleta *Barbadenſium*, alatis Fraxini foliis; & Cedreleta Senæ foliis ſubtùs candicantibus, *Maderaſpatana*. Purraſummaram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 412. *fig.* 3.

Fruticulus capſularis, majoribus Senæ foliis ſubtùs cœſiis-Pelandy-cheddy *Malabarorum*, & interdùm Nechetty inſcriptione, è *Maderaſpatan* tranſmiſſum habuimus.

Frutex *Sinenſis*, Majoranæ minoribus foliis, pronâ parte candicantibus, venis pullis è directo, & lineolis tranſcurrentibus elegantiſſimè delineatis, inſulæ *Crocodilorum*. Hunc pervenuſtum fruticem, cum plurimis aliis raris & exoticis, ex inſula *Cheuſan* acceptum habuimus, ab optimo viro D. *Jacobo Cunninghamo*; qui apud *inſulanos* cum laude, & ſucceſſu fælici, medicinam exercet, cujuſq; ſtudio indefeſſo, in re *Botanicâ*, multùm debetur. *Tab.* 408. *fig.* 3.

Fruticulus *Africanus* Myrti *Tarentini* foliis ſericeis, cauli appreſſis apicibus; tantùm recurvis, ſquammoſo capitulo molli. *Tab.* 436. *fig.* 2.

Fruticulus *Capenſis*, Salicis pumilæ anguſtioribus foliis, oris & apicibus foliorum ſpinoſis. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 4.

Frutex

Frutex *Africanus*, Geniſtæ aculeatæ foliis recurvis, ſummo capite cæſarie villoſo. An Thymelææ capitatæ genus *Africanum?*

Frutex *Africanus*, foliis parvis Eryngii modo ſpinoſis, ex *Horto Comptoniano.*

Fruticis ambram ſpirantis altera ſpecies; ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Frutex *Sinenſis* monococcos, Rubi foliis parvis, viticulis ſpinulis aſperatis. An Rubus monococcos ſexatilis alpinus, ex inſula *Cheuſán?*

Frutex ſpinoſus baccifer *Sinarum*, foliis Pentaphylli quinquifidis. *Tab.* 409. *fig.* 4.

Frutex *Sinenſis* baccifer Convolvulaceus, Ciſti foliis pubeſcentibus, ad ramulorum nodos confertis: Mareta Inali *H. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 63. ubi pictura exhibetur fructu deſtituta. *Tab.* 416. *fig.* 3.

Frutex Convolvulaceus ſpinoſus *Sinicus* rotundiorè nervoſo folio, floribus parvis umbellatis, claviculis ligneis binatim donatus. *Tab.* 408. *fig.* 1.

Frutex *Indicus* ſcandens, folio Mendoni inſtàr in capreolam deſinente, fructu parvo coronato. An forté ſpecies Rotang, & pro genere Arundinis *Indicæ* volubilis *CBP.* haberi poteſt? An Panamböe & Panabum-Valli *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 53? ſub Shevenar *Malabarorum* nobis aliquando tranſmiſſa eſt.

Fruticulus

Fruticulus *Orientalis* hexapetalos, Lentiſci foliis baccicapſularis, caule alato; Erra-Achuncheddy *Malabarorum.*

Frutex *Cheuſanenſis* Conifer, foliis Juniperi planis, & teretibus Cupreſſi, D. *Cunningham.*

FUCUS niger longiſſimus, ſetam equinam referens, canaliculatus, una parte concava, altera convexa, ex Oris *Mauritaniæ.*

Fucus teres ramoſus Pini ſetis ſursùm rigentibus, cinereâ quâdam cruſtâ, velut gypſo creberrimis foraminulis refertâ, obductis; ex *Virginia* à Domino *Jacobo Marſhal* accepimus. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 13.

FUMARIA *Sinica*, foliis Chelidonii modo laciniatis.

Fumaria ſiliquoſa, nodoſis ſiliquis, *inſulæ Cheuſán.*

FUNGUS Coriaccus ſubterraneus, *Mandels. Excerp.* 4.

Fungus Collyricus in putrefcenti Salice natus. Ita dictus quod Collyræ *Judæorum* noſtratium *Paſchali* valdè aſſimilatur.

G. GALAC-

G.

GALACTOXYLON *Almag. Bot.* s. Laurifolia arbor venenata *Cat. Jamaic.* Eadem forte arbor cujus mentionem facit *Maiolus*, *Colloq.* 21. *fol.* 361. his verbis. Non procùl à *Malacca* arbor eſt, cujus radices cum multæ ſint in varias diſperſæ ſunt partes, quæ enim ad *Orientem* ſpectant antidotum præbent adversùs venenum quodlibet, febreſque pellunt, aliaſvè ægritudines; at quæ vergunt in *Occaſum* ipſiſſimum venenum ſunt, valdeque vehemens, ut ita res eadem ſit ſimul antidotum & venenum. *De rebus Sinarum*, *p.* 4. *cap.* 17. Item *Gaſpar. Schottus*, in quarta *part. Magiæ*, Syntagm. 1. *cap.* 2. *pag.* 366, de quâ etiam *Pineda* in *Salamone prævio. lib.* 3. *chap.* 22. cum dicit, Cujus radix multifida oppoſitas habet virtutes, ita ut fimbræ ad *Orientem* ſpectantes, antidotum contra venenum, ſpectantes vero ad *Occidentem* ſint ipſiſſimum venenum.

GALEATA & verticilata *Floridana*, Lyſimachiæ ſiliquoſæ glabris foliis conjugatis. Dracocephalo affinis *Americana. Tab.* 410. *fig.* 5.

GALEGA *Africana* floribus majoribus, & ſiliquis craſſioribus *Turnef. Inſtit.* 399.

GALEOPSIS *Cheuſanenſis* ſpicata, Sideritidis folio & facie.

GALLIUM

GALLIUM montanum latifolium ramoſum *Turnef. Inſt.* 115? Rubia ſylvatica lævis *J. B. tom.* 3. 716. Mollugo montana, latifolia, ramoſa *CBP.* 334. Gallium montanum, latifolium, cruciatum *Fab. Column. ecphraſ.* 296.

Gallium Saxatile, glauco folio: *Boccon Muſ. pag.* 172. *Tab.* 116. *Tab.* 397. *fig.* 5.

Gallium minus *Cheuſanicum*, locis uliginoſis innaſcens.

Gallii lutei ſimilis herba *Tituanica*, floſculi colore cæruleo fiſtuloſis.

Gallium luteo ſimile, flore niveo, *Mauritanicum.*

GENISTA *Africana* foliis perpuſillis, fruticis cineracei muſcoſi *Breynio* referens, ſed magis virentibus. *Tab.* 413. *fig.* 3.

Geniſta Spartium aphyllon. *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Geniſta trifoliata argenteis & anguſtis foliis, *Mauritanica.*

Geniſta *Africana* monoſpermos, Ericæ foliis viridibus, flore albicante, ex *horto Epiſc. Londin. Fulhamiæ.* An forte Spartium *Africanum* fruteſcens, Ericæ folio, *Hort. Med. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 193?

Geniſta *Africana* platyphyllos, flore luteo, foliis purpureis in capitulo ſphærico rotatis.

* Geniſta *Æthiopica*, Ruſci minoribus foliis. *Tab.* 414. *fig.* 1.

Geniſta

Geniſta *Mauritanica* platyphyllos lignoſa, uno ex altero Opuntiæ in modum enaſcente folio, floribus planè aureis. An Geniſtellæ herbaceæ platyphyllos, *J. B. tom.* 1. ſpecies fruticoſa? An Geniſtella fruticoſa *Luſitanica*, latifolia. *Turnefort. Inſtit.* 646?

Geniſta *Mauritanica* fruteſcens, anguſtioribus foliis, quadam veluti articulatione ſibi invicem innaſcentibus. An Geniſtella fruticoſa *Luſitanica*, anguſtifolia. *Turnefort. Inſt.* 646?

Geniſta ſpinoſa è *Tingitaniæ* Monte *Mooſa*, floribus parvis croceis floribunda.

Geniſta ſpinoſa minor *Mauritanica*, ſpicâ florum in aculeum deſinente. Ex ea *Mauritaniæ* parte ubi urbes Feſſa & Marochum ſita ſunt delata eſt. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 3.

* Geniſta *Africana* anguſtis foliis propendentibus. *Tab.* 413. *fig.* 4.

* Geniſta Roriſmarini folio triphyllos, *Promont. Bonæ Spei. Ibid. fig.* 5.

GENTIANA major purpuea, *C. B. P.* 187. Gentiana magna flore purpureo, *J. B. tom.* 3. *fol.* 521.

Gentiana major flore punctato, *C. B. P.* 187. Gentiana major flore pallido, punctis diſtincto, *Cluſ. Hiſt.* 312.

Gentiana major aphyllos, adunco flore purpureſcens, ex inſulâ *Cheuſan.* Planta flore Digitalis purpureo, abſq; foliis è Terra prorumpens. D. *Cunningham.*

Gentiana (fortè) *Nov' Eboracenſis* tenerifolio longiori, ſemine orbiculari margine foliaceo.

GENTIANELLA Aſcyroides *Malabarienſis*, flore cæruleo. An Tsjangapuſpan: *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 57?

Gentianella æſtivalis *Maroccano*, floſculis parvis ochroleucis. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 5.

GERANIUM *Africanum*, foliis inferioribus Aſari, ſuperioribus Staphydis agriæ maculatis ſplendentibus, & Acetoſæ ſapore, *Caſp. Comel. Prælud. Bot.* 52. In *hort. Comptoniano* ex ſeminibus natum invenimus.

Geranium *Africanum*, Hederæ folio anguloſo pingui; cauliculis ſarmentoſis, ampliſſimo flore; ex horto *Illuſtrimæ Duciſſæ de Beaufort* apud *Badmingtoniam* in comitatu *Gloceſtriæ*, ſtirpium exoticarum refertiſſimo. Hederaceæ foliis Plantæ *Lobelio* pictura apud *Parkinſon* 679. Huic noſtræ quoàd folia multum convenire videtur. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 7.

GLADIOLUS *Indicus* paluſtris latifolius, flore albicante. *Commelin.* Belapola *Hort. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 35.

Gladiolo affinis *Maderaſpatana*, flore luteo, lituris nigris ſtriato. *Tab.* 416. *fig.* 2.

Gladiolo affinis, s. Gladiolus cæruleus, floribus parvis confertis, ſpicam compreſſam, diſticham, pyramidalem efficientibus, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.* apud *Sherardinas.*

GLAUCI exiguæ maritimæ ſimilis, plantula *Maderaſpatana*, Colerawy *Malabarorum.*

GNA-

GNAPHALIUM *Africanum* minus, foliis brevibus reflexis. *Tab.* 414. *fig.* 5.

Gnaphalii minoris genus *Sinenſe*, ex inſula *Crocodilorum*.

Gnaphalium *Monomotapenſe* pumilum, capitulis ſquammoſis. *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

GOSSAMPINOCARPON, s. Planta *Gangetica*, fructu ovato, parvo ſtriato, intus lanugine farcto.

GOSSAMPINOPHYLLON *Africanum*, s. Frutex Taxifoliis brevibus albâ lanugine farctis. An fortè ſit ſpecies, vel varietas Chamælææ noſtræ *Africanæ* Taxifoliæ *Mantiſſ.* 45. Cujus folia pariter ſunt intùs lanugine referta; iſta autem ſunt hujus longè majora. Frutex hic Buh-hu *Hottentotis* dictus, quem in ſevo contundunt ad corpora ſua ungenda, ut nos monuit inſignis *Botanicus* D. *Jacobus Cunningham.*

Goſſampinophyllon fruticoſum *Africanum* tryphyllum, Roſmarini anguſtiſſimis foliis, alba lanugine farctis, ſummo caule floſculis glomeratis, ad Geniſtam noſtram *Æthiopicum*, Pinaſtri foliis triphyllam, *Phytograph.* quoàd folia ſaltem, propriùs accedere videtur. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 1.

GOSSIPUM herbaceum, s. Xylon *Maderaſpatenſe* minus, flore ſulphureo pentaphyllæum, Paretty *Malabarorum*.

GRAMEN pratenſe *Malabaricum*, Tsjama-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 41.

Gramen pratenſe *Sinicum*, Amoris paniculâ, ſparsâ & ſpeciosâ.

Gramen Secalinum, utriculis echinatis. *Hort. Uvedal.*

Gramen Avenaceum *Maderaſpatanum.*

Gramen Avenaceum Nemorale *Sinicum*, Spicâ longâ ſpadiceâ molli.

Gramen Avenaceum *Ind. Or.* Schoenantho affine aromaticum, panicula magna condensâ.

Gramen Feſtucarium *Maderaſpatanum*, ſpicâ ſpadiceâ, caule tenui, & ſi deorsùm digiti ducantur aſpero. Curkay *Malabarorum.*

Gramen Feſtucarium *Sinicum*, ſpica compactiore, pyramidata, criſtata, ſummo culmo hirſutie pubeſcens.

Gramen s. Feſtuca altera, capitulis duris, ſpica longiore. *Bot. Monſp. append. alt.* Feſtuca capitulis duris, ſpicâ longâ ſive duplo longiore. *H. Cathol. Supplem. alt.* Gramen ſpicatum durioribus & craſſioribus locuſtis, ſpicâ longiſſimâ *Turnef. Inſtit.* 519. Feſtuca altera, capitulis duris, ſpicâ triunciali. *C. B. P.* 10.

Gramen Typhinum, ſpica longa gracili, *Hort. Uvedal.* Vid. *R. H. S.* II. *pag.* 602.

Gramen Typhinum *Maderaſpatanum*, ſpicâ longâ interrupta. Codry-pillõa *Malabarorum.*

Gramen

Gramen *Indianum*, ſpicâ interruptâ, villosâ, ex inſulâ *Joannâ*.

Gramen Alopecuroides *Sinicum* ſpicâ ſpadiceâ, ex inſula *Cheuſan*.

Gramen Alopecuro accedens, ex culmi geniculis ſpicas cum petiolis longiuſculis promens *Almag.* 177. & *Phytogr. Tab.* 33. *fig.* 7. Gramen ſerotinum arvenſe, ſpica luxa pyramidali, *Raii Hiſt. Pl.* Eſt Graminis panicei genus elegans. An Gramen cuſpidatum, tenui, torosâ, viloſa, ſpicatâ glumâ, Panici granulis prædita; *Lobelii Illuſtrat.* 39?

Gramen arundinaceâ paniculâ, ex *Ind. Or.* An Tsjamapullu. *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 45? Eodem nomine Gramen pratenſe eorundem in præcedentibus ab iiſdem inſignitur, licet inter ſe ſunt Valde diſcrepantia gramina.

Gramen arundinaceum minus *Maderaſpatanum*, radice repente. An belicaraga *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 47. ubi, dicitur, ut plurimis cæremoniis religione *Bramannum* celebratur hæc planta?

Gramen arundinaceum minus, è *Maderaſpatan*, panicula eleganti ſpicata. Popilloë *Malabarorum*.

Gramen arundinaceum *Ind. Or.* panicula non tomentoſa, Pille-curca *Malabarorum*.

Gramen

Gramen arundinaceum aceroſa glumâ, ex inſula *Crocodilorum*.

Gramen tomentoſum ſpicatum, *C. B. P.* 4. Gramen Alopecuros ſpicâ longâ tomentosâ candicante; *J. B. tom.* 2. 474. Gramen tomentoſum, Alopecuros vera *Plinii* & *Theophraſti Hiſt. Ludg.* 430.

Gramen arundinaceum ramoſum plumoſum, *C. B. P. J. B. Hiſt. Pl. tom.* 2. 476.

Gramen paniceum, ſpicâ ſimplici aſperâ majus, *Ind. Or.* Pilleryſhy *Malabarorum*.

Gramen paniceum, ſpicâ ſimplici levi, ariſtis aureis, *Maderaſpatanum*.

Gramen paniceum, ſpicâ laxâ, *Cheuſanenſe*.

Gramen tremulum minus, locuſtis parvis triangulis. In pratis primo inſulæ *Jerſeiæ*, deindé in regno *Galliæ* invenit D. *Sherard. Raii. Cat. Exter. Supplem.* 399.

Gramen paniceum *Sinicum*, ſpica longiore levi, è plurimis ſpicis conflatâ.

Gramen paniceum polyſtachion *Sinicum*, binis granorum ordinibus, & binis granis in eodem ordine, uno verſu conſtante. In inſulâ *Cheuſan*, *Septembr.* 20, 1702. collegit optimus vir & amicus noſter honorandus D. *Cunninghamus*. Varrigo-tawly dicitur à *Malabareis*.

Gramen

Gramen paniceum diſtachyophoron ſpicâ binis granorum ordinibus uno verſu conſtante; *Mantiſſ.* 94. Tereta-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 44.

Gramen amoris *Indicum* minus, paniculâ non ſparſa, ex inſula *Joanna. Tab.* 417. *fig.* 1.

Gramen maritinum *Maderaſpatanum*, Pſyllii capitulis cum ramulis ad genicula prorumpentibus; Oopun-carragoë *Malabarorum. Tab.* 407. *fig.* 3.

Gramen cyperoides *Americanum*, ſpicis ſpecioſis plurimis compreſſis, ſummo caule abſq; pediculis adnatis. *Phytograph. Tab.* 91. *fig.* 3. Neſcio qua cauſa hanc omiſſam fuiſſe in *Almageſto.* Mottenga *Malabarica H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 52. huic noſtræ in omnibus benè convenit; in eo tamen differt, quod radices glanduloſæ non ſint in noſtra, ſed fibroſæ.

Gramen cyperoides *Maderaſpatanum* minus, paniculâ compactiore, ſummo caule trium foliorum in ſinu ſeſſili. Mulen-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 54. Graminis Cyperoidis ſpecies minor *Indiana*, paniculâ Junci compactâ, Shegapu Corea *Malabarorum Mantiſſæ* 96. huic noſtræ propius accedit.

Gramen cyperoides *Maderaſpatanum*, paniculâ magnâ inſignitèr ſquammata. Ira *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 55. Gramen cyperoides, *Marianum*, habitioribus teretibus, & compactis Cupreſſi formibus ſpicis, ad ſummum caulem pediculis innitentibus, *Mantiſſ.* 97. huic maxime convenire videtur.

* Gramen cyperoides elegans Vaſſamboo-Curry *Malabarorum. Tab.* 417. *fig.* 5.

* Gramen cyperoides capillaceis foliis, puſillum, ex inſula *Cheuſan. Ibid. fig.* 8.

Gramen Cyperoides majus *Malabaricum*, ſummo caule ex unâ panicula plures proferens. Ira ſivè Baluri *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 56.

Gramen Cyperoides *Ind. Or.* latiore folio ſtriato, ſummo caule paniculis paleaceis. Beera-Kaida *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 58.

Gramen Cyperoides *Ind. Or.* ſpicis ex communi centro plurimis, Alopecuro accedentibus, ſummo caule paniculatis. Kol-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 63.

Gramen Cyperoides *Indianum*, foliis variè adumbratis, paniculis Graminis pratenſis minoris *Noſtratium*, ex alis foliorum prodeuntibus. Tsjolap-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 67.

Gramen Cyperoides *Malabaricum*, tenui paniculâ ſparsâ. An Wara-pullu, *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 42?

Gramen Cyperoides *Cheuſanenſe*, tricephalon, globulis echinatis.

Gramen Cyperoides parvum tricephalon, è *Regione Maderaſpatán. Tab.* 407. *fig.* 6.

Gramen Cyperoides parvum *Sinicum* capitulo globoſo, ad ſummum caulem inter quatuor foliola ſeſſili.

Gramen Cyperoides *Floridanum*, ſpicis in ſummitate teretibus, brevibus, & compactis. *Tab.* 419. *fig.* 2.

Gramen

Gramen Cyperoides *Maderaſpatanum*, capitulo grandiore ſimplici, globoſo, candicante, ad ſummum caulem medio foliorum ſeſſili. Pee-Mottenga *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 53. Hujus minor ſpecies recenſetur in *Mantiſſâ* noſtrâ, *fol.* 98. *pl.* 2.

Gramen Cyperoides halicacabum, s. *Floridanum*, ſemine albo triquetro, Veſiculis inflatis, ſummo caule glomeratis, incluſo.

Gramen Cyperoides *Ind. Or.* capitulo ex pluribus apicibus coagmentato.

Gramen Cyperiodes *Maderaſpatanum*, Cyperi paniculis viridifuſcis, radice irrepente. An Potta-pulla *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 50? Cum hoc gramine ædes obteguntur, incolas per biennium contra aëris æſtus, ventorumque injurias, ſartos & integros ſervant.

Gramen Cyperoides *Maderaſpatanum*, Junci paniculâ ſparsâ, Kaden-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 48.

Gramen Cyperoides Junci capitulis, s. Gramen parvum Junceum erectum, vel Holoſteum ſtrictiſſimis foliis glabris, *Maderaſpatanum*; Chendoe-curry-pille *Malabarorum*. Hujus ſupini & hirſuti generis icon habetur in *Phytograph.* noſtrâ, *Tab.* 299. *fig.* 3. *Tab.* 416. *fig.* 1.

Gramen Junceum caule compreſſo, nodis nigricantibus. *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Gramen Cyperoides *Maderaſpatanum* minimum, Iſchæmi paniculis cum ariſtis. *Tab.* 397. *fig.* 2.

GRATIOLÆ affinis *Maderaſpatana*, foliis oblongis levitèr crenatis, capſulis ſplendentibus atris. Neer-culla *Malabarorum*.

Gratiolæ affinis *Floridana*, Digitalis æmula, Salicis anguſtis longioribus foliis, floribus & capſulis in ſpica brevi, longis pediculis ex foliorum alis prodeuntibus innixis. *Tab.* 423. *fig.* 5.

Adhaxoda talis.

H.

HEDERA arborea *Cheuſanenſis*, vulgari ſimilis, ſed foliis peranguſtis. *Tab.* 415. *fig.* 5.

Hedera *Cheuſanenſis* Glycyrrhizæ foliis rigidioribus. *Tab.* 416. *fig.* 5.

Hedera arborea *Cheuſanenſis* baccifera, foliis Ulmi.

Hedera trifolia bâccifera *Malabarienſis*, *Comelin. Not.* Kareta-Tsjori-valli, *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 45. Taua-Cotanmaram *Malabarorum*.

Hedera Quinquefolia *Canadenſi* ſimilis ſcandens, ex inſula *Cheuſán*. An fortè Belutta-Tsjori-valli, *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 102?

Hedera baccifera *Maderaſpatana*, foliis plurimis ad genicula caulium prodeuntibus. Mareta Inala *H. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 63. *vid.* inter *Frutices. Tab.* 416. *fig.* 3.

Hedera terreſtris Vulgaris minor, foliis elegantèr variegatis.

HELIOTROPIUM minus Supinum. *C. B. P.* 253.

Heliotropium minus Majoranæ foliis, *Ind. Or.* Codeir podela *Malabarorum.*

HELLEBORINE Calceolus *Mariæ* dicta *Carolinienſis*, bifolia, lateralibus florum petalis prælongis admodum, & anguſtiſſimis. *Tab.* 418. *fig.* 1.

Helleborine *Floridana* biflora, purpureo flore, caule & foliorum nervis hirſutie pubeſcentibus.

Helleborine *Malabarienſis*, Calceoli *Mariæ* foliis, floribus parvis rubris, in ſpicam longiorem digeſtis. An fortè Baſaala-poulon-Maravara, *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 27.

Helleborus albus minor botrytis Ephemeri Phalangoides foliis, magna ſui parte caulem vaginantibus, floribus atropurpureis, ex *Angola. Mantiſſ.* 101. Huic fortè ſpectat Elleborinè botryoides, s. Aliſma racemoſum *J. B. Tom.* 3. *fol.* 517. Helleborine altera, flore atrorubente, *C. B. P.*

HERBA *Maderaſpatana* Violæ Martiæ longiore folio glabro, ſpica florum Ephemeron *Matthioli* æmulante.

Herba *Maderaſpatana* ſpicata, foliis ſuperioribus Agerati conjugatis, inferioribus plurimis tenuiſſime diviſis, ad nodos circà caulem radiatis, capſulâ parvâ ſubrotundâ, ſeminibus nigris minutiſſimis refertâ. *Spicam ſuam Euphroſynes inſtar emittit.*

Herba trifoliata *Sinenſis*, Siſari folio.

Herba convolvulacea longiore folio trinervi, Zarzaparillæ ſimilis *Maderaſpatána*.

Herba paraſitica *Barbadenſis*, ſanguineum liquorem fundens. An fortè *Flabia*, Amoris herba *Marci Aurelii* imperatoris. Cum enim ipſe imperator Philoſophus ad *Antigonum* ſcriberet, de *Flabia herba*, meminit in hunc modum. Agens ego (inquit) ſeptimum ſuprâ Vigeſimum annum, degebam in inſula *Cethir*, cui & *Cypri* nomen eſt; ibi mons eſt admodum excelſus *Arcadius* nomine; in eo *Flabia* naſcitur herba, cui inditum a Naturâ eſt, ut ſi excidatur, emanet ab eâ liquor ſanguineus tepeſcens, quo dum tepor durat, ſi quis ab alio contingatur, occultâ quâdam ratione, trahitur in amorem ejus qui tetigerit: At ſi is ſuccus refrixerit, eoq; quiſquam contingatur, amoris refrigerationem, benevolentiæq; averſionem inducit. Hæc retulit *Modognetus in Vit. Marci Aurelii lib.* 3. *cap.* 10.

Herba

Herba *Maderaſpatana*, Lentiſci tenerioribus foliis, quaſi perforatis. An Hyperici ſpecies *Indiana?*

HESPERIS *Africana* villoſa, flore cæruleo, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 223. Leucoium *Africanum*, cæruleo flore latifolium, hirſutum. *H. L. Bat. pag.* 364.

Heſperis ſylveſtris anguſtifolia, flore parvo, *Park.* Heſperis ſylveſtris flore parvo, *C. B. P.* An rectius ſit Leucoium?

Heſperidi affinis dipetalos, ſiliqua brevi *Malabarienſis*; Kondam-pallu *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 31.

HEXAPETALOS peregrina, ex *Florida.* Bulboſa forsàn.

HIERACIUM *Cheuſanicum*, Rapiſtri foliis glabris, ramoſo caule, floribus parvis luteis. Planta eſt flore radiato, cujus diſcus ex floſculis luteſcentibus, & fuſcis, quintifidis, (ſummitatibus reflexis) ſtamine floſculi unico ſtriato, & quadripartito, cum duobus apicibus luteis, circularitèr reflexis annuli inſtàr; corona vero ex ſemifloſculis luteis, octo plerumque compoſita, embryonibus inſidentibus, & calyce oblongo, tenui, & multifido comprehenſis: embryones autem deindè abeunt in ſemina pappis inſtructa; foliis Hieracii lævibus, & laciniatis, caulibus ramoſis, in quatuor vel quinque pedum altitudinem aſſurgens. *Novembri* floret, D. *Cunningham.*

Hiera-

Hieracium *Cheuſanenſe*, Sonchi laciniatis foliis.

Planta eſt flore luteo floſculoſo, plurimis floſculis conſtante, multifidis, (ex quibus prodit ſtamen longiùs bifidum) embryoni inſidentibus; & calyce cylindraceo multifido, comprehenſis; embryo autem deindè abit in ſemen pappis inſtructum; folia alternatim cauli adhærent, abſq; pediculo, laciniata, & oblonga, & flores in ramulorum faſtigiis: *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Hieracium Chondrilla dictum, Sonchi folio, viminalibus virgis *Maderaſpatan.* Severoo-Molingù *Malabarorum.*

Hieracium fruticoſum Sonchites *Siculum*, foliorum limbis ſpinulis aſperatis, floribus parvis, ſummo caule quaſi in Umbellam ſitis. An Virga aurea foliorum limbis aſperatis, *Cupani?* quæritur à *Sherardo.*

Hieracium *Siculum*, s. Chondrilla Dentis Leonis folio, floribus luteis in ſpicam laxiorem diſpoſitis.

Hieracium *Cheuſanicum*, folio anguſtiore, oblongo integro, ſubtùs cœſio, floribus parvis luteis: *Octobri* floret.

Hieracium *Virginianum*, Cichorei foliis, calyce barbato. Yellow Succory *Noſtratibus* dictum.

Hieracium minus, Chondrillæ foliis, ex inſulâ *Cheuſan.*

Hieracium minus *Cheuſanenſis*, anguſtis Scorzoneræ foliis, floribus numeroſis.

HOLOSTII

HOLOSTII majoris haùd abſimilis, herba *Maderaſpatana* ſpicata, folio ſecundùm caulem ſingulari; Neerpod *Malabarorum.*

HORMINUM minus Betonicæ folio, flore purpureo, ex provinciâ *Floridana. Tab.* 420. *fig.* 1.

Horminum *Sinenſe*, Stachydis alatis foliis, flore purpureo; Neru-teala *Sinarum.*

Horminum *Sinenſe* triphyllon, Caryophyllatæ foliis, ſpica florum Galeopſeôs legitimæ *Dioſcoridis*; quod D. *Cunningham* ſic deſcribit. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 6.

Planta flore purpureo-violaceo, monopetalo, labiato, piloſo, cujus labium ſuperius falcatum eſt, inferius vero in tres partes diviſum, mediâ Cochlearis inſtâr excavatâ, cum duobus vel tribus ſtaminibus versùs labium ſuperius prodeuntibus; Calyx parùm piloſus purpuraſcit. Et quaſi labiatus, cujus labium inferius bifurcatum. Folia fert Betonicæ ſimilia versùs radicem, ex uno pediculo terna: *Septembri* floret.

HYACINTHUS parvus *Orientalis*, porraceis foliis, Cautoccanna *Malabarorum.*

Hyacintho affinis *Floridana*, cauleſcens ramoſa, gramineo folio, floſculis parvis fiſtuloſis, pallidè purpureis, ſummis oris fimbriatis, vaſculis ſeminalibus tetragonis.

Hyacinthus *Floridanus* ſpicatus, foliis tantùm circà radicem brevibus, elato caule, floribus albis parvis, ſtriatis, & veluti lanugine s. pube quâdam elegantiſſimê criſpatis. *Tab.* 437. *fig.* 2.

HYPECOI altera ſpecies, *C. B. P.* Hypecoum ſiliquis propendentibus, non articulatis bivalvibus; *Moriſon. Hiſt.* 2. 279. Cuminum ſylveſtre ſiliquoſum, *Ponæ Hiſt. Ludg.* Hæc autem unà cum Hypecoo ſiliquis erectis articulatis, licet inter ſe diſcrepant, utræq; fortè nullibi aptius quam Papaverum claſſi averruncandæ ſunt.

HYPERICUM Aſcyrum dictum *Cheuſanenſe*, Gummiferum, longiſſimis foliis, thecâ ſeminum pyramidatâ: ex calyce polyphyllo quinque capſulari *Gummi ut Maſtichen fundit. Tab.* 420. *fig.* 4.

Aſcyri ſpecies, flore roſaceo, fructu pyramidato quinque capſulari, ex calyce polyphyllo ſurgente, (gummi ſubflavum & lucidum Maſtiches inſtar fundente) ſeminibuſque fæto, oblongis & exiguis; folià fert abſq; pediculis, è regione bina, anguſta, longiora, & lævia, caule quadrangulo; ad trium vel quatuor pedum altitudinem *natali Solo* aſſurgit. D. *Cunningham.*

Hypericum tomentoſum *Carolinianum* erectum, foliolis, binatis ad caulem ſtrictiſſime appreſſis, & decuſſatim poſitis, ſempervirens. *Tab.* 421. *fig.* 3.

* Hypericum *Floridanum* ſeu Aſcyrum non ramoſum, fruteſcens, flore tetrapetalo. *Tab.* 419. *fig.* 5.

HYSSOPUS montana, *Ponæ* folio ſubtùs azureo.

J. JACEA

J.

JACEA *Tituanica*, Raphani ruſticani foliis variis, capite magno ſingulari. An fortè Stoebes, an potius Centaurii majoris ſpecies, ſquammatis capitulis, argenteo nitore ſplendentibus?

Jacea Stoebe foliis, alato caule peregrina, *Hort. Uvedal.*

Jacea altera *Babylonica*, floribus luteis paniculatis; apud Collectaneas D. *Sherardi.*

* Jacea Cyanoides latiore folio, ex oris *Coromandel. Tab.* 420. *fig.* 5.

JACOBÆA *Sinica*, Irionis *Apulæ* foliis, ex inſulâ *Cheuſán.*

Jacobæa *Africana* fruteſcens, foliis rigidis, & hirſutis, *H. Amſt. part. alt.* 149.

Jacobæa *Monomotapenſis* ſpicata; *Breynii Cent.*

Jacobæa *Africana*, Coronopi folio. *H. Amſt. part. alt.*

Jacobæa maritima, Seneciones folio craſſo, & lucido, *Maſſilienſium. Turnef. Inſt.* 486. *Tab.* 421. *fig.* 7.

Jacobæa *Sicula*, Glaſti folio, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 486. Jacobæa *Ætnea* Glaſtifolio, levitèr dentata umbellifera, *Hort. Catholic.*

Jacobæa Cortuſæ *Matthioli* foliis, *Africana*, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Jacobæa Eryngii campeſtris folio, & facie; *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Jacobæa multifida umbellata annua, *Bocconi* de *Plant. Sicul.*

Jacobæa Hieracifolio glauca, floribus numeroſis aureis, *Africana.* Jacobæa *Africana* perennis, integro, obtuſo folio, glauco; *Volkamer Fl. Noriberg.* 226.

Jacobæa Chyſanthemi Cretici folio glauco, *Turnef. Inſtit.* 486.

* Jacobæa Violæ Martiæ folio, è *Florida. Tab.* 421. *fig.* 1.

* Jacobæa Artemiſiæ fere foliis viridibus, à *Cap. Bon. Spei. Tab.* 422. *fig.* 4.

JASMINUM *Zeylanicum*, ampliſſimo Coryli folio, non dentato, floribus albis odoratis.

Jaſminum Coryli dentato folio *Maderaſpatana*, viminibus lentis.

Jaſminum *Japonicum*, Blattariæ folio, floribus tetrapetalis, & pentapetalis cæruleis, ſummo caule in umbellam ſitis.

Planta eſt flore cæruleſcente, tetrapetalo, & pentapetalo, umbilico purpuraſcente, abſque calyce; foliis latitioribus ex adverſo binis, ſubrotundis, acuminatis, & ſerratis. *Maio* & *Junio* natali ſolo floret; ad caulis ſummitatem in umbellâ quaſi fert flores. Ex inſulâ *Japoniâ. Sinicè* Seu-kiuhoa dicitur. D. *Cunningham.*

Jaſminum arboreum *Maderaſpatanum*, Bucananthi folio incano, floribus purpureis, longo tubo donatis. *Tab.* 397. *fig.* 1.

Jaſminum

Jaſminum *Sinenſe*, foliis venoſis, floribus purpureis Shetti inſtar longiſſimo tubo donatis; ex inſulâ *Crocodilorum*.

Jaſminum *Virginianum* erectum, Ceraſi ampliore folio, floribus parvis atro-purpureis, in umbellam poſitis.

Jaſminum Lauri *Alexandrinæ* foliis ſcanſorium, floribus albis parvis fragrantiſſimum, *Hort. Badmingtoniani*.

Jaſminum Azoticum trifoliatum lucidum, acuminatis foliis, flore albo odoratiſſimo, flexilibus & obſequioſis virgulis. A Jaſmino flavo odoratiſſimo maximè diverſum. *Tab.* 423. *fig.* 6.

Jaſminum *Maderaſpatanum*, Lentiſci folio pentaphyllon, & heptaphyllon, floribus tetrapetalis comoſis, ſtaminibus plurimis refertis, baccas ferens. Unangoree *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 424. *fig.* 2.

IBERIS humilior annua, *Floridana*, non ramoſa.

ILEX *Cheuſanenſis*, Lauri folio leni, ſubtùs incano, glande parvo, & præ lævore nitente, calyce rugoſo. D. *Cunningham*.

Ilicis latiore folio facie, arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Neeradymeram *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 423. *fig.* 1.

Ilex *Sinarum*, longioribus foliis, à ſummo ad medium uſque in margine ſerratis; ex inſulâ *Cheuſán*.

INCOGNITA anguſtis foliis, è regione binis, flore unico papilionaceo, ex ſinu foliorum longo pediculo inſidente.

IRIS *Africana* verſicolor, pumila, plicatis & hirſutis foliis, radicè bulbosâ. *Tab.* 424. *fig.* 8.

Iris tuberoſa pratenſis anguſtifolio fætido, *C. B. P.*

Iris tuberoſa, folio anguloſo, *C. B. P.*

JUNCELLUS *Maderaſpatanus* tricephalos, capitulis compactioribus, acumine longo, ſimplici reflexo.

Juncellus *Malabaricus* tricephalos, capitulis compactis, ſummo caule unico foliolo cinctis. Motta-pullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 38.

JUNCUS *Sinenſis*, paniculis parvis conglobatis, acumine ſingulari integro.

Juncus parvus *Sinenſis*, panicula ſparsâ, caule foliaceo compreſſo.

Juncus *Africanus* nigrinodus, cum pericarpiis ſplendentibus, fuſcis.

Juncus *Africanus* nigrinodus, ſpicâ laxa nigricante.

Juncus *Africanus* nigrinodus, paniculâ compactiori, plurimis ſpiculis intortis conflatâ.

Juncus

Juncus parvus *Africanus* nigrinodus, ſpicâ longiore compactâ.

JUNIPERUS major Oxycedro ſimilis, baccâ grandiore oblongâ, rufâ, cæruleſcente polline aſpersâ. Juniperus major baccâ cæruleâ, *C. B. P.* 489. Juniperus maximus *Illyricus*, cæruleâ baccâ, *Lob. Icon. Tom.* 2. 223. Vidi apud Collectaneas *Sherardinas*, hoc nomine inſcriptum, viz. Juniperus major, Cedrus *Phoenicea* dicta, baccâ majore, oblongâ, rufâ, cæruleſcente polline aſpersâ.

Juniperus *Barbadenſis* Cupreſſi folio, ramulis quadratis. *Almag. Bot.* 201. & *Almag. Bot. Mantiſſ.* 109. De hac arbore forsàn interpretari licet quod dicitur; in regno *Congiano* tanta copia, tantæque magnitudinis, ut indè naves conficiant. *part.* 1. *Ind. Or. lib.* 2. *cap.* 1. & in inſula *Tercerâ* ſcaphæ, currus, rhedæ, & hujus modi alia opera extruunt, *part.* 3. *Ind. Or. cap.* 6. Sic in *Andes Novæ Hiſpaniæ* ſumma copia, ubi alia alba, alia roſea, & fragrans, *Joſ. Acoſt. lib.* 4. *cap.* 3. ubi de Cedro admiranda verba facit. Provenit etiam in *Virginiâ*, & *Floridâ*. *C. P. B.* 491. Et fortè ſit eadem arbor quam *Alexander Cornelius Æonem* appellavit, ex quâ facta eſſet *Argo*, navis illa famoſiſſima, quæ nec aquâ nec igni poſſet corrumpi, nulli alii cognitam (inquit *Plinius*) quod equidèm ſciam, *lib.* 13. *cap.* 22.

Juniperi folia Arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis* Conifera, foliis variis Cupreſſi ſquammoſis, & Juniperinis, D. *Cunningham.*

K. KALI

K.

KALI minus *Sinenſe*, plurimis ramulis polyſpermon.

Kali (fortè) an Blitum, Atriplex dictum, *Maderaſpatanum* teretifolium; Collar-wallowy *Malabarorum*.

Kali frutex, tenuiſſimis vermiculatis foliis peregrinum, ex *Horto Comptoniano*.

Kali geniculato affinis, *Indiæ Orientalis*. Coral-pundoo *Malabarorum*.

Kali ſpinoſum cochleatum *Sinicum*, in ſabuloſis proveniens locis.

Planta eſt maritima, ramoſa, in ſabuloſis proveniens, foliis teretibus in aculeum deſinentibus, alternatim poſitis, caulibus rubentibus, & ſtriatis, radice lignosâ, & fibrosâ; flores foliorum alis ſinguli, aliquando bini adhærent, & versùs ramorum cacumina, in ſpicam quaſi diſpoſiti; flos primo aſpectu pentapetalos apparet, fundo incarnato, petalis albentibus, rigidis, membranaceis, quorum trìa ferè cordiformia, & duo magis anguſta, (ſtrictè loquendo nec petalôdes neque ſtamineus dici poteſt, quia fit ſeminis invo lucrum, & ſtaminibus caret) ſed reverá monopetalos, quintifidus, cujus diviſionibus ita adnaſcuntur appendices,

dices, & conjunguntur in umbilicum, ut floris fundum mentiantur, quibus dilatatis, in fundo floris vero, & membranaceo, quaſi capſulâ conſpicitur ſemen unicum, rotundum membrana tenui obductum, qua ſublata, obſervare eſt ſemen ipſum confici ex filo viridi hinc indè ſpiralitèr còntorto in figuram ſphæricam; floris calyx qua Campaniformis, et ſquamoſus, plerumque quadrifidus, aut quintifidus, in aculeos inæquales deſinens: *Octobri* floret; Kali eſt ſpecies, *Sinice* Sha-ſin (i. e.) in arenis naſcens: ad oram maritimam inſulæ *Tow-whey-ſan* dictæ provenit. D. *Cunningham.* Kali ſpinoſo vulgari haùd abſimile. Ego non invenio (inquit *Baniſterus*) hujus ſemen ab ullo autore ritè deſcriptum eſſe; grani tritici colore ſimile eſt, ſed duplo minus, figura conoideà, & turbinata quemadmodum Cochleæ, ſecundùm Solis curſum.

Kali (forte) genus herba *Sinenſis*, rotundiore Bliti folio, ſtriato, caule ad genicula plurimis barbulis ornato; Tounde-pundöe *Sinenſibus* dicta; huic autem haùd parùm convenire videtur Anonymos noſtra *Americana*, foliis Parietariæ ſcabris, floribus albis ad foliorum ortum vix conſpicuis, in *Phytogr. Tab.* 136. *fig.* 4. depicta.

Kali Curaſſavico haùd abſimile, foliis ſubrotundis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Pehindoöe *Malabarorum.*

KATSJULA-KELENGU *H. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 41. Planta bifoliata, radice tuberoſa, flore tripetalo difformi *Malabarienſis. Commelin* in *locum.* Huic plantæ conſimilis acaulos, ſub nomine Contrayervæ ex inſulis *Philippinis* nuperrimè allata eſt.

KAUKI *Indorum Brenyio* ſimilis, arbor ex inſulâ *Crocodilorum.*

KINSU, s. Byſſini aurei Herba *Sinenſium*, *Almag. Bot.* 203. An herba Yù, ex quâ ſub *Quangſi* in *Chinchew incolæ* pannos ſericum ipſum ſuperantes conficiunt, *Mantiſſ. fol.* 3? vid. *Ogilv. Chin. Tom.* 2. 684. Kim-Kaw-ia (i. e.) canis rufi capillos, nonnullis *Indis* nuncupatur: *vid. Ogilv. Chin. Tom.* 2. *fol.* 13. de inſula *Formoſâ.* Ubi vir quando matrimonium cum fæminâ contrahere vellet, hos capillos inter munera nuptialia mittit, ex quibus prætextum conficiunt mulierculæ ad frontem & ſua tempora ornandum, quod ornamentum Ayam-Maniang vocant indigenæ *Formoſani.*

L.

LACTUCA ſylveſtris latiori folio *Floridana.* An Lactuca ſylveſtris *Peruviana*, *C. B. P.* 123? Hùc fortè ſpectat Lactucifolia renalis, *ejuſd. C. B. P. ibid.* Herba ad renum morbos utilis, *Monard.* & *Hiſt. Ludg.*

LAMIUM floribus in verticillis ad caulium nodos, *Raii Stirp. Brit. pag.* 130.

Lamium ſylvaticum ſpicatum fætidum, folio anguloſo minus. *Angliæ* noſtræ ſylvicola eſt.

Lamium *Tituanicum*, longiore mucronato folio, floribus ex candido & croceo mixtis.

Lanium purpureum *Cheuſanenſe*, s. Galeopſis folio ſubrotundo trifariàm diviſo, Vid. Horminum. *Tab.* 410. *fig.* 6.

Lamium rubrum minus *Sinenſe*, villoſum; ex inſulâ *Cheuſán.*

Lamii rubri ſimilis *Malabarica*, radice glandulosà eduli. Kurka *H. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 25. Inſala *Ceylonenſibus* dicta.

Lamium album minimum *Sinenſe*, floſculis in ſummitate ſitis.

LAPATHI Anthoxanthi ſummis ramulis aliquatenùs accedens, planta cauſtica *Ind. Or.* Kalurëve *Malabarorum*, *Mantiſſ.* 112. Hujus & altera ſpecies datur omnibus ſui partibus multò major, Conneta-poondöe à *Malabareis* nuncupàta, & ſub Anonymi titulo in præcedentibus recenſita. Kalurëve autem, & aliquando Goluree *Malabarorum*, hujus minor ſpecies vel varietas, inveniri poteſt in *Almageſto* noſtro ſub titulo Anonymi Linariæ folio *Orientalis*, Galli lutei flore, Herbæ capſularis verticillatæ, *fol.* 33. *pl.* 11. & ipſius icon affabrè exſculpta in *Phytographia*, *Tab.* 136. *fig.* 2. Lapathum autem Anthoxantho ſimile *Maderaſpatanum*, *Almag. Bot. fol.* 205. *pl.* 9. ab utraque plurimum differt, & re verâ Lapathum eſt, & fortè Rhabarbari ſpecies.

LAPPULA Agrimonia dicta minor *Sinica*, ſpicâ florum magis ramoſa.

Lappula *Malabarica* pentapetalos ſpicata, foliis oblongo rotundis, floribus villoſis monopyrene. Pupalvalli *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 43.

Lappula *Maderaſpatana* monoſpermos ſpicata, Amaranthi folio molli, lappulis tomentoſis. Wellia-Codiveli *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 59. Vellana gumyoy *Malabarorum.*

Lappula *Indiana*, Altheæ folio, flore parvo purpureo tubuloſo. Neer-Tuty *Malabarorum. Tab.* 425. *fig.* 3.

LATHYRO congener *Ind. Or.* s. Catanance leguminoſæ quorundam adfinis, anguſtis foliis, è regione binis, flore unico papilionaceo, ex ſinu foliorum longo pediculo inſidente.

LAVANDULÆ facie, planta aromatica, argenteis foliis; ex inſulâ *Crocodilorum.* An fortè after *Africanus* fruteſcens, Lavendulæ folio, flore purpureo, *H. Amſt. Part. alt.* 57?

LAUREOLA ſempervirens *Cheuſanica*, floribus ex albo virentibus. Jaſminum humile erectum, flore albicante, foliis integris. D. *Cunningham.*

LAURIFOLIA *Ind. Or.* An fortè *Rhaphani*, dicta Hippomagneſia, s. planta equos atrahens, de quâ *Plinius, lib.* 12. *cap.* 8? Quæ equos etiam invitos attrahere & adducere dicitur, non tamèn alia animantia; id quod experimento contigiſſe dicitur *Alexandro magno*, dum equo ſuo inſederet, quem arbor prædicta ad ſe traxit, ut refert *Majolus Colleq.* 21. *fol.* 365. ex *Plinio*, *loco*

loco citato. Verba *Plinii* ſunt. Contermina *Indis* gens *Arriana* appellatur, *&c.* Ibi & frutex peſtilens *Raphani*, folio Lauri, odore equos invitante, qui penè equitatu orbavit *Alexandrum* primo intuitu; quod & in *Gedroſis* accidit. De hujus arbore mentionem fecit *Gaſparus Schottus* in Phyſic. Curioſ. 1348. & in *part.* 4. *Magiæ*, *lib.* 4. *cap.* 2. *pag.* 434. Quod per veram ſympathiam propter effluvium alicujus qualitatis, & ſpirituum equis gratum contingere probabilius exiſtimavit; ideoque Hippopothos ſive Deſiderium equorum arbor hæc nominari mereatur. Ab Achæmenide *Indorum Democriti*, ut in eodem *Plinio* recenſetur, prorsùs aliena; hanc enim équi adeò averſabantur, ut Hippophobada eadem appellabatur, quoniam equæ præcipuè caveant eam.

* Laurifolia pomifera è regione *Sinarum*. *Tab.* 424. *fig.* 5.

LAURUS *Cheuſanenſis* aromatica, Camphoriferæ haud abludens foliis, ſubtùs rore cæruleo tinctis.

Lauri folio ſubtùs cæruleo arbor, Tulipiferæ adinſtàr; ex *Sinarum* regione.

Lauri *Africanæ* odoratæ ſimilis, ſerratis foliis, è *Maderaſpatan*. *Tab.* 446. *fig.* 7.

LENS minor Elatines fæminæ foliis alternis, ſplendentibus, glabris, è *Maderaſpatan*.

Lens Elatines folio ſingulari, minor piloſa, floribus luteis, è *Maderaſpatan*. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 8.

Lens phaſeolôdes *Floridana*, diſpermos, ſiliquis ex uno pediculo plurimis.

LEUCOIUM *Africanum*, cæruleo flore, latifolium, hirſutum, *H. L. Bat.* 364. Heſperis *Africana* villoſa, flore cæruleo, *Turnef. Inſtit.* 223.

Leucoium incanum, ſiliquis ſubrotundis compreſſis, *Hort. Uvedal.* Leucoium alyſſoides clypeatum minus *C. B. P.* 201. Leucoium peltatum *Romanum* minus, *Fab. Columnæ* ecphraſ. *part.* 2. *pag.* 58. & 60. Lunaria Leucoii folio, ſiliqua oblongâ minore, *Inſtit.* 218. *vid. Almag.* 215. *pl.* 3. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 5.

Leucoium Thlaſpifolium ex *Florida*.

Leucoium maritimum minus, incanum & elegans, *Maurorum*.

LILIUM nanum, flore unico rubro ampliſſimo, triplici petalorum ſerie ornato; hanc elegantem plantam in *Medii Templi horto*, curâ honeſti Viri *Caroli Garneri* cultam, conſpeximus.

Lilionarciſſus floribus albis gemellis, longo tubulo donatis, ex utriculo membranaceo prorumpentibus; Narryvangaygam *Malabarorum*.

Lilium Convallium anguſtifolium *Raii Synops. Stirp. Brit.* 148.

LINARIA *Mauritanica*, rarioribus foliis, flore vulgatæ luteæ, ſed multò minore. An fortè Linaria *Pannonica*, flore luteo minore quam in vulgari, *J. B. Tom.* 3. 458?

Linaria

Linaria minor erecta *Floridana*, cæruleo flore. Fortè Linaria minor cærulea recta; *Park. Theatr. Bot. fol.* 460.

Linariæ ſimilis, arbuſcula *Canarienſis*, latiore folio viridi.

Linum perenne majus cæruleum, capitulo majore, *Moriſon.*

Linum maximum *Africanum*, flore cæruleo, *Volckam. Flor. Noriberg.* 260.

Linum minus *Floridanum* ramoſius, flore parvo, luteo.

LOTUS *Africanus* major, floribus atropurpureis. An Lotus *Africanus* fruteſcens, flore ſpicato rubicundo, *H. Amſt. Part. ult.* 167?

Lotus major *Africanus*, longioribus & anguſtis foliis, floribus in faſtigio ramulorum ex aureo & atropurpureo inſignitis. An Lotus anguſtifolius, flore luteo purpuraſcente inſulæ *Sti. Jacobi*, *Hort. Amſt. Part. ult. fol.* 165? *Tab.* 397. *fig.* 8.

Lotus anguſtifolius minor *Maderaſpatanus*, ſiliquis parvis hirſutis. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 2.

Lotus fruticoſus Thymi montani foliis, cauliculis cinereis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Shevanar-Weembooe *Malabarorum.* Manelli *H. Malab. Part.* 9. haùd multùm diſpar.

Loto & Coluteæ compos, in coſta foliorum & margine piloſa. Tsjovanna-Manneli *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 38.

Loto

Loto affinis fruticoſa, foliis perexiguis, ſiliquis ſurſùm ſpectantibus. Ab hæc parùm diſtat Nil, s. Anil ſylveſtre Cynanchicæ foliis *Biſnagaricum*, in *Phytograph.* noſtra depictum; *Tab.* 101. *fig.* 6.

Loto affinis altera ſpecies ſive varietas, foliolis aliquantulùm latioribus. Bongela-chedde *Malabarorum*, Manneli fortè *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 37. eſt hæc planta, quam Geniſtellæ tinctoræ ſpeciem facit *Commelin. Not. in locum.*

Loto affinis *Mauritanica*, capillaceis foliis pentaphyllos, floribus luteis, ſpica florum in aculeum deſinente, *vid. inter Geniſtas. Tab.* 454. *fig.* 3.

LUNARIA Botryites ramoſa, Geranii moſchati foliis, *Floridana. Tab.* 427. *fig.* 5.

LUPINUS anguſtifolius cæruleus elatior *Raii Hiſt.* 908. An Lupinus minor cæruleus *Tingitanus*, *Moriſon. Hiſt. Oxon. Part.* 2. 87. quæritur â *Turnefortio Inſt.* 392? In horto *du Boiſiano* obſervavimus.

LUPULUS fæmina *Cheuſanicus* florens ſolummodò, & non fructum ferens.

LYCHNIS coronaria Ocymi folio ſingulari, floribus dilutè cæruleis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Pu-tumba *Hort. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 63.

Lychnis coronaria *Monomotapenſis* globulifera, foliis exalbidis Geniſtæ aculeatæ. *Tab.* 406. *fig.* 6.

Lychnis Myrtifolia minor, ex *Sicilia.*

Lychnis nana *Carolinienſis* incana, flore albo, calyculis ſtriatis.

Lychnis ramoſior *Cheuſanenſis*, purpureo flore multifido, calyce longo ſtriato.

Lychnis *Sinenſis*, anguſtis foliis multiflora, capſulis rotundis glabris; ex inſula *Crocodilorum*. *Tab.* 427. *fig.* 3.

Lychnis polygonoides *Floridana*, tenuiſſimis longioribus foliis, ad radicem coccifera, caule nudo albicante, ad ſummitatem ramoſo, capſulis ferè globoſis. *Tab.* 427. *fig.* 6.

Lychnidis ſpecies, Spergulæ marinæ foliis, *Floridana.* An Lychnis *Virginiana* vermiculatis Kali longioribus foliis, caule nudo, ſummo faſtigio floribus umbellatis, *Mantiſſ.* 121. *pl.* 5?

Lychnis *Cheuſanenſis* fruticoſa, flore albo ſimplici laciniato. Saxifraga magna *Matthioli* huic proprius accedit.

Lychnis *Sinica* polyanthos, anguſtis foliis glabris; ex inſula *Cheuſan.*

Lychnis minor *Cheuſanica*, Holoſtii minoris folio, capſula brevi.

Lychnis minima hiſpida noctiflora, *Botan. Monſpel. append. pag.* 308.

Lychnidis

Lychnidis æmula alato caule, ſummis ramulis perfoliata, ex *Oris Malabareis*. An Kansjan Cora *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 52? Narrecomptee *Malabarorum. Mantiſſ.* 43. Et Gritillam *Ceylonenſium*, Febrifugam *Hermanni*, *Mſſ.* huic congenerem ſemèl putavi, ſed mutatâ ſententia aliud nunc ſentio, & pro Lychnidis æmulâ pono.

Lychnidea Aſclepiadis folio *Floridana*, ſummo caule floribunda.

LYCIUM Myrſinites facie, majoribus foliis *Maderaſpatana*, floribus Jaſmini, Clay-cheddy *Malabarorum*.

Lycium Myrſinites *Sinarum*, ſpinis longioribus bijugis, baccâ coronatâ rubente, plerúmque gemellâ. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 3.

Frutex eſt ſpinoſus, foliis lanceolatis, lævibus & obſcurè viridibus, ex adverſo binis, abſque pediculis, baccâ rubente coronatâ, duo vel tria ſemina continente, menſe *Novembri* ex inſula *Pu-to* delatus. In *Bonziorum* hortis colitur, & *Sinicè* Hu-tsú dicitur. D. *Cunningham*.

Lycium *Africanum*, anguſtiſſimis brevioribus foliis, ad nodos confertis, pro Sideritide olim habita: vid. *Almag. Bot.* 346. *pl.* 7. & *Phytogr. Tab.* 315. *fig.* 5.

Lycium *Indicum*, folio rhomboidali parvo, flore magno cucullati æmulo, villoſo, aculeis grandioribus folioſus. Cummala *Malabarorum*, & aliquando Coreatty. Arbuſcula *Biſnagarica*, Aceris folio parvo aculeato, *Almag. Bot.* 45. *pl.* 2. eſt hujus varietas altera.

Lycium

Lycium *Maderaſpatanum*, ſubrotundo ſingulari folio, cum ſpinis rectis, hirſutiè pubeſcentibus, coſtâ foliorum in ſpinulam abeunte.

Lycium *Maderaſpatanum*, ſubrotundis foliis ex adverſo binis, ſpinis ſolitariis recurvis, baccâ orbiculari calyculatâ, ſummo vertice ſpinulâ inſtructa. Torelly *Malabarorum.*

Lycium *Maderaſpatana* triphyllon, foliis veluti perforatis, fructu oblongo, ad genicula ex foliorum alis erumpente, ſpinis brevioribus rectis, uno verſu gemellis. *Tab.* 397. *fig.* 7.

Lycium *Maderaſpatanum*, aculeis robuſtioribus, Frangulæ foliis, floribus villoſis. Mara-collar-cheddy *Malabarorum.*

Lycium majus *Maderaſpatanum*, Jaſmini flore non ſpinoſum, foliis ſubrotundis lucidis. Peringolary-cheddy *Malabarorum.*

Lycio affinis non ſpinoſa, è *Maderaſpatanum*, majoribus cordatis foliis, lucidis, ſubrotundis, fructu calyculato, ad ſummum verticem, cuſpide tenuiſſimo longius producto.

Lycium Prunifolium *Africanum*, ſpinis carens, fructu Guaiaci compreſſo, binis oſſiculis, Sebeſtenæ ſapore. Huic affinis eſſe videtur ſpinoſa, Kanden-Kara *H. Malab. Part.* 5. *Tab.* 56. viz. Lycium *Malabarienſis*, validioribus ſpinis, foliis magis mucronatis. *Tab.* 427. *fig.* 1.

Lycium *Indicum* non ſpinoſum, Majoranæ foliis, floribus plurimis ad nodos erumpentibus, cortice cinereo. Caarycheddy *Malabarorum*.

Lycii ſimilis Frutex *Sinenſis*, Buxi foliis leviter ſerratis, floſculis plurimis amentaceis. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 1.

Frutex eſt flore minimo amentaceo, in muſcariis & ſpicis verticillatim diſpoſito, calyce multifido, foliis ſubrotundis & lanceolatis, leviter ſerratis, plerumquè binis, & ramulis alternatim naſcentibus: *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham*.

LYSIMACHIA ſiliquosà minor, villoſis foliis, flore purpureo, ex inſula *Cheuſan*. Noſtrati fortè ſit villoſior, alioquin haud differt.

* Lyſimachiæ ſiliquoſæ ſimilis, Pedicularis luteæ folio villoſo, è *Prom. Bon. Spei. Tab.* 428. *fig.* 7.

Lyſimachia rubra non ſiliquoſia, *C. B. P.* 246. Lyſimachia purpurea ſecunda ſive minor *Cluſii Hiſt.* 2. *fol.* 52.

Lyſimachiæ purpureæ adfinis minor, ſerrato folio, tetraphyllos, è *Maderaſpatan. Tab.* 429. *fig.* 3.

Lyſimachiæ ſpicatæ purpureæ affinis, Saligneis foliis, è *Maderaſpatan*.

Lyſimachiæ ſpicatæ Ephemeron dictæ ſimilis, planta *Cheuſanica* ſempervirens.

Lyſimachia *Floridana* trinervis, folio minore brevi margine piloſo. *Tab.* 425. *fig.* 4.

Lyſi-

Lyſimachia trinervis *Floridana*, anguſtiſſimo folio piloſo, flore tetrapetalo rubro.

Lyſimachia Chamænerio dictæ ſimilis *Floridana*, foliis nigris punctis notatis, capſulis carinatis in ramulorum cymis. An Blattariæ affinis *Virginiana*, foliis nigris punctis notatis, *Baniſteri?* *Tab.* 428. *fig.* 2.

Lyſimachia *Floridana* lutea minor, Chamænerii binatis foliis nigris punctis notatis, floribus parvis in ſpicam diſpoſitis. *Tab.* 428. *fig.* 4.

Lyſimachia *Floridana* lutea non pappoſa, Clinopodii foliis hirſutis, caule purpureo. *Tab.* 428. *fig.* 5.

Lyſimachia corniculata, s. Caryophylloides non pappoſa, Balſaminæ fæminæ foliis, flore majore carneo *Carolinienſis*. *Tab.* 428. *fig.* 6.

Lyſimachia *Indica* Carambu dicta, Saligneis villoſis foliis, fructu majore.

Lyſimachia lutea corniculata, Hyſſopifoliis *Floridana*.

Lyſimachia corniculata lutea minor, Hyperici folio, caule rubro, *Floridana*. *Tab.* 422. *fig.* 3.

Lyſimachia *Floridana* non pappoſa, Conyzæ *Melitenſis* retuſis foliis facie, ſive Belvidere *Italorum*.

Lyſimachia corniculata lutea *Floridana*, caule rubente, ſtrictiſſimis foliis, floribus amplis umbellatis. *Tab.* 426. *fig.* 6.

Lyſimachia corniculata, Centaurii lutei facie perfoliata.

Lyſimachia lutea, punctatis foliis, & floribus quaternis Cruciatæ modo caulem ambientibus. Anagallis lutea quadrifolia, *Almag. Bot. Mantiſſ.* 12. *pl. ult.* huic maxime accedere videtur, ſed omnibus partibus minor eſt. *Tab.* 428. *fig.* 3.

M.

MACANDOU *Javanenſium Bontii*, Cadapilava. *H. Malab. Part.* 1. *fig.* 52. *vid.* inter *Arbores.*

MALVA *Africana* fruteſcens, flore parvo carneo, unguiculis atrorubentibus. Malva *Africana* fruteſcens, flore purpureo minore; *Volckamer. Flor. Noriberg.* 273. *Tab.* 431. *fig.* 5.

Malva *Sicula*, flore minore purpureo, *Hort. du Boiſian.*

Malva peregrina, Vitis folio pingui, *H. du Boiſian.*

Malva *Hiſpanica* minor incana, floribus cæruleis, apicibus petalorum profundè inciſis.

Malva *Cheuſanica*, cæruleis floribus, ad caulis intervalla ſemiverticillatim poſitis.

Malva *Orientalis* Platani occiduæ folio, flore cæruleo.

MALUS.

MALUS Arantia *utriuſque Indiæ*, fructu omnium maximo, & ſuaviſſimo, *Almag. Bot.* 239. & *Mantiſſ.* 125. An fortè Malus *Aſſyria Dodon. Latin.* 792? Malus *Adami C. B. P.* 437. Item Malus *Punica* fructu maximo granis aureis *ejuſd. C. B. P.* 438. Poma *Adami J. B. Hiſt. Pl. Tom.* 1. *fol.* 99. ubi icon habetur quâ omnes partes hujus arboris ſatis benè & elegantèr expreſſit pictor. A Limonibus naturâ & viribus non multùm differt, foliis Limonii, floribus Citrii, fructu Arantii, ſed duplo triplovè majore. Hanc & plerique ad Medicam *Antiquorum* referunt, Pomum vero *Adami* dictum volunt, quod in ſuperficie ceu infixorum dentium veſtigia habere videatur, quaſi ab *Adamo* primo homine commorſum fuiſſet; quo nomine & ab *Italis* agnoſcitur. An fortè Voutrimon *Flacurtii de Inſ. Madagaſcar?*

Malus Limonia Lentiſci foliis, nervorum alis in ambitu maximè crenatis, Caute-vella *Malabarorum.*

MANGHAS *Orientalis*, foliis Arealu more cuſpidatis. Mela-mangomarum *Malabarorum.*

Mangha ſylveſtris *Maderaſpatana*, Nerii longioribus foliis, Polly-manga *Malabarorum.*

MARRUBIUM album rotundifolium majus, criſpatis foliis *Æthiopicum.* An Pſeudo-dictamnus *Africanus*, Hederæ terreſtris folio *Oldenlandii*; *Turnefort. Inſtit.* 188?

Marrubium nigrum *Siculum*, Galeopſidi *Anguillariæ* reſpondens, *Boccon. Muſ. Part.* 2. 151. *Tab.* 114. Pſeudo-dictamnus *Hiſpanicus* ampliſſimo folio nigricante & villoſo, *Turnefort. Inſt. rei herb.* 188.

Marru-

Marrubium aquaticum *Sinenſe*, Ambroſiæ *Mexiocanæ* foliis inodoris.

Planta eſt verticillata, flore labiato, foliis ſerratis oblongis Stachydis, caule quadrato, *Sinice Tchùn-ſin* dicta. In hortis *Bonziorum* colitur. Ex inſulâ *Tow-whey-ſan Octobri* collecta eſt. D. *Cunningham.*

MATRICARIA flore pleno, Tanaceti criſpi foliis elegantèr criſpatis. Matricaria foliis elegantiſſimè criſpis, & petalis florum fiſtuloſis, *Turnef. Inſt. rei Herbariæ*, 493.

Matricaria *Japonica* maxima, flore multiplici flaveſcente. *Shamunty Malabarorum.*

Matricaria *Sinenſis* minore flore, petalis & umbone ochroleucis. *Tab.* 430. *fig.* 3.

MEDICA parva flore luteo *Mauritanica.*

Medica pratenſis lutea, radice perenni, fructu racemoſo nigro (non ingrata ſed) pergrata Jumentis, *Almag. Bot.* 243. *pl.* 8. Epithetum enim (non grata Jumentis) magis proprie attribueretur Medicæ *Arabicæ Camerarii* ſequentibus in *Almageſto* enumeratæ; hæc autem eſt pergratum pabulum, & a ruricolis noſtratibus pro fœno ſancto genuino habetur, & ab iis **Saint-Foyne** vulgo nominatur, & in agris ſuis frequentius ſeritur.

MELAM-

MELAMPYRO affinis *Maderaſpatana*, Perſicariæ foliis, ſpicâ ſua ſquammulis foliaceis, ex viridi & argenteo mixtis conflatâ, Colcoragelly *Malabarorum*. Hujus foliola lanceata, imbricatim poſita, & veluti ſquammas efformantia, ex quibus componitur ſpica, ſunt ſingula membrana latiuſcula, argentei coloris & tranſlucida, elegantèr fimbriata. *Tab.* 431. *fig.* 2.

MELILOTUS *Sinenſis* elatior, Vulgari haùd abſimilis.

Meliloti ſimilis *Maderaſpatana*, Naur-velle *Malabarorum*. An fortè Nirpulari *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 36?

Meliloto affinis *Maderaſpatana*, foliculis parvis ovatis, Cory-parappöe *Malabarorum*.

MELISSA Romana hirſutior; *Almag. Bot.* 247. Hæc eſt, ut ſuſpicatur *Cl. Rajus*, quam *Jo. Bauhinus* memorat *Hiſt. lib.* 28. *cap.* 42. his verbis. Habemus quandam Meliſſam nigriorem & hirſutiorem, à nemine memoratam. Hic *Matthiolus* injuſtè ut aliàs arguitur á *Botanicis*, quaſi ex unâ plantâ (Meliſſ. vulgari) duas faceret.

MELISSOPHYLLON parvum *Maderaſpatanum*, ſpicâ florum prætenui, Nandoo-cautroſy *Malabarorum*.

MELO puſilla odorata, fructu pomiformi, cortice variegato, è *Perſia*. In hort. D. *Watſii Mercatoris Enfeldiæ* cultam conſpeximus.

MENTASTRUM niveum Alexiterium, oblongo folio citratum, ex *Provinciâ Floridana*.

Mentaſtrum coronatum, oblongis foliis *Malabaricum*, Carim-tumba, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 93. Nepeta *Malabarica*, folio latiore cæruleo exalbido, *Commelin. Not. in loc.*

MENTHA Saxifraga anguſtiore folio ſpicata, ſapore acri fervido, *Mantiſſ.* 129. An fortè Mentha ſylveſtris, longioribus, nigrioribus, & minùs incanis, *C. B. P.* Mentaſtrum *Campenſe*, & *Xuvolenſe*, *Lobel.*

Mentha *Cheuſanenſis* ſpicata, Lyſimachiæ foliis inodora. *Tab.* 430. *fig.* 5.

Mentha *Cheuſanenſis* verticillata, longiore & acuminato folio, camphoram reſipiens.

Planta eſt flore ex albo cæruleſcente, monopetalo, cujus labium ſuperiùs parùm bifidum eſt, inferius verò profundè tripartitum, ſic tamen ſecantur ambo, ut flos quadripartitus primo aſpectu videatur, cum ſtaminibus productioribus, apicibus ſubnigris rotundis donatis; Semina in capſulâ quæ calyx floris fuit reconduntur, verticillatim diſponuntur, flores ad angulos foliorum, quæ naſcuntur bina oppoſita, dentata, in acumen plerumque ad baſin & ſummitatem terminantia, guſtûs camphoram ſapientis, & odoris Menthæ. *Septembri* floret. Alia eſt ejus ſpecies, guſtûs magis acris: *Sinicè* vocatur Po-ho, brevitèr pronunciando vocem, ut apparet ab accentu quo notatur. D. *Cunningham.*

Menthæ folio planta *Sinenſis*, ſuaveolens Majoranæ capitulis denſioribus, ſpicâ florum quadrangulari.

Menthæ

Menthæ ſpicatæ ſimilis *Sinarum* Nepetæ minoris folio, moſchum olente, ſpicâ florum quaterno ordine foliaceâ, monocarpos. *Tab.* 430. *fig.* 1.

Planta eſt flore cæruleſcente, villoſo, monopetalo, perſonato, labio ſuperiori integro, & parùm galeato, inferiori etiam integro & parùm pendulo, quatuor ſtaminibus donato, (quarum duo ex ſuperiori labio breviora, & proximiora, duo vero ex inferiori labio longiora & diſtantiora proveniunt) flores in ſpicâ quadrangulari unam partem reſpicientes naſcuntur, quatuor plerumque adhærentes duplici ſeriei foliolorum ſubrotundorum caudatorum. Ex calyce minimo multifido prodit piſtillum, quod abit in unicum ſemen in capſulâ quæ calyx floris fuit reconditum; folia plerumque ex adverſo bina, minora, & ſerrata, villoſa, & ſuaveolentia. *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

MESPILUS *Mariana*, lanatis foliis minutiſſimè crenatis, *Mantiſſ.* 130. In horti *Regii Pariſienſ. Catalog.* habetur Alni effigie lanato folio minor *Indica.* An ſit noſtra?

MERCURIALIS criſtatus minor procumbens, ex inſula *Cheuſan.*

Mercurialis *Africanus* dicoccos, folio Violæ tricoloris, *Cat. Pl.* ad calcem *Paradiſ. Batav.*

Mercurialis (fortè) s. Phyllon marificum, Telephii foliis *Malabaricum.* Kodatsjori *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 67.

67. Portulacæ foliis planta, flore albo, galeato, & labiato, ſemine oblongo rotundo, ruffo, fuſco colore. *Commelin. Not. in locum.* Hujus folia ſunt alternatim poſita.

Mercurialis cognata, Cynocrambe (fortè) genus *Malabarienſe*, Lauri denſioribus, & acutioribus foliis. Kilcola Tsjetti *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 57.

MESPILUS *Floridanus* Malicotoneæ foliis, floribus ſummo ramulo coacervatis.

Meſpilus *Maderaſpatanus*, ſubrotundis Pyri foliis, floribus ſpicatis. Woota-chedy *Malabarorum.* Hujus pictura exhibitur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 364. *fig.* 3.

METHONICÆ foliis in claviculam deſinentibus, planta *Maderaſpatana*, Shevenar Corungo *Malabarorum.* An Panamböe *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 53. quæ pro genere Arundinis *Indicæ* volubilis *C. B. P.* haberi poteſt, ex ſententia *Commelin. Not. in loc. vid. inter Arundines.*

MILIUM *Indicum* hirſuto caule, ſemine aureo. Kurenpullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 61.

Milium *Indicum* arundinaceo caule, granis nigris, *Almag. Bot.* 250. An forte Millium illud quod ſuo tempore ex *India* in *Italiam* advectam ſcripſit *Plinius lib.* 18. *cap.* 7. nigrum colore, amplum grano, harundineum culmo, quodque adoleſcit ad pedes altitudine ſeptem, prægrandibus culmis.

MILLE-

MILLEFOLIUM Camphoratum aureum, *Monomotapenſe: Mantiſſ.* 130. Tanacetum *Africanum* fruticans multiflorum, foliis Tanaceti decuplo minoribus, *Hort. Amſt. fol.* 199. *Tab.* 430. *fig.* 7.

MILLENARIA (fortè) *Sinarum*, s. Herba per mille annos durans. Herb of a Thouſand Years, *Ogilveii Chin. Tom.* 2. *fol.* 681.

MIMOSA minor *Ceylanica* quadripennis per terram ſtrata, vid. in *Mantiſſ.*

Mimoſa *Maderaſpatana* uliginoſis locis naſcens, parvis foliis, radice latius repente.

* MOLLUGINIS ſpecie frutex *Floridanus. Tab.* 430. *fig.* 6.

MORGSANI *Syrorum* ſimilis, planta fruticoſa, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei. Tab.* 429. *fig.* 4.

Idem foliis multò minoribus, ex *eodem loco. Ibid. fig.* 6.

MORIFOLIA arbor ex *Florida*, ſpinis brevibus ſurſùm hamatis, ad longitudinem ſtipitum armatis. An Hura arbor, Baruce fructùs è pluribus nucibus ferens? Quautlatlatzin (fortè) s. arbor crepitans *Hernandez fol.* 88. *Nieremberg. fol.* 339. Hura *Americaná* Abutili *Indici* folio, *H. Amſt. Part. alt.* 131. vid. Nucicapſularis *Almag. Bot.* 266. *Tab.* 430. *fig.* 4.

MORUS alba foliis parvis elegantèr inciſis, ex inſula *Bombay*, & *Terra Mariana.* An Morus fructu nigro minori, foliis elegantèr laciniatis *Turnefort. Inſt.* 589? Morus fæmina, laciniato folio minori, ac tenuiori tenacius hærente, fructu minore, minùſque ſaporo, *H. Cathol.*

Morus nana *Caroliniana*, arcuatis & versùs terram ramulis incurvis, fructu minore rubro. In *horto* D. *Darby* cultam conſpeximus.

MUSCUS aureus capillaris minor *Malabaricus*, apiculis cernuis. Puempeda *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 37.

Muſcus capillaceus ſexatilis niger *noſtratium*. S. Muſcus trichomelanus, filamentis tenuiſſimis, è rimis ſaxorum dependentibus.

Muſcus Lichenoides, capitulis, & tubulis membranaceis, pediculo longiore inſidentibus, quadripartito diviſis. *Angliæ* noſtræ *indigena* eſt.

Muſcus arboreus vulgari ſimilis, *Maderaſpatanus*, Marrapaſhy *Malabarorum*.

Muſcus arboreus ſupinus marginibus piloſis, *Raij. Hiſt.* & *Synops.*

Muſcus Lichenoides cruſtæ modo adnaſcens major cinereus, ex *Florida*.

Muſcus coralloides montanus, cum globulis parvis umbellatis nigris, è *Tingitaniâ*.

Muſcus coriaceus quercinus, *Hibernis* Oake-leather dictus. Fungus coriaceus quercinus hæmatôdes *Breyn.* In *Hibernia* in fiſſuris Quercuum putridarum reperitur à D. *Sherard*.

Muſco-

Muſco-fungus pyxidatus muralis major, & rugoſior.

Muſco-fungus pyxidatus gracilior, & lævis, calycibus ſerratis.

Muſcus clavatus repens *Floridanus*, longioribus & tenuiſſimis foliis.

Muſcus clavatus erectus criſpatis foliolis, Spongiolæ imitamentum, ex *Chinâ*. Bellan-patsja *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 40. *Tab.* 431. *fig.* 3.

Muſcus clavatus *Æthiopicus* arboreſcens, foliis variè inflexis, ſeminibus Lithoſpermi. *Tab.* 431. *fig.* 1. Muſ. Pet. 445.

* Muſcus parvus criſpatis foliolis noſtras. *Tab.* 447. *fig.* 6.

MYAGRUM peregrinum, capſulâ quadrangulari rugosâ, *hort. du Boiſian.*

MYROBALANUS Citrina, Circai *Malabarorum*, *Mantiſſ.* 132. Pruna rectius âppellari cenſet *Garcias aromat. lib.* 1. Idem *Jo. Poſthius* archiatrus *Palatinus*, & poeta egregius, de Myrobalanis his verſibus inculcat,

Quæ *Græcis* fuerat glans unguentaria, monſtrant
Scripta *Dioſcoridis*;
Sed verum nobis cupiens imponere nomen,
Indica Pruna vocet.

Arbores

Arbores ſingularum vulgò cognitarum, præterquàm *Chebulenſium*, vidit & deſcripſit *Chriſtophorus Acoſta lib. aromat.* 20. ſed & hanc *Cairi* à ſe conſpectam depingi curavit *Cl. Veſlingius Not. in Alp. de plant. Ægypt.* 62. Quas *Andreas Marinus* ſuis in *Ebn-Maſviam Adnotationib.* tam *Chebulenſium* quam *Indarum* & Citrinarum arbores depinxit, fictitiæ an genuinæ ſint, non abſque causâ jam olim *Matthiolus* dubitavit, & nobiliſſimus quoque *Sebizius* in *Specul. Med. Pr. Part.* 1. *ſect.* 1. *cap.* 4. ſuſpectas habuit; Nec illa quam *Biturigibus* in *Gallia* hoc nomine ſibi oſtenſam memoravit *Jo. Poſthius apud Cluſ. lib.* 1. *Hiſt. rarior. cap.* 29. aliud quam Pruni vulgaris genus quoddam erat. His ſextam ſpeciem hactenùs ignotam, figurá planè rotundâ, nullis ſtriis aut inciſuris notatam, nec purgandi facultate præditam, in *Indiâ* à ſe obſervatam, uſurpatamque, primus addidit *Jacobus Bontiùs*, de *Medicin. Indorum*; Quanquàm etiam in *Prodromo Hiſtor General. Plant.* quam olim promiſerant *Jo. Henric. Cherlerus lib.* 2. *p.* 7. nominetur Myrobalani ſpecies nova, & in ipsâ Hiſtoria *lib.* 2. *cap.* 19. fuſius deſcribatur, è *Palæſtina* tamen, non *Sinis* accepta fuit dono *Rauwolfij*; fungoſa iſta ſubſtantia tuberibus ſimilis, quæ Myrobalani citrinæ flores dicitur, Carcaipo à *Malabareis* nuncupatur. An Gallaum fungum quodammodo exprimens *J. B. tom.* 1. *lib.* 7. *fol.* 83? Hanc pingit *Hiſt. Lugd. fol.* 9. ſub nomine excrementi fungum quodammodo exprimentis. Earundem diverſas formas pingit & *Tabernæ montanus. Icon.* 1127. ſub numeris

meris 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. inter Gallarum genera. Fortè Galla umbilicata *C. B. P.* 422. *Tab.* 431. *fig.* 4.

MYRTUS *Sinica*, latiore & craſſiore folio, caule nodoſo, ad cymum ramulorum flores emittens. *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 4.

Myrti aurantiæ foliis, facie *Maderaſpatana*, floribus ad foliorum ortus baccifera; Vellacaumangerry-cheddy *Malabarorum.*

Myrtifolia *Ind. Or.* fructu folliculaceo gemello, ſiliquas æmulante, pulpâ abſque ſeminibus repleto: Laurifoliæ fructu parvo typhoide, fungoſo, non pappoſo, gemello, *Almag. Botan. fol.* 211. *pl.* 5. haùd multùm diſpar.

N.

NAPIFOLIA planta *Mariana.* An Sonchi genus Napifolia, ex *Terrâ Mariana?*

NASTURTIUM Cardamine dictum Pimpinellæ minoris folio, *Mauritanicum.*

Naſturtium aquaticum minus *Cheuſanenſe*, ſurrectum.

NEUROPLATYCEROS *Æthiopicus*, nervoſis foliis, cornu cervinum referentibus. *Tab.* 429. *fig.* 2.

NIL, s. Anil ſylveſtre, Meliloti facie triphyllos, ſiliquis (propendentibus,) Cullara-Marungy *Malabarorum.*

NINZIN

NINZIN s. Ginſeng radix genuina, *Ind. Or. Almag. fol.* 264. *Mantiſſ.* 135. *Phytograph. Tab.* 101. Ad lineam 3. *Almag. lege.* Quum Ninzin *Piſonis* ab hac noſtrâ plurimum differt. Iſta fortè eadem eſt cum Tatarica *Caroli de Noyelle*, &c. Et poſt vocem veſcuntur, ad lineam 34. *Mantiſſ. adde*; ex foliis etiam *Sileſiorum* quidam potus conficitur, ſatis id ex *Velſchio* notum eſt; de *Vena Medinenſi.* 189. Et *Tartari* foliorum in aquâ decoctum refrigeratum vini inſtâr bibunt, quæ Sphondilio noſtrati, s. Paſtinacæ ſativæ adeo aſſimilatur, ut in *Japonenſi Terrâ* ipſa Paſtinaca magnæ ſylveſtris Ninzin nomen vulgò obtineat. Huic radici ſimilitudinem quandam habere videtur illa quam *Hariot* deſcribit appellatione *Habaſcon*, radix magnitudine ac figurâ Paſtinacæ, quæ cum aliis coquitur, in *Deſcript. Virgin.* Huic quoque ſimilis radix ut exiſtimo fuit *Chara*, quâ lacti admiſtâ *Cæſaris* milites inopiam levaſſe legimus. Noſtra tamen an ſit Scandragora Σηλουανδης *Raſæi* &c. *vid. Mantiſſ. ubi ſuprâ.* Et *fol.* 136. *ad lin.* 6. poſt D. *Marloe Obſ. adde.* Noſtra radix ſicca, colore in album flaveſcente, Electri modo niteſcat, tranſlucens, duraturque ut cornu videri poſſit, quæ viva & ſuo natali hærens ſolo, ſupra terram caput paululum ſurrigit, & ut quidam ex autopſiâ nobis ſeriò affirmârunt, priuſquam folia profert noctu igneum quendam, & veluti ſcintillantem ſplendorem emittit; cujus beneficio à querentibus poſſe inveniri, & effodi teſtatur *Cl. Rumphius* in *epiſt.* ad *Mentzelium*, ut monuit nos *Cl. Jo. Philip. Breynius in Diſſertat. Botanic. Medic.* Adeò ut vegetantis naturæ ſpecies admiranda Noctiluca videatur, &

Phyto-lampyrida *Anglicè* **Glow-wort** dici mereatur. An fortè Aglaophotis, quam inter Magicas herbas a *Democrito* proditas commemorat *Plinius?* Quæ admiratione hominum propter eximium colorem acceperit nomen, in marmoribus *Arabiæ* naſcentem *Perſico* latere; qua de cauſa & Marmoritin vocari: Magos utique eâ uti, cùm velint Deos evocare *Plin. lib.* 24. *cap.* 17. Effectu convenit, unde ſuſpicio nobis ſubiit, fortaſsè aut illi germanam, aut certè quandam ejus ſpeciem eſſe. Item *Ælianus Hiſt. Animal. lib.* 14. *cap.* 27. de Aglaophotide terreſtri hæc habet. Cynoſpaſtus herba, alio nomine *Aglaophotis* dicitur. Hæc per diem inter cæteras herbas (â quibus ne minimum quidem differt) deliteſcit, nec ullo modo agnoſcitur, nocte verò ſtellæ inſtar lucens, & igneo ſplendore coruſcans, facile in conſpectum venit; itaque ſigno ad radices ejus defixo diſcedunt, abſque eo neque colorem ejus interdiu, neque ſpeciem cognituri: nocte jam exactâ adventant, & herbam ex ſigno agnoſcunt. Sed, quod ſæpius moneo, ſuſpicio tantùm ſit hoc, nullum ex tripode reſponſum. Superſtitionem ſi demas Nyctegreto non abſimilem plantam æſtimarem, quam *Plinius* lucentem, ita (*lib.* 21. *cap.* 11.) perſequitur; Nyctegretum inter pauca miratus eſt *Democritus*, coloris ignei, foliis Spinæ, nec à terrâ ſe attollentem, præcipuam in *Gedroſia* narrat. Erui poſt Æquinoctium Vernum radicitùs, ſiccarique ad lunam triginta diebus, ita lucere noctibus. Magos *Parthorumque* reges uti hâc herba ad vota ſuſcipienda; eandem vocari Chenomychon, quoniam anſeres à primo conſpectu ejus expaveſcant, ab aliis Nyctilopa, quoniam è longinquo noctibus fulgeat. Ego & Aproxin

vocari quandam ſtirpem ſimilis effectus *Pythagoræ* notam lego, apud *Plinium lib.* 24. *cap.* 17. An á noſtrâ ſit diverſa, necne, haùd conſtat. Ninzin noſtra radix egregium extat *Aphrodiſiacum*, & in libidine excitandâ adeo præſtare creditur, ut *quibuſdam* anſam præbuit ſuſpicari eandem eſſe herbam *Theophraſto* ex *India* allatum, cujus contactu libidinem durare ſeptuageſimo coitu meminerit. Ad venerem (inquit *Cl. Joan. Philip. Breynius Diſſert.* de *radice Gin-ſeng*) magis quam ullum aliud Medicamentum, utrumque ſtimulat ſexum. Apud *Joannem Leonem Africanum* admiranda quædam de radicis *Surgnag* in *Atlantis* occidentalibus locis provenientis viribus *Aphrodiſiacis* referuntur, *lib.* 10. *cap. ult.* Hæc vero an illa ſit herba de quâ *Theophraſtus* agit, ignoro; cum ipſe deſcriptionem nullam addit; ſit tamen ex dictis veriſimile; & noſtram eſſe radicem de quâ nunc agimus affirmari certò non poteſt, cum non rarò diſſimiles, ejuſdem, aut ſimilis facultatis, ſtirpes inveniantur. Habent hodieque *Syri* (inquit *Hermolaus Barbarus in Corollar.* de *Satyrio.*) herbam ſimili effectu, *Bucheidemque* nominant, & à virtute Satyriaſi *Indicam* Satyrion quidam appellârunt, fortaſsè cum eá cujus mentionem *Theophraſtum* feciſſe diximus eandem, radice candida, & durâ, commendatiore quo craſſior & rugoſior, & albior, podagris utili; nec an eadem ſit cum noſtrâ *Ninzin* ſatis conſtat, etiamſi radix ſit ejuſdem figuræ, & eaſdem effectus præſtet: quamobrem hæc ambigendo potiùs quam decernendo dicta ſint; & omnia relinquimus veritatis exquiſitoribus diligentiùs penſitanda.

NUCI-PRUNIFERA Arbor ſpinoſa, Alhagi *Maurorum* ſimilis, *Moroccana*. Ergen arbor foliis Myrti, fructu Pruni

Pruni cerei, oſſe Amygdali magnitudine, lineis binis diſtincto in *Præfat. Part.* 1. *Indiæ Orient.* vid. *Almag. Bot.* 306. fortè idem cum Umari arbore *Piſonis.* 174. cujus fructus Camarinhas appellant *Luſitani.* Hujus fructùs oſſiculum eſt fructus peregrinus 4. *Cluſii exot. lib.* 2. *cap.* 29. quem ad unguentariæ nucis genus aliquod referendum eſſe cenſebat.

NUX Juglans *Virginiana* major, fructu rotundo, cortice craſſo, ſulcato, tuberculis exaſperato, nigro, *Almag. Bot.* 264. Hujus arboris nux, cum exteriori craſſo & fungoſo putamine veſtita, Mali aurantiæ forma & magnitudine haud impar eſt.

Nux Juglans *Virginiana* nigra, nucamentis cremoſynis, oblongo fructu, cortice duriore ſcabro, *Almag. Bot.* 265. Hujus nux cum ſuo calloſo putamine tecta, Limoniam Malum figura æmulari, & magnitudine illam prorsùs adæquare videtur.

Nux Juglans *Virginianæ* nigræ foliis, multiplici conjugatione coſtæ innaſcentibus, ſubrotundis, fructu vulgaris magnitudine pari, exteriori putamine veluti granulis aſperato, ſummo vertice umbilicato. Fructus fert ut plurimùm copulatos.

Nux Juglans *Novánglicana*, fructu oblongo parvo, Pruni alicujus oſſiculi æmulo, ſummis ſurculis racemoſo, exteriori putamine viridi, viſcido, villoſo, & quaſi Balſamum olente. Hujus nux putamine obducta Cucumerem Aſininam figurâ & magnitudine æmulatur.

Nux Bengalenſis Juglandifolia fructu orbiculari, *Almag. Bot. ibid.* & Nucifera arbor ſempervirens *Indiarum* Erythroxyli genus, *Mantiſſ.* 136. cujus fructui fortè

referatur Nux orbicularis penè formæ peregrina ſecunda *Cluſii lib.* 2. *cap.* 13. An Lignum quod ex regina *Saba Salamoni* delatum, cujus fit mentio in *Sacris* ſub nomine *Almuggim*, aliàs *Algummim Reg.* 1. *cap.* 10. *Chronic.* 2. *cap.* 2. & *cap.* 9. Hujus magnam quantitatem (ut fertur) ſecum attulit magnus ille dux *Oneſicritus*, rediens ex itinere ſuo inſulæ *Taprobanæ*, ſitæ ad mare *Indicum Orientale*, quod multùm probavit *Alexander:* niſi hæc omnia ad lignum rubrum *Sappan* dictum (i. e.) Acaciam glorioſam *Zeylanicam* tinctoriam amplioribus foliis ſpinoſam, *Almag. Bot.* 5. potiori jure referenda putamus.

NYMPHÆA *Indica* crenata, flore pleno candido; *Almag. Botan.* 267. Lotus *Nilotica Theophraſti*, *lib.* 4. *cap.* 10. Lotus hæc planta eſt *Ægyptiaca*, è paluſtrium genere, (admodùm diverſa ab arbore illa *Homericâ* nimis hoſpitali) quæ recedentibus *Nili* riguis aquis abundè provenit; è cujus ſemine fluvii accolæ panis genus olim *Lotometram* dictum conficere ſolebant. *Ægyptii* ſirupo è Saccharo & aquâ *Nilotica* ſuccum ſiliquarum, & florum Loti admiſcent, & exindè potum gratum, & refrigerantem, *Arabicè Cherbet Nenuphar* dictum, conficiunt.

Nymphæa lutea *Floridana* mediæ magnitudinis, caule molli & fungoſo.

Nymphæa glandifera *Indiæ* paludibus gaudens, foliis umbilicatis amplis, pediculis ſpinoſis, flore roſeo purpureo, *Almag. Bot.* 267. Camolachachery *Suratenſibus Indis Purcheſ. lib.* 4. *Peregrinat. cap.* 4. *ſect.* 5. *fol.* 429. Hujus radix ab *indigenis* inſulæ *Sti. Laurentii* Fontamou nuncupatur, *Flacurtio*. De hujus flore *vid. Ogilv. Chin.*

Chin. tom. 2. 570. & 571. Et hanc Nymphæam noſtram glandiferam eſſe verum & genuinam Fabam Ægyptiam nullus dubito, tam quadrant enim in eam *Theophraſti*, *Dioſcoridis*, & *Plinii* deſcriptiones, ut nullus pictor feſtivius ac curioſiùs potuiſſe acu pingere. Hujus fructus maturus ad cibariorum epulas frequens fuit, indè peculiari nomine Ciborium dicebatur, cujus etymon *Diſcorides* notat, ab omnibus notus, *lib.* 2. *cap.* 128. de Faba *Ægyptiâ*, quod etiam vaſculum & poculi genus eſſe refert apud antiquos *Athenæus*, *lib.* 3. *cap.* 1. & pro ponderis menſurâ ab ipſis antiquioribus fuit accepta & deſcripta ipſa Faba. Fortè idem eſt cum Nymphæa radice dulci *ejuſd. Theophraſti*, *lib.* 9. *cap.* 13. quæ naſci in lacuſtribus ſolet, ut in *Orchomenienſi agro* & *Marathone*, & in *Creta* inſula. *Bæoti Madonam* hanc appellant, fructumque manducunt: gerit folia ſuprà aquam ampla. De qua Nymphæa *Plinius lib.* 25. *cap.* 7. Laudatiſſima in *Orchomeno*, & *Marathone*. *Bæoti* Madon vocant, qui & ſemen edunt.

Idem flore albo, *Almag. ibid.* Hujus radix eſt Lazelaze *Flacurtii de* inſula *Madagaſcar*.

Nymphæa glandifera *Virginiana*, lacteſcens, minori umbilicato folio, pediculo leni flore amplo luteo palleſcente; *Almag. Botan. ibid.* Tota planta lacteſcit, ſubcalida eſt, & ad guſtum amareſcit; idèoque an fortè Auſid. *Avicennæ lib.* 2. *tract.* 2. *cap.* 35. Eſt enim ſpecies Nenupharis *Indi*, cujus natura, ut dixit filius *Meſerihoe*, *Meſue*, vel *Meſirgiue*, eſt calida & ſicca. Et alibi, viz. *lib.* 2. *tract.* 2. *cap.* 516. Radix quidem (inquit idem *Avicenna*) Nenupharis *Indi* exiſtit in judicio Mandragoræ;

dragoræ; & paulò poſt. Et natura *Indi* (Nenupharis) eſt natura Mandragoræ. Hujus radix eſt Talifouk apud *Flacurtium* de *Inſ. Madagaſc.* de floribus *vid. Ogilv.* ex *Nieuhof*, *Chin. tom.* 1. *fol.* 250. De hac ipſiſſima planta eſt (ut ſuſpicamur) quæ *Joſſelinus*, ſub titulo Nymphææ floribus luteis, ſcribit in *Nov' Angl. rariorib. pag.* 44. Radices (inquit) *Indi* comedunt, haùd facile coctiles; jecuſculum ovillum ſapiunt: fleræ vulgò vocatæ Moos-Deer iis avidè veſcuntur, quo tempore illas, dum ſua capita ſub aquis merguntur, *Indi* interficiunt.

O.

OCIMUM odoratum vulgari ſimile, laxiore ſpicâ *Malabaricum.* Nalatirtava *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 85.

Ocimum odoratum, calycibus florum magnis dependentibus *Maderaſpatanum.*

Ocimum Meliſſophyllum *Sinicum*, foliis longis pediculis inſidentibus, caule & ſpicâ quadrangulari, foliolis inter flores ſquammatim emanantibus. *Tab.* 429. *fig.* 8.

Planta eſt flore ex albo-purpuraſcente monopetalo, labiato, cujus labium ſuperius parùm ſurrectum eſt, ſubrotundum, vix bifidum, inferius vero tripartitum, medio lobo ampliori, & parùm excavato, puncto luteo notato. Ex calyce quadrifido ſurgit piſtillum ſtaminibus brevibus ſtipatum, cui ſubſunt quatuor

ſemina rotunda fuſca: flores naſcuntur in ſpicis quadrangularibus, quæ componuntur ex quaterno ordine foliorum ſquammatim diſpoſitorum, è quorum alis proveniunt flores: folia adhærent cauli bina & oppoſita, ſuperiùs magis, inferius minùs villoſa, & Urticæ inſtar ſerrata. *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Ocimum Meliſſophyllum *Sinicum*, foliis magis mucronatis, quadrato caule, ſpicâ laxâ cáneſcente. *Tab.* 429. *fig.* 7.

Planta eſt flore albo brevi, tubulato, vix labiato, labio ſuperiore bifido, inferiore trifido, medio parùm latiore & productiore, puncto luteo notato; ſtamina quatuor apicibus fuſcis donantur, extrà florem prodeuntia: calyx quinquepartitus profundè inciſus, ad baſin villoſus, in quo quatuor reconduntur ſemina: flores in caulium ſummitatibus, & foliorum alis ſpicatùm naſcuntur, & folia per conjugationes lævia, ſerrata, & Urticæ ſimilia, caules vero quadrati, & parùm villoſi, ſuavem Menthæ odorem omnia ſpirant. *Septembri* floret; *Sinice* Sſu-tsè vocatur. D. *Cunningham.*

Ocimum *Indicum* odoratum, floribus & calyculis perexiguis, ad unam partem ſpectantibus.

OLEA *Africana*, Liguſtri firmiore & minore folio. *Tab.* 432. *fig.* 1.

Olea *Maderaſpatána*, pallidioribus foliis Alaterni.

Olea

Olea *Tingitana*, folio & fructu minimo, piſi magnitudine, nigro.

Olea ſylveſtris, s. Ziziphus *Ind. Or.* ſpinoſa, Ilicis ſuberiferæ folio duro, ſubtùs argenteo & punctâto; ex inſula *Cheuſán*.

Olea ſylveſtris, s. Ziziphus *Cheuſanenſis* non ſpinoſa, folio ſubtùs argenteo molli, fructu rotundo rubente, punctulis notato.

Frutex eſt flore argenteo punctato monopetalo infundi buliformi tubulato quadrifido, baccis rubentibus, rotundis, & punctatis, acidiuſculis, & eſculentis monopyrenis, *Sinenſibus* Paí-by dicta: Foliis ſubtùs argenteis punctatis. Alia eſt ejus ſpecies fructu oblongo, fortè Olea *Bohemica J. Bauhini.* D. *Cunningham.*

ONOBRYCHIS major Viciæ foliis, ſpicâ florum ferrugineâ, *Mantiſſ.* 139. An Onobrychis flagellis longiſſimis, *Boc. Muſ.* 262. *Tab.* 129? Fortè etiâm Onobrychis foliis Viciæ, fructu echinato major cauleſcens, & ramoſa, *Schol. Bot.* 244. Onobrychis ſaxatilis, foliis Viciæ anguſtioribus, & longioribus *Aquiſextienſis*; *Inſtit. rei Herbar. Turnef.* 390.

Onobrychis minor monophyllos *Maderaſpatana*, Nummulariæ folio, ſiliculis echinatis, ex foliorum alis ſpicatim erumpentibus. *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 1.

Onobrychis *Cheuſanenſis*, Trifolii bituminoſi foliis, alatis pediculis triphylla, ſiliquis aſperiuſculis. *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 8.

Planta

Planta eſt triphylla, foliis oblongis acuminatis, ſiliquis articulatis, undulatis, aſperiuſculis, compreſſis & parùm incurvis, ſemine fætis, in ſingulis articulis, unico oblongo & compreſſo; *Octobri* fructum perficit. D. *Cunningham.*

Onobrychis *Cheuſanica*, floribus ſpicatis, foliis ternis, ſubrotundis amplioribus ſilicula lævi. *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 2.

Hedyſarum triphyllum, flore ex albo purpuraſcente, in ſpicis laxis ad caulium ſummitates naſcente, ſiliquâ lævi & compreſsâ, falcatìm unico internodio diſtincta, & ſiliculæ cuſpide acuta unci inſtar reflexa. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Onobrychis *Sinica* trifoliata, ſiliculis hirſutie pubeſcentibus. Hedyſarum triphyllum minus, ſiliculis hirſutis, articulatis, uno latere undulatis, altero rectis, in ſpicam congeſtis, ſeminibus reniformibus. D. *Cunningham.*

Onobrychis *Maderaſpatana* fruteſcens, Dorychnii folio triphyllos, ſiliculis clypeatis lævibus, in ſpicam congeſtis. Chevenar Weamboe *Malabarorum.*

Onobrychis *Ind. Or.* triphyllos, foliis ſubrotundis venoſis, rigidis, aversâ parte tenui viridique lanugine tectis, & *veluti* inſtàr mollibus: ex inſula *Crocodilorum.* *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 3.

Onobrychis *Indica* triphyllos, foliis amplis mucronatis, ſiliquis parvis in ſpicam longam, ex alis inter bina foliola circinata arctè conniventia, reconditis. Maddymalmaddy *Malabarorum.* *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 7.

Onobrychis *Indica* triphyllos ſpicata, ampliſſimis foliis, ſiliquis parvis inter bina foliola acuminata arctè conniventia occultatis.

Onobrychis parva trifoliata ox oris *Malabaricis*. An fortè Nir-pulari *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 36? ubi abſque ſiliquis depingitur.

Onobrychis *Sinica*, Serpylli minimi hirſuti foliis triphylla, ſiliculis utrinque undulatis. *Tab.* 433. *fig.* 6.

Planta eſt trifoliata, flore ex albo-cæruleſcente papilionaceo, ſiliquâ compreſsâ utrinque undulata, ſeminibus planis & reniformibus fœta. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Onobrychis *Maderaſpatana*, Mimoſæ foliis, flore ſingulari ampliſſimo. Bolangomaram *Malabarorum.*

Onobrychis *Maderaſpatana*, Mimoſæ minimis foliis, ſiliquis ubi ſunt ſemina protuberantibus. *Tab.* 432. *fig.* 7.

ORCHIS *Floridana*, flore aureo fimbriato, longis calcaribus donato. *Tab.* 432. *fig.* 5.

Orchis minor *Floridana*, floribus parvis in ſpicâ brevi rarius diſpoſitis. *Tab.* 434. *fig.* 9.

Orchis Lilifolius minor. *Floridanus*, floribus amœnè purpureis amplis.

Orchis

Orchis bifolia humilis, radice fibrosâ, ex *provinciâ Floridana.* An fortè Orchis bifoliata humilis ex *Terra Mariana*, majori folio, & floribus purpureis magnis, *Mantiſſ.* 141? *Tab.* 432. *fig.* 4.

Orchis, s. Monorchis pumila *Floridana*, monophyllos, floſculis perexiguis albis. An Monorchis Ophiogloſſoides unifolia *Pruſſiaca Mentzellii. Tab.* 5? *Tab.* 434. *fig.* 4.

ORNITHOGALO affinis, radise tuberosâ, Clyclaminis folio, *Capitis Bon. Spei. Breyn. Cent.* 93.

Ornithogalo affinis *Africana*, fibrosâ radice, foliis Cæpe ſucculentis, floribus ſpicatis aureis.

ORNITHOPODIUM *Indicum*, argenteis foliis, flore purpureo, ſiliquâ ſingulari. Colinil. *H. Malab. Part.* 1. *fol.* 103. huic haud multùm abſimile eſt. An Orobus *Hyſicanenſis*, ſiliqua depreſsâ albâ, flore obſoletè purpureo? Falcata *Rivini Cat. Pl. ad Append. Parad. Batav.*

OROBANCHE ſpecies *Æthiopica*, ſpicâ longiſſimâ.

Orobanche, s. Leimodoron *Æthiopicum*, ramoſo caule, floribus amœnè purpureis.

OXYS, s. Triſolium acetoſum corniculatum ſurrectum rubrum, s. *Americanum*, *Almag. Bot.* 274. Triſolium acetoſiſſimum rubrum, caule parvo aphyllo, foliis craſſis & ſucculentis. *Baniſt. Cat. Mſſ.*

Oxys parva *Africana*, flore magno candicante, Lupini foliis argenteo ſericeis; pro Geranio per errorem ponitur in *Mantiſſa*, *fol.* 90. *pl.* 2. cujus icon habetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 350.

Oxys *Africana* hirſutis latioribus foliis, flore magno purpureo.

Oxys *Africana* bulboſa. Dorychnii *Monſpelienſium* parvis foliis, floribus purpureis amplis. *Tab.* 434. *fig.* 7.

Oxys *Africana*, foliis tenuiſſimis, flore amplo verſicolore. *Tab.* 434. *fig.* 5.

P.

PAI-PAROEÆ *Malabaricæ* ſimilis, frutex baccifer, Coryli parvis incanis foliis *Maderaſpatanus*; Charectry-maram *Malabarorum.*

PALMA montana folio plicatili, flabelliformi maximo, *Almag. Bot.* 277. An Palma cum grandibus foliis, quæ preterebrata vinum copioſum *Hiſpanico* ſimile profundit, quod vinum Palmitem *Hollandi* vocant, *C. B. P.* 507.

Palma *Americana* ſpinoſa Hayri dicta; *Almag. Bot.* 277. De hujus arbore fuit illa ſpina quam, inter exoticos fructus ex *Guiana* ſibi allatos, *Garetus* noſter ad *Cluſium* mittebat, cujus mentionem facit, *Exot. lib.* 2. *cap.* 6.

Palma *Jamaicenſis* non ſpinoſa humilis, Bambu foliis Arundinum ritu inciſis, *Almag. Bot.* 277. & *Mantiſſ.* 145. Huic forte accedit Nuci *Indicæ* majori affinis fructus *Braſilianus*, *C. B. P.* 510. Fructus exoticus quintus binis foraminibus, parte anteriore, *Cluſ. exot. lib.* 2. *cap.* 16.

Palma (fortè) cujus fructus Cola dicitur, Nuci pineæ majori ſimilis, pulpâ quadruplici, intùs colore rubicundo, Caſtaneæ formâ continens, *Pigafetæ. deſcript. regn. Cong. lib.* 2. *cap.* 1. *C. B. P.* 507. Idem fortè arbori ſiliquoſæ *Africanæ*, foliis ferè Pyri, ſemine fabaceo *ejuſd. C. B. P.* 404. Phaſeolus quintus peregrinus, s. Phaſeolus *Coles Cluſij. exot. lib.* 3. *cap.* 7. Huic ſiliquæ ſunt candidæ Phaſeolis longiores & majores, ſemina albo putamine oblato Minii colorem habent, & ſiccata in binas partes ſpontè finduntur. Non eſt Palma ſed Phaſeolis adfinis.

PANAX Coſtino ſimile, grandioribus foliis peregrinum, *Hort. du Boiſian.*

PAPAVER corniculatum acre, lacteo flore, ſiliquis & caule hirſutie aſperatis, Vernymaram *Malabarorum.*

Papaver corniculatum acre, quinquefolium non ſpinoſum, flore aureo *Maderaſpatanum.*

Papaver corniculatum acre, diphyllon *Indicum*, anguſtiore folio, ſiliquis ſingularibus non radiatis. Cauca-pundooe *Malabarorum.*

Papaver

Papaver corniculatum acre, Menthæ ſativæ folio anguſtiore, monophyllon. Tenna-voulla *Malabarorum.*

Papaver corniculatum acre monophyllon, Valerianæ rubræ folio anguſtiore, ex inſula *Cheuſán.*

Papaver corniculatum acre Unifolium, Atriplicis Polygoni foliis facie, *Maderaſpatanum.*

PARIETARIÆ affinis Chamædryos folio herba *Sinica*, floſculis conſertis circu caulem ex foliorum alis. Quam hoc modo deſcribit D. *Cunningham.* Planta Chamædryos facie, flore apetalo; flores foliorum alis apprimuntur, vel brevibus pediculis inſiſtunt. Ante apertionem flos apparet compreſſus caſeoli inſtar, aut vaſculi ſeminalis Malvæ ſylveſtris; flos apertus oſtendit ſtamina breviſſima, alba, extra calycem multifidum protenſa, cui innaſcitur ſemen triangulare. *Septembri* floret, & in *Lapidicinis* provenit. *Tab.* 438. *fig.* 2.

PEDICULARIS *Cheuſanenſis*, Geranii moſchati foliis, flore carneo. *Tab.* 439. *fig.* 7.

Pediculari congener *Malabarica*, foliis oblongo-anguſtis, craſſis ac piloſis, floribus amplis, calyce magno bullato, villis obſito exceptis. An fortè Coroſinam *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 68?

PENTAPHYLLOIDES *Sinarum* foliis ſubtùs argenteis, flore aureo guttato. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 5.

PERI-

PERICLYMENUM *Cheuſanenſe* ſurrectum, Salicis folio non ſerrato. Jaſminum arboreum, foliis integris; ex inſula *Cheuſan.* D. *Cunningham.*

Periclymenum erectum *Sinenſe*, Frangulæ foliis. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 4.

Periclymeni ſimilis Myrtifolia arbor *Maderaſpatenſis*, Nir-Notsjil *H. Malab. Part.* 5. *Tab.* 49. Baccifera *Malabarica* fructu oblongo, tetracocco, calyculato, *Raij. Hiſt. pl.* 1573. Changum-goupee *Malabarorum.* Malè dicitur Baccifera.

Periclymenum herbaceum *Cheuſanenſe*, erectum, Circææ majoribus foliis, mollibus & incanis. *Tab.* 438. *fig.* 3.

Periclymenum ſcandens hirſutum, ſubrotundis foliis *Sinicum*, flore minore. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 1.

Caprifolium flore ex albo flaveſcente monopetalo, tubulato, intùs ſtaminoſo, in duo labia dehiſcente, quorum ſuperius quadrifidum, inferius linguiforme recurvum; flores prodeunt plerumque bini, ex foliorum alis, & caulium ſummitatibus, cum duobus foliolis, eorum calycibus adnexis, & brevi pediculo inſiſtentes; Calyci autem vix conſpicuo, inſidet bacca rotundo ſemine fœta; folia naſcuntur bina, & oppoſita, plantæ facies piloſa; *Septembri* floret. Kin-in-hòa (i. e.) Auroargenteus flos *Sinicè* vocatur; vid. *Cleyer Medicin. Sinic. No.* 115. D. *Cunningham.*

PERSI-

Papaver corniculatum acre, Menthæ ſativæ folio anguſtiore, monophyllon. Tenna-voulla *Malabarorum.*

Papaver corniculatum acre monophyllon, Valerianæ rubræ folio anguſtiore, ex inſula *Cheuſán.*

Papaver corniculatum acre Unifolium, Atriplicis Polygoni foliis facie, *Maderaſpatanum.*

PARIETARIÆ affinis Chamædryos folio herba *Sinica*, floſculis conſertis circu caulem ex foliorum alis. Quam hoc modo deſcribit D. *Cunningham.* Planta Chamædryos facie, flore apetalo; flores foliorum alis apprimuntur, vel brevibus pediculis inſiſtunt. Ante apertionem flos apparet compreſſus caſeoli inſtar, aut vaſculi ſeminalis Malvæ ſylveſtris; flos apertus oſtendit ſtamina breviſſima, alba, extra calycem multifidum protenſa, cui innaſcitur ſemen triangulare. *Septembri* floret, & in *Lapidicinis* provenit. *Tab.* 438. *fig.* 2.

PEDICULARIS *Cheuſanenſis*, Geranii moſchati foliis, flore carneo. *Tab.* 439. *fig.* 7.

Pediculari congener *Malabarica*, foliis oblongo-anguſtis, craſſis ac piloſis, floribus amplis, calyce magno bullato, villis obſito exceptis. An fortè Coroſinam *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 68?

PENTAPHYLLOIDES *Sinarum* foliis ſubtùs argenteis, flore aureo guttato. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 5.

PERI-

PERICLYMENUM *Cheuſanenſe* ſurrectum, Salicis folio non ſerrato. Jaſminum arboreum, foliis integris; ex inſula *Cheuſan.* D. *Cunningham.*

Periclymenum erectum *Sinenſe*, Frangulæ foliis. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 4.

Periclymeni ſimilis Myrtifolia arbor *Maderaſpatenſis*, Nir-Notsjil *H. Malab. Part.* 5. *Tab.* 49. Baccifera *Malabarica* fructu oblongo, tetracocco, calyculato, *Raiſ. Hiſt. pl.* 1573. Changum-goupee *Malabarorum.* Malè dicitur Baccifera.

Periclymenum herbaceum *Cheuſanenſe*, erectum, Circææ majoribus foliis, mollibus & incanis. *Tab.* 438. *fig.* 3.

Periclymenum ſcandens hirſutum, ſubrotundis foliis *Sinicum*, flore minore. *Tab.* 435. *fig.* 1.

Caprifolium flore ex albo flaveſcente monopetalo, tubulato, intùs ſtaminoſo, in duo labia dehiſcente, quorum ſuperius quadrifidum, inferius linguiforme recurvum; flores prodeunt plerumque bini, ex foliorum alis, & caulium ſummitatibus, cum duobus foliolis, eorum calycibus adnexis, & brevi pediculo inſiſtentes; Calyci autem vix conſpicuo, inſidet bacca rotundo ſemine fœta; folia naſcuntur bina, & oppoſita, plantæ facies piloſa; *Septembri* floret. Kin-in-hòa (i. e.) Auroargenteus flos *Sinicë* vocatur; vid. *Cleyer Medicin. Sinic. No.* 115. D. *Cunningham.*

PERSI-

PERSICARIA *Cheuſanica*, Lapathi foliis, calyce floris ex rubro purpureo, ſpica rigidâ, rara, & longiori. Linguâ *Sinicâ* Loon-King nuncupatur. D. *Cunningham. Tab.* 436. *fig.* 5.

Perſicaria *Cheuſanica*, foliis ſubtùs argenteis, ſpicâ florum elegantiori. *Tab.* 436. *fig.* 6.

Perſicaria minor multicaulis, ex inſula *Crocodilorum*. *Tab.* 346. *fig.* 3.

Perſicaria *Sinenſis*, longioribus & anguſtis foliis, ex inſula *Cheuſan*. *Tab.* 436. *fig.* 1.

Perſicaria puſilla *Sinarum*, anguſtiſſimis foliis, ſpicâ rara gracili. *Tab.* 436. *fig.* 4.

* Perſicariæ ſimilis ſpicata herba *Mariana*. *Tab.* 439. *fig.* 4.

PHALANGIUM parvum *Maderaſpatanum*, flore cœruleſcente, Ella-cauny *Malabarorum*.

Phalangium ramoſum, flore parvo longo gracili, ex inſula *Crocodilorum*.

Phalangium non ramoſum, ſpicatum luteum, *Prom. Bon. Spei.* foliis magnis Cepæ pulpoſis. In *Hort. Bot. Societ. Pharmaceut. Londinenſ.* apud *Chelſeiam* floribus ſuperbientem obſervavimus Menſe *Maio Ann. Dom.* 1702. Idem eſt cum Ornithogalo affini, in præcedentibus recenſitâ.

PHASEOLUS *Americanus* ſeſquimeſtris; *Barbadenſibus* noſtratibus The Six Weeks Pea nuncupatur.

Phaſe-

Phaſeolus *Barbadenſis* fruticoſus, Septennii durationis, *Almag. Bot.* 291. ſiliquâ longâ fimbriis quadripinnatis ornata, *Mantiſſ.* 149. Forte etiam Phaſeolus amplo flore clypeato, ſiliquis nigris & anguloſis. *Plumier. Deſcript. de Plantes de l'Amerique. Tab.* 108.

Phaſeolus *Indicus* Salviæ foliis, floribus purpureis ſummo pediculo conglomeratis.

Phaſeolus *Jamaicenſis*, fabâ grandiori ex rubro-ſpadiceâ Cordis D. *Thomæ* adinſtar ferè orbiculari, lobo velut in loculo intra lobum inclusâ.

Phaſeolis accedens Coral, arbor *Floridana* trifoliata, foliis ſubtùs argenteâ lanugine villoſis.

Phaſeolus *Indicus*, Coral arboris folio, floribus purpureis ſpicatis, Chembparetty *Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolis accedenti Coral arbori ſpinoſæ trifoliatæ ſimilis, *Maderaſpatana*; Mullmorucomaram *Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolus *Maderaſpatanus*, foliis glabris trilobatis, flore majore flaveſcente, ſiliquâ ſingulari falcatâ. Coly-Yeveray *Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolo affinis *Malabarienſis* trifoliata, & quinquefoliata, ſiliquâ latâ membranaceâ brevi, unicum ſemen continente. Tsjeria-Cametti *H. Malab. Part.* 8. *Tab.* 46. *fol.* 89.

Phaſeolis accedens Coral arbor polyphyllos minor. *Collar-Orchy Malabarorum.*

Phaſeoli ſpecies *Indiana* minor, ſiliquâ falcatâ, *Cullooe Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolus *Canadenſis* minimus ſiliquam Terrâ condens *Almag. Bot.* 29. & *Mantiſſ.* 149. Voandre *Flaccurtii de Inſ. Madagaſ.* Gabba (fortè) Incolis regni *Lovango Æthiopiæ inferioris apud Ogilv. Afric.* 449. An fortè Habhaſis *Arabum*, *Leo. African. lib.* 5? Effoditur & hìc (circà *Caperi* civitatem) quidam fabæ magnitudinis, qui ſapore Amygdalum refert; hunc per univerſum *Tuneti* regnum notiſſimum *Arabes* Habhaſin appellant.

Phaſeolus minor *Ind. Or.* floribus purpureis, ſpicatis, parvis. Collar-curry *Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolus *Cheuſanenſis*, anguſtiſſimis lanceolatis foliis, ad intervalla confertis.

Phaſeolus minor *Cheuſanenſis*, flore amplo luteo gemello.

Phaſeolus minor *Carolinienſis*, mucronatis foliis, flore ſingulari peramœnè purpureo, *H. Compton.*

Phaſeolus minor *Indianus*, Trifolii bituminoſi faciem quodammodo exprimens, floſculis amœnè purpureis. Neertuggry *Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolus *Cheuſanenſis* Trifolii bituminoſi foliis, ſiliquis Viciæ gemellis.

Phaſe-

Phaſeolus minor *Maderaſpatanus*, Trifolii pratenſis albi folio, ſiliculis lentiformibus diſpermis, *Outra-cheddy Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolus *Indicus* minor, Ciceris triphylli foliis non crenatis. *Nary-tory Malabarorum.*

Phaſeolus unifolius *Ind. Or.* ſummo folio ſinuato, monoſpermos, foliis variè maculatis.

PHILLYREA Myrſinites *Sinarum.*

Phillyrea *Hiſpanica*, Nerii-foliis *Turnefortii*, apud *Sherardinas.*

Phillyreæ (forte) ſpecies altera Myrtifolia, ex inſulâ *Cheuſan.*

Phillyreæ anguſtifoliæ facie, Frutex ſcandens *Malabaricus.* Pan-Niere-cuddy *Malabarorum.*

PINGUICULA s. Viola paluſtris elatior, flore magno carneo *Carolinienſis.*

PINUS argentea *Mauritanica*, oſſiculo duro fuſco, lituris ſpadiceis variegato.

Pinus *Americana* quinis ex uno folliculo ſetis, longis, tenuibus, triquetris, ad unum angulum per totam longitudinem minutiſſimis crenis aſperatis. Hanc arborem ex *Florida*, *Americæ* ſeptentrionalis regione, primò ad-

vectam esse, hortique *Badmingtoniani* ad arcem Celciſſimæ *Duciſſæ dotariæ de Beaufort*, totius Occidentis *Angliæ* longè amœniſſimi, & ſtirpibus peregrinæ elegantiæ ditiſſimi, inquilinam factam audiimus. An Larix *Americana* foliis quinis ab eodem exortu, *Plumier. Turnefort. Inſt.* 586?

PIPER frutex *Americanum*, ſpica longâ gracili. *Almag. Bot.* Plantula peregrina *Cluſij. exot. lib.* 4. *cap.* 11. (ſicut in *Almageſto*) ubi dicit, ad cujus plantæ genus hanc puſillam referre poſſem, prorsùs ignorabam; etenim nemo inficias ibit quam difficile ſit de plantis nunquam anteà conſpectis, eiſque mutilis, & corruptis, certi quidpiam ſtatuere.

PISUM ſpontaneum maritimum *Anglicum*, *Park. Theatr. Bot.* Item Piſum aliud maritimum *Britanicum ejuſd. Park. Ibid.* Hæc enim duo ſummâ ratione non ſeparat *Cl. Rajus Synops.* 186.

Piſum ſylveſtre perenne, *C. B. P.* 343. Piſum ſylveſtre, *Cluſ. Hiſt.* 2. *fol.* 229. Piſum ſylveſtre *Pannonicum*, *Camerarii*.

PLANTA *Maderaſpatana*, longioribus anguſtis mucronatis foliis binatis, ab invicem longiùs diſtantibus, ſeminibus parvis ſtriatis ſummo caule in umbellam digeſtis. Pootumby *Malabarorum. Tab.* 454. *fig.* 2.

Planta peculiaris longioribus foliis, Cepææ *Pancii* capitulis pappoſis, ex inſ. *Cheuſan*.

Planta

Planta *Æthiopica*, alato caule fructum capſularem, grani triticei parvi æmulum, in ſpica longa ſpadicea proferens. An Euphraſiæ genus *Africanum?* Fortè Gramen triglochin *Æthiopicum Breynii. Tab.* 439. *fig.* 3.

Planta fruticoſa Thymi anguſtioribus glabris foliis, ad alternos nodos confertiſſimis. Marum tenuifolium Thymi facie *Hiſpanicum*, *Boccon. Muſ. Tab.* 13. quoàd picturam huic noſtræ aſſimilatur. Eadem latioribus hirſutis foliis. Utraque ex *Ind. Orientali. Tab.* 423. *fig.* 2.

Planta *Africana* fruteſcens, Portulacæ foliis, Morgſani *Syrorum* ex brevi pediculo binis, *vid.* Morgſani *Syrorum* ſimilis. *Tab.* 429. *fig.* 4.

Eadem minor & anguſtioribus foliis.

Eadem minima & anguſtiſſimis foliis *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Planta *Maderaſpatana*, Halicacabi *Indici J. Bauhino* foliis, capitulis magnis Stæchadia *Arabicæ* paribus, ex ſinu foliorum prodeuntibus, *vid.* inter *Anomalas. Tab.* 437. *fig.* 5.

Planta baccifera Virgæ aureæ latioribus foliis, fructu ad exortum foliorum in ſpicam racemoſo.

Planta perexigua ſpicata, viridi folio tenui, uno latere profundiùs dentato. In *horto Uvedalenſ.* apud *Enfeldiam* ex ſeminibus natam invenimus. An de cenſu Euphraſiarum eſt, uſquedùm hæſitamus. Fortè Valerianella *Africana* foliis anguſtis, flore albo non maculato, *H. Amſt. Part. alt. fol.* 218.

Planta

Planta *Cheuſanica* teneriſolia, nudicaulis triphylla, fructum ovatum acrem nucleo haud abſimilem ferens gemellam, alterum ſummo caule ad ſedem foliorum, alterum propè radicem, ad terræ ſuperficiem cauli appreſſum. Planta eſt triphylla unicaulis, ſpithami plerumque longitudine; fructum fert abſque flore unicum, in caulis ſummitate, ovatum, nucleo ſimilem, membranâ tenui incluſum, acrem radicis Ari guſtum referentem, & alterum ejuſmodi fructum cauli propè radicem, ad terræ ſuperficiem appreſſum. Menſe *Octobri* 1702 collegit D. *Cunninghamus*.

Planta *Sinenſis* convolvulacea, floribus papilionaceis cæruleis, ex inſ. *Crocodilorum*.

Planta capreolata ſcandens *Sinica*, foliis parvis Vitigineis. An Vitis viniferæ ſpecies ſylveſtris?

Planta *Sinica* umbilicatis ſubrotundis foliis, ſcandens cum capreolis.

PLANTAGO Lagopoides quinquenervia cauleſcens; *Mantiſſ.* 152. An Plantago anguſtiofolia fruticans, *C. B. P. Cluſ. Cur. poſter. Park. Theatr?* Naſcitur ad ripas fluminum in *Hiſpaniâ. Boël.* Plantago anguſtifolia fruticans, cujus ſpicæ admodum breves, inſuper molles: naſcitur ad ripas fluminum in *Hiſpaniâ*, ubi eam *Gulielmus Boëlius* obſervavit. *Cur. poſterior.* 34.

Plantago noſtras latifolia minor incana, trinervis. Invenit D. *Rand.* An Plantago trinervia, latifolia, minor, incana *Hiſpanica*, *Barrelieri* inter *icones* apud *Turnef. Inſt.* 127?

Plan-

Plantaginis facie *Ind. Or.* Verbaſculi parvo folio, ſpicâ pediculo ſquammato Cupreſſii foliorum æmulo inſidente, nunc unicâ, nunc gemellâ. Nella-Carumbee *Malabarorum. Tab.* 438. *fig.* 1.

Plantago aquatica minor, Ranunculi flammei majoris folio, noſtras.

Plantago aquatica anguſtifoliâ, ex *provinciâ Floridana.*

Plantago aquatica, ampliſſimo folio, *Floridana.*

POLIUM *Hiſpanicum*, anguſtiori folio procumbens, flore albo polyanthos. An Polium montanum ſupinum alterum, *C. B. P.* 221 ? Polium ſextum albo flore, *Cluſij. Hiſt.* 362. Polium candidum tenellum tomentoſum, flore albo, *J. B. tom* 3. 300.

POLYGALA major floribunda, ex *territorio Maderaſpatan.* Colla-rotta *Malabarorum. Tab.* 439. *fig.* 5.

Polygala *Tituanenſis* aphyllos, Geniſto-Spartii æmula, flore amplo cæruleo.

Polygala *Floridana* lutea, floribus in globoſum capitulum congeſtis. *Tab.* 438. *fig.* 8.

POLYGONATUM *Floridanum*, non ramoſum, monanthemum, radice fibroſâ, flore hexapetalo amplo.

POLYGONUM vulgato ſimile *Maderaſpatanum* Courundera *Malabarorum.*

Polygonum noſtratis longiore folio, ex inſula *Cheuſan.*

Polygonum (inquit Præfatus D. *Cunningham*) eſt calyce multifido, campaniformi, marginibus rubro-purpureis, ſemine triquetro, foliis oblongis & anguſtis.

Polygonum erectum *Carolinienſe* lignoſum, foliis binatis vulgatiſſimi foliorum æmulis.

Polygonum ſericeum ramoſius *Indicum*, foliolis Gallii inſtàr caulem cingentibus, *Mantiſſ.* 154. Huic forte ſpectat Katu-Mailoſina *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 66. Et Pee-coipa *ejuſd. H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 67. Proximè præcedenti in *Mantiſſa.*

PORTULACÆ affinis *Americana* tricapſularis erecta, flore albo, pediculis anguloſis. *Phytograph. Tab.* 105. *fig.* 6. Portulaca *Americana* s. *Curaſſavica* latifolia erecta, floribus albis *C. B. P.* Chamæciſtus *Americanus* Portulacæ folio, flore albo *Paradiſ. Bat.* 121. Telephium *Americanum* Portulacæ folio *Turnefort. Inſt. Rei herbar.* 248. Ex hujus capſulâ tripartitò diviſa, ſemina per maturitatem impetu diſſiliunt. Neſcio quo caſu in *Almageſto* noſtro hæc fuit omiſſa.

Portulaca *Curaſſavica* procumbens, Capparidis folio, flore muſcoſo, capſulâ bifurcatâ *Parad. Bat.* 213.

POTAMODENRON arbor *Riparienſis* s. Amnicola, *Barbadenſibus* River Eree nuncupata.

POTA-

POTAMOGEITON lucidum, Lapathi foliis longiſſimîs fluviatile noſtras. An fortè hoc ſit Potamogeiton aquis immerſum, folio pellucido, lato, oblongo, acuto, *Raij. Synops.* 1. 61?

Potamogeiton alterum noſtras, longis & obtuſis ſplendentibus foliis, minutiſſimè crenatis.

Potamogeiton fluviatile, gramineis foliis longiſſimis noſtras. An Alga fluviatilis graminea, longiſſimò folio, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 569?

Potamogeiton *Maderaſpatanum*, Plantaginis aquaticæ folio minore denſo. Cuttee-Calangöe *Malabarorum.*

Potamogeiton anguſtis ſplendentibus criſpatis foliis, è *Maderaſpatan.* Ellapaſhu *Malabarorum.*

Potamogeiton *Orientale* fluitans, ſerratis foliis plurimis ad genicula ſtellatim ambientibus, ſummo ramulo denſius ſtipatis; Vellum-pauſia *Sinenſibus* dictum, & Vellum-paſha *Malabareis. Tab.* 439. *fig.* 8.

Potamogeito affinis, Equiſeti facie τριχοφύλλου. Equiſetum paluſtre ramoſum, aquis immerſum, s. Millefolium aquaticum equiſeti folium, *Raij. Cat. Cantab.* Millefolium aquaticum cornutum, *J. Bauhini ejuſd. Raij. Cat. Plant. Angliæ*, ſed perperàm.

Potamogeito affinis, Equiſeti facie tricophyllos minor. Hoc *Cl. Rajus* ſuſpicatur idem eſſe illi â D. *Sherard* obſervato, inſulæ *Jerſeiæ* in piſcinis *Philippi Carteret Militis*, ſub hoc titulo. Equiſetum ſub aqua repens ad genicula polyſpermon *Synopſ. Stirp. Brit.* 280. Fortè Millefolium aquaticum cornutum minus, *C. B. P. Append.* 516.

Potamogeito affinis tricophyllos, floſculis ad foliorum nodos. Milleſolium aquaticum minus, *J. B. tom.* 3. 783. *Park. Theatr.* Milleſolium aquaticum, floſculis ad foliorum nodos, *C. B. P.* Myriophyllum aquaticum minus, *Gerard. fol.* 828.

PRUNIFERA Elæagni foliis, Yang-muy *Sinicè* dicta, fructu hiſpido fraga redolente. In vino deſtillato toto anno conſervant.

Prunifera *Floridana*, Chamænerii foliis, ſubtùs glaucis, fructu Olivari, oſſiculo Calopodii formâ ſtriato; **Wild Olive** (i. e.) Olea ſylveſtris *noſtratibus* dicta.

Prunifera arbor *Sinenſis*, cujus fructus *Mugiuli indigenis* nuncupatur. **Fair-Womans Plumme.** *Ogilv. Chin. tom.* 2. *fol.* 681.

PRUNUS *Cheuſanica*, Atriplicis folio, floribus urceolatis, ad ſtipitem aggregatis. An Prunus *Javanica*, Atriplicis folio *Commelin.* cujus *icon* habetur in *Phytograph.* noſtra. *Tab.* 218. *fig.* 2?

Prunus parvus *Sinarum*, Oſſiculo foraminulis veluti perforato.

Pruno affinis *Maderaſpatana*, Tiliæ ferè foliis fructu racemoſo pyriformi, oſſiculo trinucleo. Tsjem-tani, *H. Malab. Part.* 4. *Tab.* 11.

PULE-

PULEGIUM magnum Ocymi folio *Tituanicum.* An Pulegium latifolium maximum *Hiſpanicum*, *Flor. Bat.* 54?

Pulegii ſpecies erecto caule, latifolia, incana, & hirſuta; *Wheeleri* in *Itinerar.*

Pulegii vulgaris ſpecie *Sinarum*, herba capſularis, pluribus capſulis, ad nodos junctis, caule quadrangulari, ad ſingulos angulos ſerris minutiſſimis aſperato. Toundechedde à *Sinis* nominatur. *Tab.* 439. *fig.* 2.

PU-WALLI *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 42. ſimilis arbor *Maderaſpatana*, Ella-cooty-maram *Malabarorum.*

PYRACANTHÆ ſimilis *Sinarum*, foliis rotundioribus, ſubtùs levitèr tomentoſis, ex inſula *Crocodilorum.*

PYROLÆ noſtrati ſimilis, ſerratis foliis, planta *Sinica* baccata, monopyrene. Planta eſt humilis (ad pedalem altitudinem vix aſſurgens,) non ramoſa, foliis Ceraſi ſerratis, ex adverſo binis, fructu rubro, rotundo, caudato, ſemine unico fæta, calyce quintifido; menſe *Novembri* matureſcit. D. *Cunningham.*

Pyrola fruteſcens Arbuti folio, ex inſula *Cheuſanenſi.*

Pyrola *Mariana*, ſubrotundo Ulmi folio glabro, *Hort. Uvedal. Tab.* 436. *fig.* 7.

Pyrolæ affinis *Malabarica*, foliis ſubrotundis baccas ferens. Karinti-Kali, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 21.

Q.

QUADRIFOLIUM amplum *Maderaſpatanum*, guttis ſanguineis aſperſum, Arry *Malabarorum*. *Tab.* 429. *fig.* 5.

QUERCUS julo rotundo, echinato calyce, glande minore lævi. D. *Cunningham*, ex *inſula Cheuſanenſi*.

Quercus (fortè) *Cheuſanenſis*, Caſtaneæ minoris folio, pronâ parte candicante.

Quercus *Cheuſanenſis*, minoribus & ſerratis foliis hirſutis.

Quercus *Mariana*, muricatis Caſtaneæ foliis ſubtùs villoſis.

Quercus *Virginiana*, Salicis longiore folio, fructu minimo. *Tab.* 441. *fig.* 7.

R.

RANUNCULO adfinis Umbelliferis accedens maxima, è *Maderaſpatan*. Vellary *Malabarorum*.

RAPUNCULUS *Floridanus*, Trixaginis *Apulæ* ferè foliis, (quando ſiccatus) ex omni parte nigricans.

Rapun-

Rapunculus galeatus Glaſtifolio, floribus exalbidis, *Floridanus.*

Rapunculus galeatus ex *Florida*, Lyſimachiæ ſiliquoſæ glabræ anguſtifoliæ facie, floribus purpureis parvis.

Rapunculus parvus *Sinenſis*, Valerianellæ foliis, ex *inſ. Cheuſan.*

RAPUNTII genus *Malabaricum*, Lychnidis latiore folio molli, & incano, flore verſicolore. An Katu-Karivi, *Hort. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 44?

Rapuntii ſpecies *Cheuſanica*, Sideritidis folio, flore cæruleo galeato.

Rapuntium minimum *Cheuſanenſe*, Campanulæ autumnalis folio & facie.

Planta eſt flore Lini cæruleo, pentapetaloide, cujus piſtillum abit in vaſculum tricapſulare campaniforme, calyci quinquefolio incluſum, foliis anguſtis Lini ſimilibus. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Rapuntii parvi ſpecies altera, *Cheuſanenſis.*

Planta eſt flore ex carneo-purpuraſcente, monopetalo, anomalo, tubulato, & ſulcato, in quinque partes linguiformes digitatim diviſo, (extremis longioribus & anguſtioribus) vagina ad baſim trifida; excipit & amplectitur piſtillum ad ſummitatem; piſtillo ſubeſt

vaſculum ſeminale teres, ſeminibus fœtum exiguis, & rotundis, ex calyce quintifido factum; folia fert Alſines ferè ſimilia, alternatim poſita, & levitèr ſerrata. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

RAPUNTIO an Thymelææ adfinis, Gallii lutei foliis, floribus cæruleis, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

RESEDA Luteola dicta *Cretenſis*; Luteola *Cretica C. B. P.* 100. Struthium legitimum *Dioſcoridis*, quæ χυμένη in tota *Græcia* appellatur, quâ *fullones* in tingendo ſerico luteo utuntur. *Hon. Belli epiſt.* 2. ad *Cluſ.*

RHAMNI Cathartici ſimilis, longioribus foliis, fructu nigro dipyreno, ex inſulâ *Tow-whey-ſan. Tab.* 408. *fig.* 2.

Frutex eſt baccâ nigrâ, rotunda, umbone notata, ſucco luteſcente (inſtàr Rhamni Cathartici) prædita, & duobus ſeminibus calloſis, gibboſis, & quaſi cylindraceis fæta; foliis oblongis & obtuſis, levitèr ſerratis, ſpinis rarioribus, & longioribus donatur. *Octobri* fructus matureſcit.

Rhamno noſtrati cathartico accedens, minor, ex inſulâ *Cheuſan. Tab.* 408. *fig.* 4.

Rhamnus *Cheuſanenſis*, cortice albo, Berberidis inſtâr fructum ferens calyculatum.

Frutex eſt ſpinoſus, flore ſuperiùs purpureo parùm ſtriato, inferiùs ex viridi & albo purpuraſcente, hypocrateriformi, multifido, quinquepartitò plerumquè, tubo breviori, ex cujus calyce quadrifido ſurgunt ſtamina

ſtamina alba, cum piſtillo, quod abit in fructum mollem, s. baccam rubrum ovatam polypyrenam; fruticis facies Berberi quodammodo aſſimilatur. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

Rhamnus Pruni ſylveſtris folio *Cheuſanenſis*, corticè querno, validioribus foliatis ſpinis, baccâ minore nigrâ, unicum intùs ſemen claudente.

Rhamnus *Maderaſpatanus*, Acaciæ *Robini* foliis, ſpinis longis folioſis, corticè candicante.

Rhamnus *Sinenſis*, flore cæruleo, ex oris maritimis inſulæ *Cheuſan.*

RHUS *Canadenſe*, folio longiori utrinque glabro, *Turnef. Inſtit.* 611.

Rhus quinquefolia *Sinarum* lacteſcens, rachi medio alata, foliis molli hirſutie pubeſcentibus.

Rhus *Floridana* minor, Clematis *Conterrheni* foliis, ſubtùs lanatis.

Rhus *Africanum* trifoliatum, latis Roſmarini foliis, ſubtùs argenteis.

Rhus *Africanum*, ſtrictiſſimis foliis trifoliatum, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

RICINI fructu parvo, fruticoſa *Curaſſavica*, folio Phylli, *Almag.* 321. An Tithymalus *Americanus* incanus Halimi folio *Breyn. Prod.* 2. 99. Hujus pictura exſtat in *Phytogr. Tab.* 107. *fig.* 6.

RICI-

Ricinus *Maderaſpatanus*, Marrubii albi foliis, fructu tricocco inter folia diſperſo.

Ricinus *Ind. Or.* foliis quinquifidis, ſubtùs lanugine obſitis; Paretty-maram *Malabarorum.*

Ricinus *Braſilienſis*, Gerannii nodoſi folio trifido; inter Collectaneas D. *Dampier. Tab.* 453. *fig.* 6.

Ricinus *Maderaſpatanus*, folio trifido, & quinquifido, mollioribus ſpinulis, cum ſuis globulis coronatis, in ambitu ornato; Cautamanuck *Malabarorum.*

Ricinus Saniculæ, s. Diapenſiæ folio *Sinarum*, ex inſula *Cheuſan.*

RICOPHORÆ (fortè) genus Bryoniæ nigræ foliis heptaneuros; nervis per longitudinem profundius punctatis, plurimis conſpicuis venis in parallelos venuſtè tranſcurrentibus: Payn-cheddy *Malabarorum.* An Kattu-Kelengu *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 37? Batatæ ſpecies. *Tab.* 375. *fig.* 6.

Ricophora *Maderaſpatana* triphyllos, oblongo fructu triangulari. Fortè Tsjagera-Nuren *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 31.

RORELLA parva *Cheuſanenſis*, noſtrati ſimilis, caule folioſo.

Rorella

Rorella *Malabarica*, pennatis anguſtioribus foliis, folioſo caule, floribus pentapetalis carneis. Araka-puda *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 20. Alſinè Myriophylli folio, flore carneo, *Commelini. Not. in locum.*

ROSA ſylveſtris *Cheuſanica*, foliis ſubtùs incanis, floribus purpureis parvis.

Roſa alba *Cheuſanenſis*, foliorum marginibus, & rachi medio ſpinoſis.

RUBIA *Sinica* fructu majore nigro, foliis partìm Gallii ſtellatis, partìm Smilacis aſperæ effigie ſcabris. *Tab.* 441. *fig.* 3.

Rubia quadrifolia aſpera, baccis numeroſis ſingularibus, nigris, ſucculentis, ſemine unico, rotundo, umbilicato fœtis. *Novembri* collecta. D. *Cunningham.*

Rubia tetraphyllos erecta, mìnor, aſpera, *Virginienſis*, *Almag. Bot.* 324. *pl.* 3. An fortè Rubia *Virginea*, *C. B. P.* 334. *Chappawer*, radices tenues, quibus ad tincturas utuntur, in *Deſcript. Virgin.*

Rubia diphyllos *Americana*, Molluginis montanæ ſimilis, floribunda, ex *provinciâ Floridana.* An Molluginis ſpecie frutex *Floridanus. Tab.* 430. *fig.* 6?

Rubia (forte) bifolia *Ind. Or.* Amomi *Plinii quorundam* facie, caule quadrangulari. Nella-Veamböe *Malabarorum.*

Rubia ſpicata, frequentioribus & longioribus ſpicis compreſſis, radice irrepente. An Rubia ſpicata repens,

Bot. Monſp. 225? Rubeola ſupina, ſpicâ longiſſimâ, *Turnef. Inſt.* 130.

RUBUS *Sinenſis*, non ſpinoſus, triphyllos, floribus parvis rubro purpureis.

Rubus parvus ſpinoſus, foliis ſubtùs caneſcentibus, *Sinarum*, ex *inſula Emoyaca*.

Rubus odoratus, foliis Spinachiæ modo inciſis, ex *Florida*.

Rubus odoratus minimus *Sinenſis*, cauliculis aſperis provolutis.

S.

SAGITTARIA *Floridana* magis nervoſa, longioribus alis, & foliis multò magis acuminatis.

SALICIS, capreæ foliis mucronatis, arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis*.

Salicis folliculiferæ tetraphyllos, *Almag.* ſimilis, arbor *Cheuſanica* polyphyllos.

Salicis pumilæ brevi anguſtoque folio incano ſimilis arbuſcula baccifera ex *Indiâ Orientali*.

SALVIA incana, alatis foliis, *Mauritanica*.

SAM-

SAMBUCUS humilior fruteſcens, foliis elegantèr variegatis, *H. Edinburg. Turnef. Inſt.* 606.

SANICULA s. Cortuſa *Floridana*, Tarraconis folio punctato, floribus ſpicatis rubris.

Sanicula alpina *Africana*, anguſtiore folio, guttato flore luteo; ſanicula anguſtifolia autumnalis, flore luteo guttato, foliolis florum magìs acuminatis, *Breyn. Cent.* 106. Geum anguſtifolium autumnale, flore luteo guttato; *Turnef. Inſt.* 252.

SANTALUM nigrum, Davadarre *Malabarorum*, *Almag. Bot. Mantiſſ.* 167. Arbor *Indica* Pruni ſylveſtris folio, Corni maris fructu longiore, cujus lignum Santalum nigrum ab *indigenis* habetur. Fortè Anonymos quarta *Theophraſti* s. arbor *Indiæ Or.* cui fructus ſimilis Cornis *Theophr. lib.* 4. *cap.* 5. Orula fortè *Cingalenſium Knocci* Hiſt. *Zeylan. fol.* 17. Aut fortè Ambelos *eorundum ejuſd. fol.* 14. *Tab.* 442. *fig.* 1. & 2.

SATUREIA hirſuta, foliolis pronâ parte amœnè purpureis. An Satureiâ hirſuta imis ſubrotundis Clinopodii *Auſtriacæ* foliis, ſubtùs purpureis, ex *Sicilia Mantiſſ.* 167?

SCABIOSA dendroides, Sambac *Arabum* foliis ex adverſo binis, è *Maderaſpatan.*

Scabioſa Fraxinellæ foliis, *Turnef. Inſt. append.* 666.

Scabioſa glabra, foliis rigidis atrovirentibus minùs diſſectis, medio rachi candidiſſimo. Scabioſa glabra, foliis rigidis viridibus *J. B. tom.* 3. *fol.* 8. quam à Scabioſa montanâ *calidarum regionem* nunc ſeponere velim, quamvis alitèr ſemèl putavimus. Vid. *Almag. Bot.* 334. *pl.* 6.

Scaboſis affinis planta *Malabarica*, foliis criſpis. Peetardavel *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 79.

Scabioſa montana media, globoſo flore, foliis gramineis. Caryophyllos montanus flore globoſo medius; *Schol. Bot.* 117. In *horto Medicinæ Chelſeiano* ſæpè obſervavimus, & frequentius flore albo.

Scabioſa graminifolia nudicaulis, capitulis argenteis, ſive Statice minima elatior *Sinarum*.

Scabioſa graminifolia, s. Statice minima argentea, foliis & cauliculis hirſutie pubeſcentibus, ex *provinciâ Floridana*. Hùc etiam ſpectare videtur Tsjeru-Katsjillettipullu *H. Malab. Part.* 12. *Tab.* 68.

SCORODONIÆ affinis *Sinarum*, floribus ex albo-purpuraſcentibus, ſpicâ florum compactiore. *Tab.* 441. *fig.* 2.

Planta eſt flore ex albo purpuraſcente, monopetalo, labiato, cujus ſtamina labii ſuperioris locum occupant, labium vero inferius in quinque partes dividitur, mediâ ampliori, & cochlearis ad inſtàr excavatà, cæteris in floris cervice e regione poſitis; in calyce campaniformi quintifido reconduntur quatuor ſemina ſubrotunda, & oblonga, caulis quadratus. *Septembri* floret. D. *Cunningham*.

SCOR-

SCORPIOIDES monophyllos *Maderaſpatana* minor, Nummulariæ foliis rigidioribus, ſiliquis nodoſis, Perimballary *Malabarorum.*

Scorpioides pinguifolium triphyllon, corniculis articulatis intortis, *Almag. Bot.* 337. *pl.* 6. Telephium *Cæſalpino*, cui & herba amoris, quia puellæ in amore explorando foliis hujus utuntur: ſi enim folia cum ſalivà applicata cutim tantùm rubefaciant, amoris putant indicium; ſi puſtulas excitant, odii: hunc uſum *antiqui poetæ* Telephio tradidêrunt, ut apud *Theocritum* videre eſt, qui ob id Philtrum quoque appellârunt.

Scorpioides minor, Telephii *Imperati* foliis; ex inſula *Cheuſán.*

Scorpioides *Maderaſpatana*, ſingulari Perſicariæ puſillæ folio, ſiliquis erectis nodoſis; Worrill-tamary *Malabarorum. Tab.* 443. *fig.* 4.

Scorpioides *Maderaſpatána*, Graminis Leucanthemi foliis, ſiliquis nodoſis. *Tab.* 443. *fig.* 5.

Scorpioidi affinis, anguſtioribus foliis, flore luteo *Maderaſpatana.* Nir-murri (forsàn) *Hort. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 32.

SCORZONERA *Lybica*, Auriculæ Urſi folio humilis, flore purpuraſcente.

SCROPHULARIA major, caulibus, foliis, & floribus viridibus; *Raij. Synops.* 161.

Scro-

Scrophularia Saxatilis lucida, Laſerpitii *Maſſilienſium* foliis, *Boccon. Muſ. part.* 2. 166. Scrophularia Laſerpitii foliis *ejuſd. Tab.* 117.

Scrophularia minor *Sinica*, Betonicæ ſubrotundis foliis.

Scrophularia peregrina, Agrimoniæ foliorum æmula, *Hort. Badmingtoni.*

Scrophularia paluſtris non fætida, s. aquatica minor, *C. B. P.* Betonicæ aquaticæ ſpecies minor; *Lobel. Obſerv.*

Schrophulariæ affinis, Sideritidis folio *Malabarica*, caule fiſtuloſo ſtriato, floribus parvis, plurimis ad nodos cauli arctè adhærentibus. An Pola-Tsjira, *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 78? Sideriti folio *Indica* paluſtris, caule fiſtuloſo, flore pentapetalo ſubviridi, ſemine minutiſſimo, ex albo ruffeſcente *Commelin. Not. in locum.*

SCUTELLARIA Meliſſæ retuſis foliis, *Americana.* An Caſſida peregrina Meliſſæ foliis; *Turnefort. Inſtit. append.* 675?

Scutellaria *Meliſſæ* folio maximo, ex *provinciâ Mariana. Tab.* 442. *fig.* 2.

Scutellaria *Americana*, Lyſimachiæ ſpicatæ cæruleæ foliis, floribus dilutè purpureis. *Tab.* 442. *fig.* 6.

Scutellaria *Sinenſis*, Teucrii craſſioribus hirſutis foliis, floribus purpureis.

Scutellaria *Sinica*, Betonicæ folio, floribus albis. *Tab.* 441. *fig.* 1.

Scute-

Scutellaria cærulea, Majoranæ foliis, *Americana*, *Almag. Bot.* 338. Caſſida *Canadenſis* pumila, Origani folio *Saraceni. Turnef. Inſt. append.* 675. *Tab.* 441. *fig.* 8.

Scutellaria *Virginiana*, Hyſſopifolio, flore candidiſſimo.

Scutellaria paluſtris minor ramoſiſſima, flore albo, *Floridana.*

Scutellariæ accedens *Cheuſanenſis*, Ocymi folio, flore ex albo purpuraſcente, ſemine ſingulari. *Tab.* 443. *fig.* 3.

Planta eſt flore intùs purpureo, exteriùs ex albo purpuraſcente, monopetalo, infundibuliformi, quadrifido leviter inciſo, tubulato, tubo incurvo; ex calyce brevi multifido ſurgit piſtillum, quod deindè abit in ſemen unicum ovatum, extrà calycem prominens. Folia naſcuntur binà, oblonga, acuminata, ſupernè lætè, infernè pallidè viridia, & flores in ſpicis. *Septembri* & *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

SEBESTENÆ foliis arbor *Africana*, fructubus Guaiaci æmulis, dipyrenis, ad ramulos plurimis ſimùl pronaſcentibus, ex *Prom. Bon. Spei. Vid. inter Lycia fol.* 137.

SECURIDACA Seſban *Ægyptiacæ* ſimilis, ſed diverſa, ex *Ind. Or.* Chamby-maram *Malabarorum.*

SEDUM *Africanum*, lato & oblongo folio virente, ex interiore foliorum planitie radiculas emittens, *Hort. Comptonian.*

Sedum

Sedum Anthylloides *Capenſe*, floſculis in ſpicas graciles, verticillatim poſitis, *Hort. Uvedal.*

Sedum minus, s. Vermicularis *Moroccana* flore rubeſcente.

SENA ſpuria arboreſcens, Seſban *Ægyptiacæ* foliis, ſanguineis virgulis; ex *inſulâ Cheuſán.* Boya-Hoa *Chinenſium.*

Sena ſpuria *Sinenſis*, Mimoſæ foliis minimis, floribus parvis magìs expanſis; ex *inſula Crocodilorum.*

SENECIO hirſutis, *C. B. P.* 131. Senecionis ſpecies *Dodonæi Hiſt. Lugd.* 577. Erigeron tomentoſum, & Senecio incana, *Lobelii icon.* Hæc autem (noſtrâ ſententiâ) ad Hieraciorum claſſem rectiùs accenſeri meretur.

Senecio *Maderaſpatanus*, Sinapeôs folio, floribus parvis luteis. Erratauney-pundöoe *Malabarorum. Tab.* 444. *fig.* 1.

Senecio *Maderaſpatana*, villoſo Botryos folio.

SERRATULA *Virginiana* minor, anguſtifolia, mollis, flore purpureo. Eadem (fortè) quæ à *Breynio* exhibetur in *Prodromo.* 2.

SESAMOIDES parvum, Acini foliis, hirſuto caule *Maderaſpatanum*, Nellacrandy *Malabarorum.*

Seſamoides parvum Serpylli facie *Maderaſpatanum.* Elacorandee-curry *Malabarorum.*

SESELI pratenſe maximum *Floridanum.*

SIDERITIS montana parvo varioque flore, *C. B. P.* 233. Sideritis montana, parvo flore nigro purpureo; *Fab. Column.* 196. *cum fig.*

Sideritis incano Oleæ folio, floſculis ex incarnato candicantibus, *Montis Libani*, *Volkamer Fl. Noriberg.* 383. *cum fig.* 353.

Sideritis *Maderaſpatana*, Nepetæ alpinæ minoris folio magis villoſo. An eadem quæ habetur in *Phytograph.* noſtra. *Tab.* 315. *fig.* 2?

SILER Aquilegiæ foliis anguſtioribus, ex maris *Sinarum* unâ de *inſulis Crocodilorum.*

SINAPI luteum querno folio, ſiliquâ hirſutâ, *Hort. Catholic. Volkamer. Flor. Noriberg.* 385. *cum pictura* 355.

SISARUM *Acadienſe* anguſtifolium; *Hort. Comptoniani.*

SISYNRICHIUM *Malabaricum*, foliis longiſſimis ſtriatis, radice glanduloſa; floribus flavis, maculis rubris elegantèr notatis. Belam-canda-ſhularmani *H. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 37.

SIUM minimum umbellatum, *Sinicum.*

Planta eſt flore albo roſaceo, umbellato, ex quinque petalis ſubrotundis, in orbem poſitis, & totidem ſtaminibus compoſito, calyci inſidentibus, qui deinde

abit in fructum, ex duobus ſeminibus compoſitum, ſubrotundis, craſſis, hinc gibbis & profundè ſtriatis, indè vero planis: folia fert brevia & craſſa, coſtæ per conjugationes innaſcentia, ultimo impari claudente trifido, & pinnis aliquando trifidis. Ex inſula *Pumſi-ſan* allata eſt, ubi menſe *Octobri* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

SMILAX *Floridana*, viticulis ſpinoſis, *Judaicæ* arboris folio maximo, cordato leni. An Smilax aſpera, s. ſpinoſa latifolia retuſa, folii peripheria leni, *Hirt. Catholic. Turnefort. Inſtit.* 564?

Smilax viticulis aſperis, leni Canellæ folio, ex *Indiâ Orientali*, Kari-Vilandi *Hort. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 31.

Smilacis aſperæ, s. Zarzæ latis Canellæ foliis, planta *Orientalis* claviculata, pediculis foliorum vaginatis, Cynorrhodi fructu, profundiùs ſtriato, Mali punici adinſtar, tubulo brevi pergameno, ſummâ parte coronato; ex inſulâ *Crocodilorum. Tab.* 438. *fig.* 7.

SOLANUM bacciferum vulgari ſimile maxim. *Sirinamenſe C. B. P.* è ſeminibus ex *Carolinâ* allatis natum. Vidimus in *horto medicinæ Chelſeiano.*

Solanum bacciferum *Ind. Or.* non ſpinoſum, Amomi *Plinii* folio, floribus cæruleis ramoſiùs expanſis, ſive paniculatis.

Solanum ſpinoſum ſinuatis foliis *Floridanum*, Borraginis flore lacteo, Juripeba mas *Piſonis.* 181.

Solanum quadrifolium *Nov' Anglicanum*, flore lacteo polycoccon. *Joſſelin* de *Nov. Angliæ rarioribus pag.* 80. ubi icon exhibetur.

Solanum mordens *Sinicum*, Berberidis fructu ſingulari, viticulis ſuis ſpinis longioribus aculeatum. *Tab.* 443. *fig.* 2. Vid. in *H. S.* 94. *p.* 234. *deſcript.* D. *Cunningham.*

Solanum exoticum arboreſcens Bliti foliis palleſcentibus, calathoide flore ex luteo palleſcente, ſummis oris in profundas lacinias inciſis, caulibus, & pediculis foliorum tomentoſis; in *hort. Epiſc.* Fulhamiæ cultum conſpeximus. *Tab.* 442. *fig.* 6.

SONCHUS *Floridanus*, Aceris majoris folio, in ambitu mitioribus ſpinulis armatus. *Tab.* 443. *fig.* 6.

Sonchus mitior, Saniculæ noſtratis folio, *Floridanus.*

Sonchus lævis *Floridanus*, Ari, vel Sagittariæ foliis ſinuatis.

Sonchus *Floridanus* triphyllos, Napi foliorum æmulus.

Sonchus *Floridanus*, Saſſafras in modum trilobatis foliis.

Sonchus *Nov' Anglicanus*, Chenopodii foliis, radice bulboſa, ſanguineo caule, floribus ramoſis candidiſſimis. Hujus *icones* duæ habentur apud *Rariora Nov' Anglican.* à *Jo. Joſſelin. edit. idiomate Anglicano. pag.* 76, & 77. Sonchus *Marianus*, Atriplicis folio, *Mantiſſ. noſtræ* 175. huic propiùs accedit.

SORBI ſylveſtris pinnatis anguſtioribus, & mucronatis foliis, arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis.*

Sorbi legitimæ foliis, arbor *Cheuſanica*, medio rachi appendicibus aucto.

Sorbi ſpecies *Sinarum*, Cucurbitiferæ *Panaroma* dictæ (*Almag. Bot.*) foliis, aculeato caudice ſcandens, fructum ferens in corymbis. *Tab.* 444. *fig.* 3.

Frutex eſt ſpinoſus ſcandens, baccis rubris, rotundis, in umbellæ modum diſpoſitis; in pulpâ ſubrubrâ, ſuculentâ, guſtûs parùm acidi, & adſtringentis, latent ſemina oſſea plura, inæqualis figuræ, plerumque verò hinc plana indè convexa, circà axem ſeu placentam diſpoſita. Folia Polygonati ferè, ſed circinatæ rotunditatis; ſingulas foliorum & ramorum divaricantium inſertiones duo amplectuntur foliola, in cirros plerumque terminantia. *Novembri* fructum perficit. D. *Cunningham.*

SPECULUM Veneris *Thracicum*, flore ampliſſimo *Doctoris Covel. Raij. Cat. Stirp. Oriental. pag.* 19. *Vid. Campanula.*

SPIRÆA *Hiſpanica*, Hyperici folio crenato, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 618.

Spiræa altera humilior, floribus expanſis, folio ſubrotundo ſinuato, *Styriaca*, *Boccon. Muſ. pl.* 137. *Tab.* 96.

Spiræa

Spiræa durior, folio anguſtiore tridentato, floribus expanſis, (i. e.) Spiræa tertia durior anguſtifolia, floribus albis expanſis, *Boccon. Muſ. plant.* 137.

Spirææ (fortè) genus *Africanum*, Serpylli hirſutis foliis fruticoſum, floribus albis umbellatis. De hàc *vid. Mantiſſ.* 171. *pl.* 2. *Tab.* 411. *fig.* 3.

SPONGIA globoſa, s. Sphæra marina Algæ pomum dicta, è clavatis ſpongiolis ad centrum terminantibus coagmentata.

STACHYS fruticans latifolia tomentoſa, flore ferrugineo, *Barrelier.* Phlomis *Hiſpanica*, fruticoſa candidiſſima, flore ferrugineo, *Turnef. Inſt.* 178.

Stachys *Indica* Marrubii craſſioribus & villoſis foliis. Pamarreta *Malabarorum.*

Stachys *Americana* minor fætida, quernis foliis, ſanguineis maculis inſignita.

Stachys *Maderaſpatana*, ſerratis Salviæ foliis magìs mucronatis; Etta-Pamuretty *Malabarorum.*

Stachys Lychnitis, anguſtiſſimo Salviæ folio crenato, ſpica longâ gracili, compactiore; è regione *Maderaſpatán. Tab.* 447. *fig.* 2.

Stachys minor *Tituanica*, Polii *Veneti* foliorum æmula.

Stachys minor Sideritidis viridibus foliis, longiori pediculo villoſo innixis, ſpicâ florum breviori; è *Maderaſpatan.*

SYM-

SYMPHYTUM minimum Acini foliis bijugis *Maderaſpatanum*, *Almag. Bot.* 358. An Symphytum petræum verum *Dioſcoridis*, *lib.* 4. *cap.* 8. quam eandem eſſe cum Sucuto *Avicennæ lib.* 2. *cap.* 642. deprehendit *Mainardus Epiſtolar. lib.* 6. *epiſt.* 6? Hujus *icon* habetur in *Phytograph. Tab.* 227. *fig.* 7.

Symphytum, s. Pulmonaria non maculoſa, foliis glabris *Americana*, flore patulo cæruleo, *Almag. Bot.* 359. cujus icon exhibetur *Phytograph. Tab.* 227. *fig.* 6. An forsàn Symphytum, s. Pulmonaria Alpina, foliis mollibus ſubrotundis, flore cæruleo, *H. R. P. Schol. Botan.* 107?

SYRINGA baccifera, Myrti ſubrotundis foliis, floribus albis gemellis, ex *provinciâ Floridanâ*. Idem fortè cum Syringâ bacciferâ ſcandente Myrtifoliâ, s. Pecala *Malabarorum*, in *Mantiſſa* noſtrâ recenſita, *fol.* 176. aut certè iſtiùs proximè cognata. *Hæc enim ſe erigere nobis videtur. Tab.* 444. *fig.* 2.

T.

TAMARINDUS monococcos minor pruniformis, Carandas *Garciæ*, *Mantiſſæ* 177. Celebre in *Indiâ* & *Chinâ* eſt *Soy* nobile garum, & longè melioris notæ quam *Ceſhup* perhibetur: *I. Slede* Navarcha in locis iſtis diù verſatus *Henrico Mundy* de *Gulæ irritamentis* Cl. Authori retulit ſe a *Sinenſibus* & *Japonenſibus* accepiſſe

piſſe eam excellentiam huic liquamini admiſtione fructûs cujuſdam fabæ ſimilis, nimirum propter ſaporis acumen, conciliari. *Biochreſtolog.* 297. *Quære* an forte horum ſit fructuum pulpa farinacea? Idem fortè cum *Muſteran d'Ova Luſitanorum Braſilienſium*, quorum meminit *Dampier*, *Vol.* 3. 71. Et licet *Dampier* hos fructus illic non viderit ipſe, ſed ex *Hiberni* cujuſdam apud *Sinum Omnium Sanctorum*, *Braſiliæ* degentis deſcriptione habuit; illos tamen in *Achem* urbe inſulæ *Sumatræ*, *Indiæ Orientalis*, ſe & conſpexiſſe, & comediſſe ſuſpicabatur.

TAMARISCUS Ericoides, foliis incanis, *Æthiopica*, ſpicâ florum longâ ſpadiceâ. *Tab.* 445. *fig.* 2. Vid. *Mant. p.* 178. *pl.* 1.

TELEPHII legitimi quodammodo ſimilis, herba *Maderaſpatana*, galeato & labiato parvo flore candicante, in foliorum alis. Kodatsjari (fortè) *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 67. Portulacæ foliis ſimilis planta, flore albo galeato, & labiato, ſemine oblongo, rotundo, ruffo, fuſco colore, *Commelin. Not. in locum.*

TEREBINTHUS peregrina, fructu minore & cæruleo eduli, *C. B. P.* 400. Terebinthus *Indica*, fructu parvo ad cæruleum accedente, *J. B. tom.* 1. 278. Terebinthi alterum genus *Rauwolfio*, *Cluſij. Hiſt. Plant.* 16.

TETRAGLOTTIS baccifera *Sinarum*, s. Lingularia arbor *Sinenſis*, Goſipii quinquifidi amplioribus foliis, quatuor ligulas foliaceas, longo pedunculo ex alis inſidentes, pro floribus ferens, è ligularum margine baccifera. Ou-tom-chu *Sinarum Pere le Compte de China* 161. ubi videſis deſcriptionem. *Tab.* 444. *fig.* 4.

TETRA-

TETRAPTERIS Frutex *Africanus*, Linariæ folio craſſiore, fructu quadripinnato, s. quaternis membranaceis extantibus alis, donato. Tetragonocarpos *Africana* fruticans, foliis longis & anguſtis, *H. Amſt.. Part. alt. fig.* 103.

TEUCRIUM *Cheuſanicum*, folio molli, & incano, floribus cæruleis.

Planta eſt flore cæruleo, monopetalo, labiato, cujus labium ſuperius parùm fornicatum eſt, ſurrectum, & fimbriatum; inferius vero trifidum: ex calyce quintifido ſurgit piſtillum, quod deindè abit in quatuor ſemina, triangularia, fuſca, in capſulâ quæ calyx floris fuit recondita. Flores fert in umbellâ quaſi diſpoſitos, & folia ſerrata, ſubrotunda, & oblonga, mollia & incana. *Novembri* floret; ex *inſula Pu-to* delata. D. *Cunningham.*

THLASPI allium redolens Morîſ. *Hiſt. Oxon. Part.* 2. *fol.* 297. Scorodothlaſpi *Ulyſſis Aldrovandi J. B. tom.* 2. *fol.* 932.

Thlaſpi montanum luteum, *J. B. tom.* 2. 928. Leucoium (fortè) luteum montanum ſupinum, *Ponæ ejuſd. ibid.*

Thlaſpi fruticoſum, Leucoïi folio latifolium; *C. P. prodr.* 49.

Thlaſpi Leucoii folio fruticoſum, ex *Siciliâ.*

Thlaſpi

Thlaſpi *Barbadenſium* fruteſcens, ſiliquâ haſtatâ. An Thlaſpi montanum album, ſiliquâ haſtatâ, acuto Globulariæ folio, *Boccon. Maſ. Tab.* 64?

Thlaſpi biſcutatum Anchuſæ foliis, *Boccon. Muſ.* 167. Thlaſpi biſcutellatum luteum, Anchuſæ folio, *ejuſd. Tab.* 122. Thlaſpidium Anchuſæ folio, *Turnef. Inſt.* 215.

Thlaſpi parvum Halimi anguſto argenteo folio, *Boccon. Muſ. Tab.* 39. Alyſſum minus, Halimi argenteo anguſto folio, *Turnef. Inſt.* 217.

THYMELÆA *Africana*, Ericæ foliis cauli appreſſis, fructum aviculæ capitulum cum ſuo roſtello exprimentem ſparſim inter ramulos proferens; eadem eſt Thymelææ illi quæ exhibetur in *Phytographia* noſtra, *Tab.* 228. *fig.* 9.

Thymelæa tomentoſa, foliis Sedi minoris, *C. B. P.* 463. Sanamunda tertia, *Cluſ. Hiſt.* Erica *Alexandrina Lobelio. Tabern.* Seſamoides parvum *Dalechampii*, Sanamunda tertia *Cluſii. Jo. Bauh. tom.* 1. 595.

THYMUM capitatum Camphoratæ foliis *Mauritanicum.*

Thymum minus capitatum *Feſſanum*, Chamæcypariſſi foliis brevibus, hirſutie villosâ fimbriatis, è *montibus Jorjoon.*

TITHYMALUS Amygdaloides *Floridana*, foliis brevioribus glabris.

Tithymalus, ſive Eſula exigua procumbens, lanceatis foliis, *Floridanus.*

Tithymalus parvus, Coridis folio, *Maderaſpatanus.*

Tithymali, s. Peplios ſpecies *Ind. Or.* Paaſha-cheddy *Malabarorum. Tab.* 446. *fig.* 2.

Tithymalus parvus *Indiæ Orientalis*, Herniariæ foliis, s. Chamæſyce *Indica* erecta, ramulis & foliolis confertiſſimis. Collar-pawly *Malabarorum. Tab.* 446. *fig.* 5.

Tithymalus betryoides minor erectus, *Ind. Or.* Cullapawly *Malabarorum.*

Tithymali betryoides planta ſimilis, criſpatis foliis tricapſularis; ex *Sinâ.*

Tithymali facie planta *Æthiopica*, brevibus ſerratis foliis ad caulem imbricatis, floſculis plurimas in ſpicas ſummo ramulo diſpoſitis. Valerianoides fortè *Æthiopicum. Tab.* 446. *fig.* 4.

Tithymalus *Sinicus* paluſtris, fruticoſi ſimilis; ex inſula *Cheuſan.*

Tithymalus aizoides *Ind. Or.* ſpinoſis extuberantiis, Apocyni fritillarici in modum, ſed rarius, dentatus. Collemolian *Malabarorum.* An fortè Eſula *Indica Bontii, Hiſt. Nat.* & *Med. lib.* 6. *fol.* 153.

Tithymalus aizoides *Africanus*, ſimplici ſquammato caule, *Caſp. Commelin. Prælud. Bot.* 57. *fig.* 7.

Tithy-

Tithymalus aizoides *Africanus*, ſimplici ſquammato caule, Chamænerii folio, *ejuſd.* 58. *fig.* 8. Neutra harum ſpinis eſt imbuta.

TORDYLIUM minus *Siculum*, *Hort. du Boiſiani.*

TRIAPTERIS *Sinarum* Hederæ folio ſcandens, fructu minore.

Triapteris *Sinarum* Tiliæ ferè foliis alternis, ad gentiula fructum faſciculatim proferens, monoſpermum ſemine triquetro nitente nigro. *Tab.* 444. *fig.* 5.

Frutex eſt foliis ſubrotundis, in acumen deſinentibus alternatim poſitis, vaſculo ſeminali cordiformi ex tribus alis membranaceis, ſagittæ extremitatis inſtar conflato, in medio ſemen unicum nigrum, lucidum, triquetrum, & carinatum includente, caulis nodoſus & fiſtuloſus; ſemina ad caulium nodos in faſciculis proveniunt. *Auguſto* floret. D. *Cunningham.*

TRIBULUS terreſtris *Indiæ Orientalis*, foliis Viciæ ſubrotundis, & villoſis, *Turnefort. Inſt.* 266.

TRICAPSULARIS *Africana* planta peculiaris. An fortè Gladioli ſpecies, fructu & modo creſcendi Lachrymam *Jobi* æmulans.

TRIFOLIUM lagopoides *Sinicum*, incanis Bituminoſi foliis, ſummo caule, ſpicâ brevi interruptâ, cum glomerulis ad foliorum alas ſeſſilibus. Trifolium Lagopoides majus *Nov' Anglicorum* foliis ſubtus argenteis, capitulo breviori rigido, huic in omnibus ferè quadrat.

Trifolium Lotoides non ramoſum, anguſtiore bituminoſi folio, flore parvo luteo ſingulari, *Mantiſſ.* 184. An Oxys lutea fruteſcens, *Americana*, Trifolii bituminoſi facie *Plumier. Inſtit. rei herbar. Turnefort. pag.* 89? *Tab.* 447. *fig.* 7.

Trifolium *Sinenſe* frutex Polemonii foliis, floſculis parvis coccineis, ſecundùm caulem ex calycibus ſpinoſis emergentibus.

Trifolium *Africanum* fruticoſum, Dorychnii facie argenteum, floribus velut in capitulum congeſtis.

Trifolium tenuifolium argenteum, ex *provinciâ Floridanâ.*

Trifolium anguſtifolium fætidum, foliis longis pedunculis inſidentibus, cauliculis albis ſericeis, ex *Horto Badmingtoniano.*

Trifolium ſiliquoſum Loto affine *Sinarum*, anguſtis oblongis foliis, ad foliorum ortum, ſiliquâ ſingulari brevi.

Trifolium ſurrectum *Sinicum*, cordatis foliis glabris, floribus plerumque gemellis.

Trifolium ſiliquoſum rotundifolium glabrum. Floribus ex albo & purpureo mixtum, Serra-faulala *Malabarorum.* Trifolium quod habetur *Phytograph. Tab.* 231. *fig.* 4. huic plantæ (excepto floris colore) propiùs accedit, immò quoque illa procumbere videtur, hæc autem ſe ſurſùm erigit.

Tri-

Trifolium ſpicatum, Thlaſpeôs ſiliculis, *Nov' Eboracenſe.*

Trifolium maritimum monocarpon, ſiliculis parvis lenticularibus confertim naſcentibus, ex *inſula Tow-whey-ſan* ſub imperio *Sinarum. Tab.* 446. *fig.* 8.

Planta eſt maritima trifolia, flore papilionaceo, ſiliculis lenticularibus caudatis, unicum ſemen lentis figurâ continentibus, & in calyce multifido non reconditis. Ex *inſula Tow-whey-ſan* delata *Octobri* 20. 1702. D. *Cunningham.*

Trifolium monocarpon Meliloti affine, folliculis parvis compreſſis, *Cheuſanenſe. Tab.* 446. *fig.* 1.

Trifolium fructu racemoſo, *Boccon. Muſ. Plant.* 163. Eſt ſpecies Meliloti, ad *Hiſpanicum* propius accedens, pericarpio candidiore.

Trifolium lupulinum flore purpureo, *Cupani hort. Catholic.*

* Trifolium utriuſque *Indiæ*, flore rubello, fructu parvo, lenticulari, ex alis foliorum longo pediculo inſidente. *Tab.* 447. *fig.* 4.

TRITICUM peregrinum, locuſtis echinatis, *hort. Uvedalenſ.*

TROCHLEA Vegetabilis, Cochlydii adinſtar ſpiralis, The Screwpulley; ex *India Orientali.*

TSJANA-

TSJANA-KUA *H. Malab. Part.* 11. *Tab.* 8. cujus radix Coſtus *Arabicus Dioſcoridis* à *Commelino* putata. Coſti quoddam genus Zinziberi radici ſimile. *Cluſij. Not. in Garciam.*

TULIPIFERA arbor *Floridana*, Lauri longè ampliori-bus, ſplendentibus, & denſioribus foliis, flore majore albo.

Tulipifera arbor Muſæ foliorum ferè magnitudine, *Floridana*, fragantiſſimo flore immaculato; Borachera (fortè) *Hiſpanorum*, s. Arbor inebrians *Nierembergii. Hiſt. Nat. lib.* 14. *cap.* 110. Arbos admirandi floris, excedit Lilium, æquat albedini, folia arboris magna, quorum ſuccus hauſtus aquâ oppidò inebriat. *Ibid.*

TURRITIS Leucoii folio *Turnefort. Inſt.* 224. Eruca ſylveſtris latifolia, folio integro, flore luteo minore, *Moriſon. Hiſt.* 2. Myagrum quintum *Lobelio*, *Tabern. Icon.* 866. Myagro affinis planta, ſiliquis longis, *J. B. tom.* 2. 894.

V.

VADÆ-KODI, *H. Malab. Part.* 9. *Tab.* 42. ſimilis, *Maderaſpatana*, & fortè idem. Cara-Nuchel *Malabarorum.* Perſicaria *Malabarica*, flore galeato & labiato monoſpermon, *Commelin. Not. in locum.*

VALERIANA paluſtris major, profundè laciniata, *C. B. P.* An Valeriana quædam annua *Raji. Cat. Stirpium Exterar.* 281. ex *Sicilia?*

VALE-

VALERIANELLA *Curaſſavica*, ſemine aſpero viſcoſo, *Almag. Bot.* 381. Mocaretty, & aliquando Mokretta *Malabarorum.* Talu-dama *H. Malab. Part.* 7. *Tab.* 56. Thalictro affinis *Indica*, Alni folio, ſemine ſtriato, aſpero, *Breyn. Prodr.* 2. 99. An Valerianella folio ſubrotundo, flore purpureo, ſemine oblongo ſtriato, aſpero, *Cat. Jamaic.* 91?

Valerianella *Africana* fruticans, foliis longis & anguſtiſſimis, *H. Amſt. part. alt.* 219. *fig.* 110.

VALERIANOIDES Thymelææ adfine, Roſmarini foliis minoribus ſursùm inflexis, floſculis ſummo caulo umbellatis, *Prom. Bon. Spei.*

Valerianoides *Æthiopicum*, Thymelææ adfine umbellatum, Pſyllii crebrioribus crenatis foliis, ramoſiſſimum. *Tab.* 445. *fig.* 7.

VERBASCUM foliis incanis maximum, odoratum *Meridiolanium*, floribus luteis arctè cauli adhærentibus, & foliis multis anguſtis inter flores emanantibus *Moriſ. Hiſt.* 2.

Verbaſcum minus laciniatum, flore purpureo è *Maderaſpatan.* Neer-roattee *Malabarorum.*

Verbaſci ſimilis quadrato caule *Cheuſanenſis*, minore folio acuminato, ſubtùs molli tomento candicante. *Tab.* 448. *fig.* 2.

VERBENÆ foliis planta *Æthiopica* quadricapſularis, flore calathoide cæruleo; *Mantiſſ.* 186. An Verbena *Peruviana*, quæ *Hiſpanicæ* ſimilis ex *Monarde Lugdunenſis* refert. *C. B. P.* 269?

Verbena nodiflora minima *Maderaſpatana. Tab.* 454. *fig.* 12.

VERONICA *Cheuſanenſis* Groſſulariæ folio, flore amplo purpureo. Alyſſo montano *Dioſcoridis Fabio Columnâ* proximè accedit.

VIBURNUM *Americanum* aureum, foliis hirſutie ſcabris, *Hort. Reg. Hampton.*

Virburnum *Cheuſanenſe*, ulmi folio, ſubtùs parùm incano.

Frutex eſt baccifer foliis ſubrotundis, ad ſummitatem latioribus, in acumen brevius deſinentibus, ſerratis, & infernè parùm incanis, ex adverſo binis, baccâ rubrâ, rotundâ, acidâ & aſtringente, ſemine unico ſubrotundo, duro & compreſſo fœta, racematim congeſta. *Octobri* matureſcit fructus. D. *Cunningham.*

Viburni noſtratis folio arbuſcula *Cheuſanenſis. Vid. inter arbores.*

VIOLA alba, folio Securis *Amazoniæ* effigie, *Floridana.* Verum folia ſecurim *Amazoniam* minime referunt. Hæc in *Mantiſſa* dicitur Viola *Virg.* Platani fere foliis. *Tab.* 447. *fig.* 9.

Viola parva *Cheuſanenſis*, grumosâ radice.

Viola alpina minima, Nammulariæ folio, *Boccon. Muſ. Part.* 2. 163. *Tab.* 127.

Viola aſſurgens candida, Mercurialis hermaphroditicæ venoſis foliis, ſubtùs albicantibus; ex *provinciâ Floridana. Tab.* 448. *fig.* 5.

Viola

Viola *Tituanica* lignoſa, Campanulæ Autumnalis longioribus foliis, floribus parvis candicantibus.

VIRGA aurea *Floridana*, ſerratis foliis ſubtùs incanis.

Virga aurea *Tituanica*, oblongo & mucronato folio ſcabro, per margines obitèr crenato; haùd procùl à *Ceuta* quoque invenitur.

Virga aurea foliorum limbis aſperatis *Cupani*, ex mente D. *Sherard.* Folia quoàd figuram ab Hieracio *Sabaudum Lob.* haùd multùm abludere videntur, flores tamen multò minores ; ad Sonchorum genus potiùs noſtra ſententiâ accenſeri meretur.

Virga aurea minor, ſpicato flore luteo, ex *inſula Cheuſan.*

VISCUM *Maderaſpatanum*, folio lato brevi. Cherry-mel-cheddy *Malabarorum*, quod eſt vocabulum commune quo Epidendrorum plurimas ſpecies ſignificant *Malabarei.*

Viſcum *Maderaſpatanum* minus, foliis veluti articulatis. Cherry-mel-cheddy itidem titulo, quantumvis à præcedente alienum *Malabareis* inſignitur. An Viſcum Opuntioides ramulis compreſſis, *Catalog. Jamaic.* 168?

Viſcum arboreum *Indicum*, craſſiori folio, floribus purpureis, longo collo donatis, plurimis ſimùl in ſurculis binatìm adnaſcentibus. Valli-itti-canni, *H. Malab. Part.* 10. *Tab.* 4.

Viſci ſimilis, frutex *Cheuſanicus* clematitis. *Tab.* 448. *fig.* 3.

VITEX *Indica*, Mali Cotoneæ anguſtiori folio ſingulari, fructu ad foliorum alas; Ocana-murram *Malabarorum*.

Vitex *Sinarum*, ſubrotundis argenteis foliis bijugis, caule quadrangulari; ex *inſula Crocodilorum*.

VITIS *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia ſubrotundis ulmi foliis, *Americana*.

Vitis *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia *Æthiopica*, Alaterni foliis rotundioribus duris, & non crenatis, virgulis anguloſis. *Tab.* 449. *fig.* 1.

Vitis *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia *Floridana*, Lauri minioribus foliis, Unedonis floribus, per longitudinem ſurculorum uno verſu racemoſis.

Vitis *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia paluſtris, Nummulariæ foliis non crenatis, ex *Floridâ*.

Vitis *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia *Maderaſpatana*, Buxifolio, floribus parvis purpuraſcentibus villoſis, ſparſim enaſcentibus. *Tab.* 448. *fig.* 1.

Vitis *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia *Floridana*, ſpicato fructu, folio Phylli.

Vitis *Idæa*, s. Vaccinia *Cheuſanenſis*, prunifolia, urceolato flore, fructu atropurpureo.

Frutex eſt flore rufeſcente, companiformi, globoſo, (inſtàr Ericæ) ad os parûm diviſo; ex calyce quintifido ſurgit piſtillum, quod deindè abit in baccam nigro-purpuream edulam; foliis ſerratis ſubrotundis, & acuminatis. *Novembri* floret. D. *Cunningham*.

Vitis

Vitis *Idæa Cretica* humilior, *Park. Theatr.* 1457. Chamæceraſus *Idæa Pr. Alpini* de *Exot. pag.* 4.

Vitis vinifera, folio Ficùs denticulato, fructu cæruleo. Perro-Volula *Malabarorum.*

Vitis vinifera ſylveſtris, ex *inſula Cheuſan.*

Vitis Vulpina dicta *Virginiana* alba, *Almag. Bot.* 392. An Vitis lanata *Carol. Stephani Præd. ruſt.* 307? Hujus ramulum ex *inſula Cheuſan* in ditione *Sinarum*, D. *Cunningham* ad nos etiam tranſmiſit; & circà *Conſtantinopolim* frequens eſt, ut nos monuit excellentiſſimus Vir *D. D. Timone* medicinam felicitèr faciens in urbe *Pera.*

Vitis agreſtis *Sinica* minor, **The leaſt Fox Grape**, ex *inſula Cheuſan.*

ULMIFOLIA arbor *Maderaſpatana*, fructu bacciformi globoſo, perianthiis membranaceis incluſo; Neer-cheddy *Malabarorum. Tab.* 447. *fig.* 3.

Ulmus nana *Cheuſanica*, foliis ſplendentibus glabris.

Frutex eſt fructu ovato plano membranaceo, ad ſummitatem parùm diviſo, ſemine fœto unico, lentiformi, in fructûs centro, foliis ferè Ulmi ſerratis & acuminatis; fructus prodit ex flore, vel calyce quintifido, & *Novembri* matureſcit, *Sinicè* Kin-tchang-lang nuncupatur. D. *Cunningham.*

UMKI, aliàs U-muy; cujus fructus ad colorem eſcarlatinum tingendum inſervit. *Vid. inter arbores.* Florem fert roſoceum, album, hexapetalum. *Tab.* 448. *fig.* 4.

URTICA racemifera maxima *Sinarum*, foliis ſubtùs argenteâ lanugine villoſis. *Tab.* 449. *fig.* 2.

Planta ſylveſtris *Má* dicta, undè efficitur filum inſtàr Lini Ma-ſien dictum. D. *Cunningham.*

Eadem ſativa. Planta ſativa *Cô* dicta, undè efficitur Copou, pro veſtibus æſtiuis. D. *Cunningham.*

Urtica *Floridana* major, ſeminibus racemoſis, non ramoſis. *Tab.* 449. *fig.* 3.

Urtica minor *Floridana*, ſeminibus cauli arctè adhærentibus.

UVA criſpa s. Groſſularia, Oxyacanthæ foliis amplioribus, ex *Sinu Hudſonio.* ex *horto* D. *Reynardſoni.*

UVIFERA litorea *Obe* vulgò *Almag. Bot.* Guajabarana *Charibearum Henr. Mundy Biochreſt.* 168. In *Antillis* etiam ad fluviorum ripas paſſim creſcunt hujus arbuſculæ tortæ, nodoſæ, folio rotundo amplo, quam charta firmiori, primùm viridi, poſtea ruſeſcente; earum fructus ſunt roſeæ uvæ, paucæ carnis, ob oſſa magna quæ mediis acinis inſunt; ſaporem prunorum habent. Xagua fortè arbor *Perüana* apud *Ogilv. Americ.* 405. quæ fructum Uvæ paſſæ ſimilem profert; cujus oſſiculorum nuclei benè exſiccati, & moliti, optimam farinam præbent

bent ad panem conficiendum. An Xagua *Oviedi?* De hac arbore *Petr. Martyr.* cum ait, Gignit ex duobus arborum generibus picem *insula Hispaniola*, ex Pinu puta, & arbore dicta *Copei*, ex quâ pix non alitèr quam ex Pinu legitur, licet dicant plerique stillicidio colligi comburendo ejus lignum. Fructus autem ejus parvus est, vel prunum, esui satis aptus; cujus Officulorum nuclei sunt farinacei.

X.

XANTHIUM, s. Lappa minor Chenopodii foliis, *Cheusanense.*

XERANTHEMUM Sesamoides flore albo, Ericæ foliis cauli tomentoso adstrictis, ad radicem verò Stæchadis citrinæ longioribus, & solutis; ex *insulâ Crocodilorum. Tab.* 449. *fig.* 5.

Xeranthemum *Africanum*, imis Gnaphalii foliis, supernis vero Cupressinis teretifoliis, flore maximo Persicæ colore, variat & flore candidissimo. *Tab.* 449. *fig.* 4.

Z.

ZANTHOXYLUM aculeatum, Fraxini ſinuoſis & punctatis foliis, *Americanum*, *Almag. Bot.* 396.

Qui hujus ramulo in *Phytographiâ* noſtrâ, *Tab.* 239. *fig.* 4. adpicti ſunt fructus arbori ejuſdem cognominis proximè ſubſequenti in *Almageſto* pertinent, cujus *icon* habetur *Tab.* 328. *fig.* 6. *ejuſd. Phytogr.* & huic per errorem adpoſiti.

ZINZIBERIS anguſtiori folio facie, cujus radix *Caſſummuniar* nuncupatur; à *Maderaſpatan.*

AMALTHEI BOTANICI.

APPENDIX.

A.

ARBUSCULA baccifera *Braſiliana*, Canellæ folio trinervi, ſubtus argentea lanugine villoſo. Mus-tree dicta. Amiciſſimus & eruditus Vir *D. D. Johannes Woodward, D. M. & Medicinæ Prælector* apud *Greſhamenſes*, nec-non *Societ. Reg. & Medic. Londinenſ.* ſocius digniſſimus, hanc arbuſculam peramœnam, cum multis aliis in hac *Appendice* recenſitis, quæ ex *Hollandia Nova*, atque *Braſilia* à D. *Dampier* ſibi allatæ, nec-non ex inſula *Cheuſan* a laudatiſſimo viro *Domino Jacobo Cunningham* ſunt tranſmiſſæ, nobis ad exſculpendum candide impertivit. *Tab.* 450. *fig.* 2.

Arbuſcula Laurifolia *Braſiliania*, Lauruſtini floribus corymboſa. *Ibid. fig.* 5.

Arundo *Sinica* ramoſa, plurimis ſquammulis ad culmum donata. *Ibid. fig.* 3.

C.

CALAMINTHA montana *Sinica* Betonicæ folio, floribus cæruleſcentibus. *Tab.* 450. *fig.* 8.

CHAMÆLEÆ *Arabum* folio, fructu ex alis foliorum pediculis brevibus glomerato, ex *Hollandia Nova. Ibid. fig.* 7.

CHRYSANTHEMUM exiguum *Nov' Hollandicum*, coronopi foliis, floſculis fiſtuloſis. *Ibid. fig.* 10.

Chryſanthemum Granadillæ fere foliis *Braſilianum*, flore ſummo caule ſingulari. *Ibid. fig.* 4.

Chryſanthemum longifolium minus *Braſilianum*, flore unico in faſtigio caulis. *Ibid. fig.* 9.

COLUTEÆ argenteæ alternis foliis, ſiliqua incana compreſſa, per medium planitiei ſecundum longitudinem ſeſe aperiente. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 3.

CONVOLVULUS *Virginianus* elegans, incanis foliis tripartito diviſis, flore amœne purpureo. *Ibid. fig.* 7.

E.

ERICA *Nov' Hollandica* quaterno ordine foliata, folio ſubrotundo brevi. Erica aromatica (Damara, Rumphis) altera Amboynica. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 4.

ERIOCAULON *Nov' Eboracenſ.* capitulo albo globoſo, s. Globularia *Americ.* Statice haud abſimilis, cauliculis lana atronitente refertis. *Tab.* 409. *fig.* 5.

EUPATORIUM *Cheuſanenſe* Urticæ foliis, pediculis alatis, & auriculatis, floribus ſummo caule conglomeratis. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 2.

F.

FRUTEX *Braſilianus* fructus ferens ſiccos baccas mentientes, ex alis foliorum uno verſu in racemos. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 5.

Frutex *Cheuſanenſis*, foliis rugoſis Jaſmini flore tetrapetaloide. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 1.

Frute

Frutex *Nov' Eboracenſis*, Elæagni foliis brevioribus minutiſſime crenatis, fructu parvo quinque-capſulari. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 8.
Frutex *Sinenſis* alatis foliis ſiliquoſus, toroſis ſiliquis, villis aureis denſius obductis. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 8.
Frutex *Sinenſis* Senæ ſylveſtris folio anguſtiori, nodoſa ſiliqua roſtro longiore donata. *Ibid. fig* 10.
Fruticulus *Nov' Eboracenſis*, hirſutis Myrti minoribus foliis, capſulis parvis tricarpos. *Ibid. fig.* 6.
Fruticulus verticillatus Prunifolio longiore *Braſilianus*. Eundem etiam habuimus e *Terra Mariana*. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 1.
FUCUS ramulis compreſſiuſculis cruſta aurea ſanguineis guttis duplici utrinque ordine inſignita obſitis, ex *Guinea*. Corallina lutea punctorum rubentium duplici utrinque phalange inſignita, Doctoris *Woodward*. *Ibid. fig.* 3.

G.

GRAMEN parvum *Cheuſanenſe* ſpicatum, granulis compreſſis cordiformibus. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 6.
Gramen *Cheuſanicum* foliis brevibus aculeatis globuliferum, globulos aureos Chamæmeli nudi ſimiles inter folia proferens. *Tab.* 451. *fig.* 9.

J.

JASMINUM *Braſilianum* Lauri folium, floribus longo tubulo donatis. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 2.

L.

LASERPITUM Apii paludoſi folio *Marilandicum*. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 5.
LEUCOIUM maritimum *Nov' Hollandicum*, folio parvo incano, flore amplo cæruleo. *Ibid. fig.* 4.
LOTOIDES *Æthiopicum* Saxifragæ pratenſis folio, multiferiam in quinque partes diviſo. *Ibid. fig.* 2.

M.

MALVA *Braſiliana*, anguſtis, lanuginoſis, & ſerratis foliis, flore aureo parvo. *Tab.* 452. *fig.* 7.
MELISSA *Braſilica*, ſubrotundis parvis foliis, inodora. *Ibid. fig.* 9.
MESPILUS Oxyacantha dictus *Cheuſanenſis*, oblongis, mucronatis, & ſerratis foliis, fructu longiore, ſummis ramulis innaſcente. *Tab.* 453. *fig.* 3.
Meſpilus Oxyacantha dictus *Nov' Eboracenſis*, Roſæ ſativæ foliis, fructu parvo rotundo, inter folia ſparſo. *Ibid. fig.* 1.
MUSCUS denticulatus major, ex *Ceram*, inſula *Amboinæ* adjacente. *Ibid. fig.* 8.
Muſcus denticulatis minor, ex inſula *Cheuſan*. *Ibid. fig.* 9.

N.

NUMMULARIA (forte) crenatis foliis. An Veronica pratenſis nummulariæ foliis, planta repens *Braſiliana*? *Tab.* 453. *fig.* 7.

P.

PERSICARIÆ folio planta *Cheuſanica*, fructu parvo rotundiore ſummo caule in ſpicam diſpoſito. *Tab.* 453. *fig.* 4.

R.

RHUS trifoliatum *Braſilianum*, foliis glabris. *Tab.* 453. *fig.* 5.
RICINUS *Nov' Hollandicus* triphyllos, capſulis eleganter bullatis. *Ibid. fig.* 2.

S.

SOLANUM *Braſilianum*, folio integro, mucronato, glabro, Papas *Americani* floribus in ſummitate caulis. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 4.

V.

VIOLA ſurrecta *Virginiana*, Xyloſtii foliis, floſculorum petalis eleganter crenatis. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 1.
UMBELLIFERIS adfinis, Ranunculi folio, planta puſilla, *Hollandiæ Novæ*. *Tab.* 454. *fig.* 6.

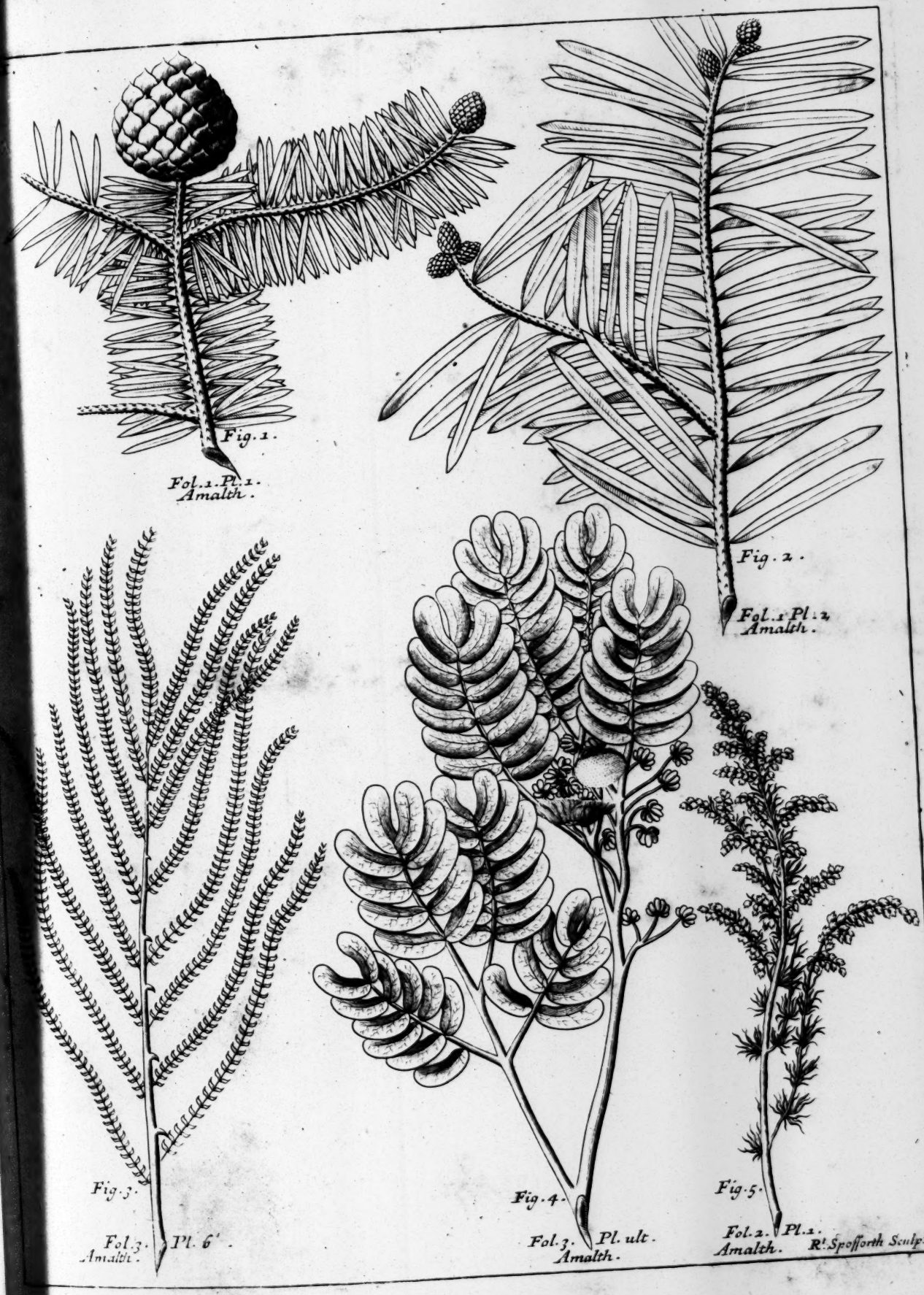


Fig. 1.

Fol. 1. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 1 Pl. 2
Amalth.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 3. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 3. Pl. ult.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 2. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

R.t Spofforth Sculp.t

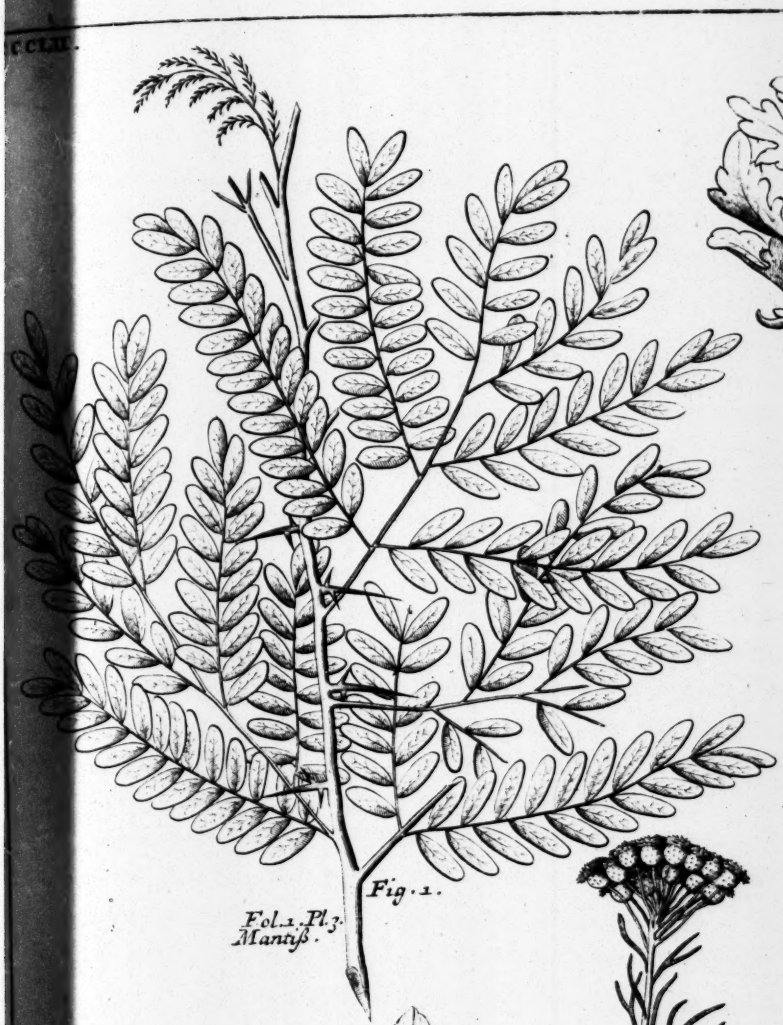


Fig. 1.
Fol. 1. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 3. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 7. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 2. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 6. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

R. Spofforth Sculp.

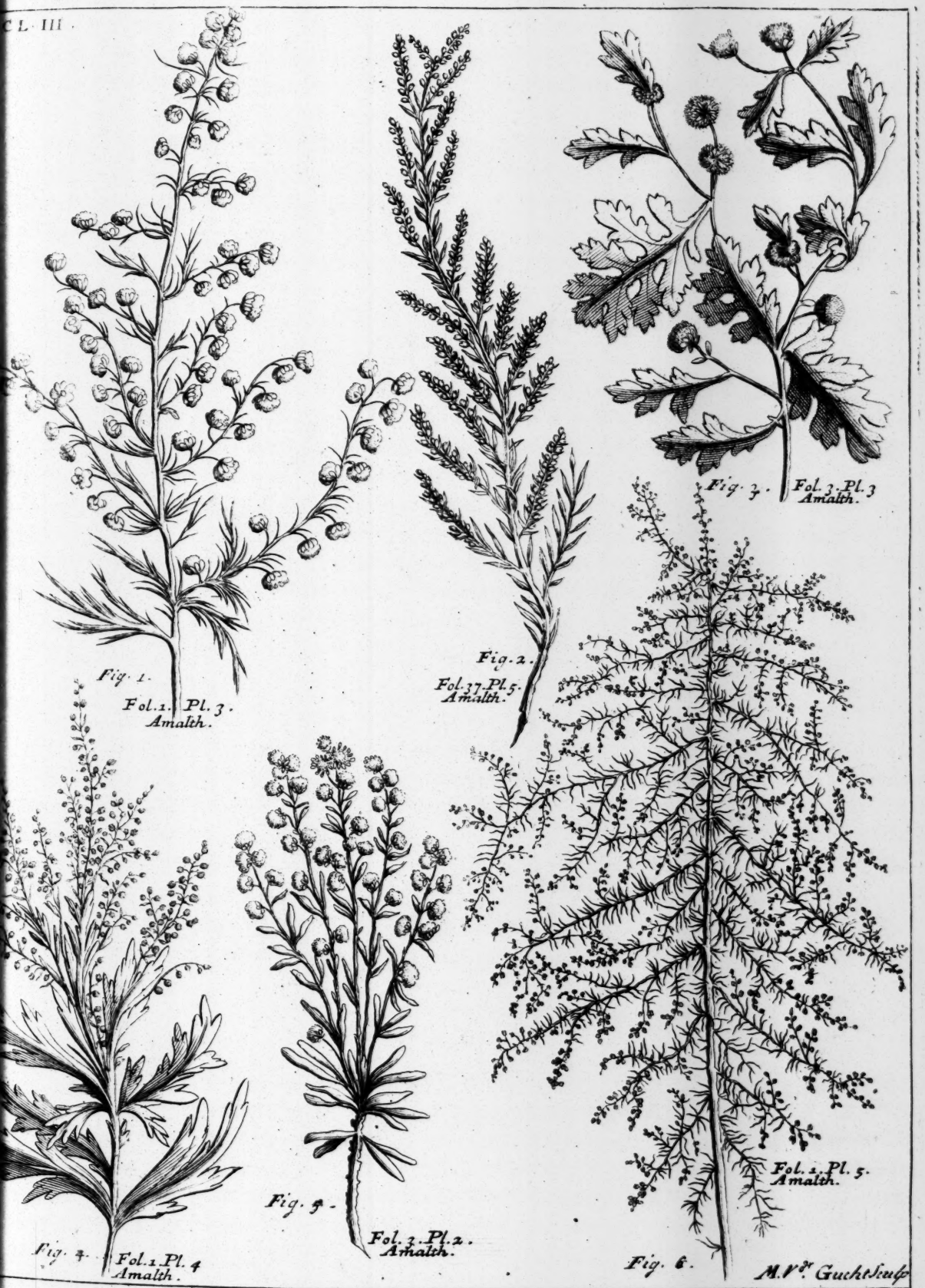


Fig. 1. Fol. 1. Pl. 3. Amalth.

Fig. 2. Fol. 37. Pl. 5. Amalth.

Fig. 3. Fol. 3. Pl. 3 Amalth.

Fig. 4. Fol. 1. Pl. 4 Amalth.

Fig. 5. Fol. 3. Pl. 2. Amalth.

Fig. 6. Fol. 1. Pl. 5. Amalth.

M. V^r. Gucht sculp.



Fig. 1.
Fol. 4. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 4. Pl. ult.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 5. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 5. Pl. 1.
Mantiss.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 3. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



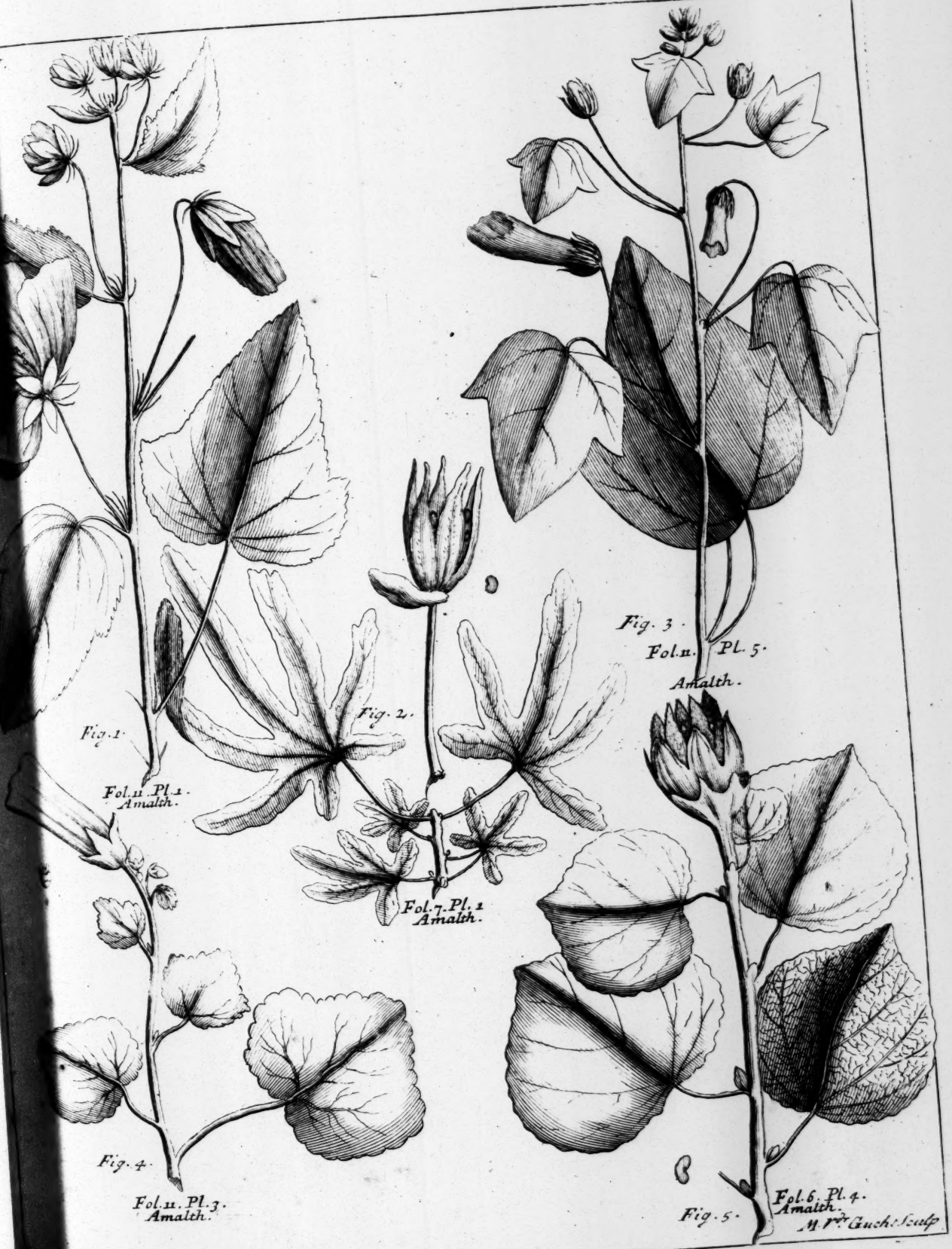


Fig. 1.
Fol. 11. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 7. Pl. 1
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 11. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 11. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 6. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

M. Vandr Gucht Sculp

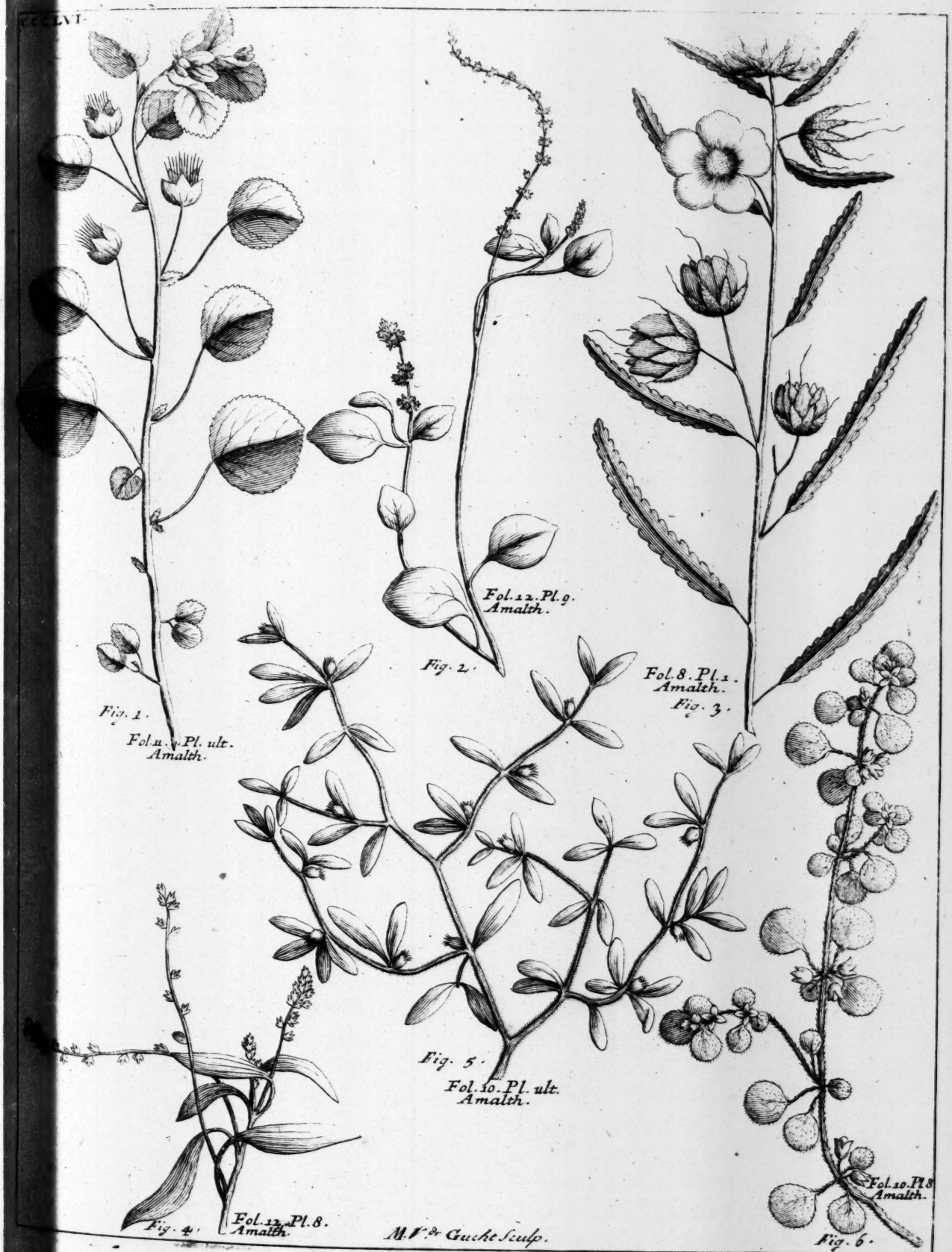


Fig. 1.
Fol. 11. Pl. ult.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 12. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 8. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 12. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 10. Pl. ult.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 10. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

M. V. de Gucht Sculp.



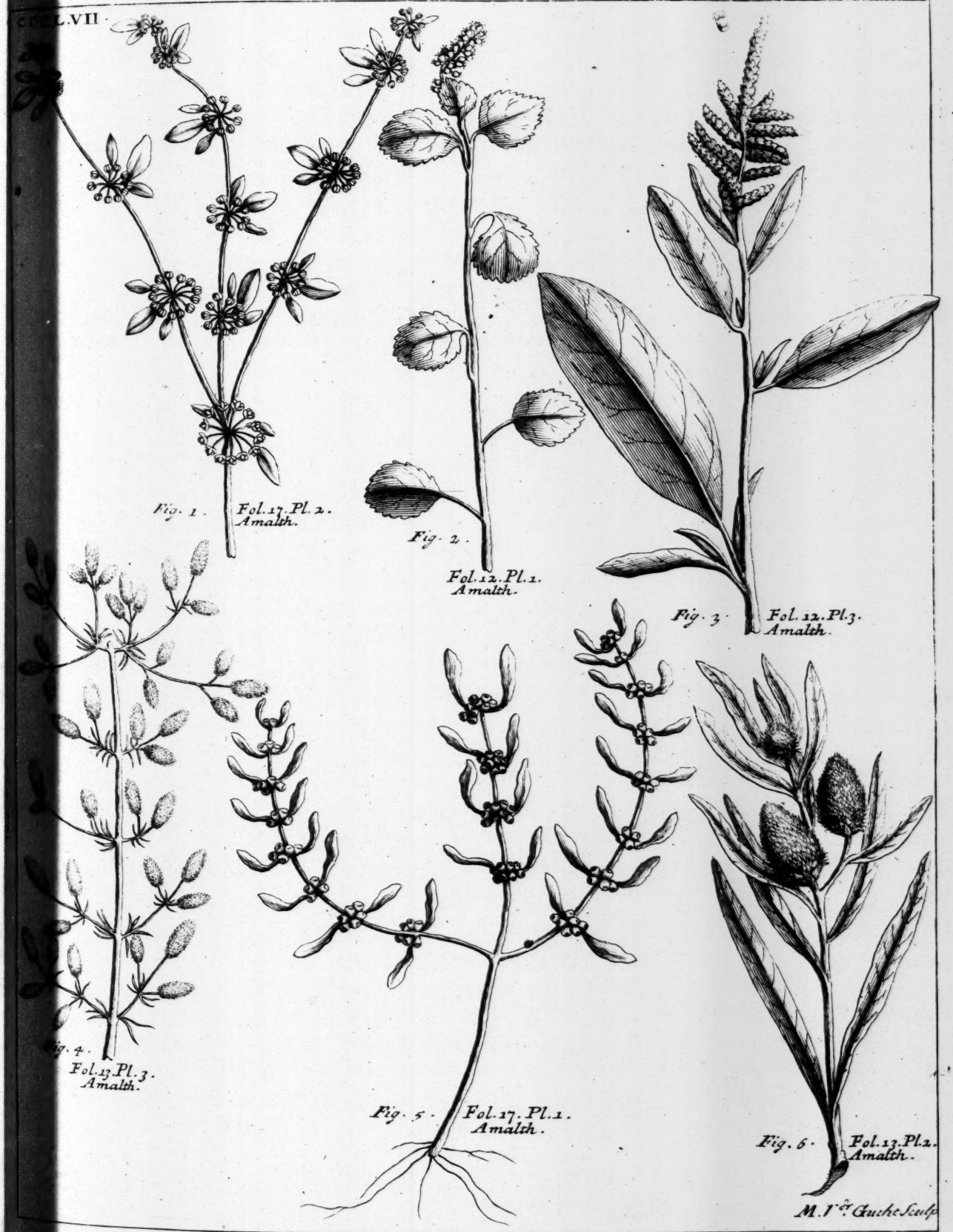


Fig. 1. Fol. 17. Pl. 2. Amalth.

Fig. 2. Fol. 12. Pl. 1. Amalth.

Fig. 3. Fol. 12. Pl. 3. Amalth.

Fig. 4. Fol. 13. Pl. 3. Amalth.

Fig. 5. Fol. 17. Pl. 1. Amalth.

Fig. 6. Fol. 13. Pl. 2. Amalth.

M. Ier Gucht Sculp.

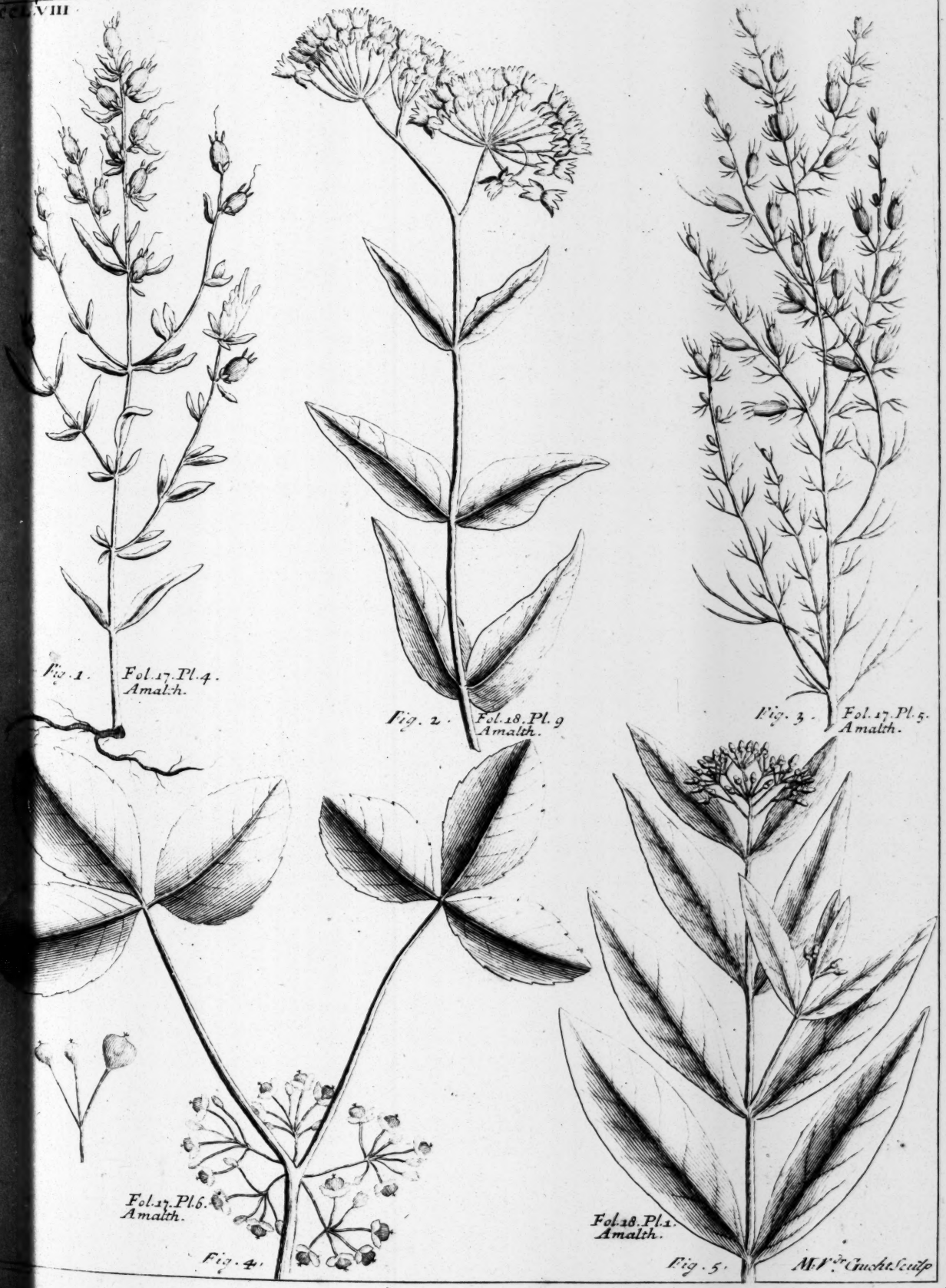


Fig. 1. Fol. 17. Pl. 4. Amalth.

Fig. 2. Fol. 18. Pl. 9 Amalth.

Fig. 3. Fol. 17. Pl. 5. Amalth.

Fol. 17. Pl. 6. Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 18. Pl. 1. Amalth.

Fig. 5.

M. V.dr Gucht Sculp



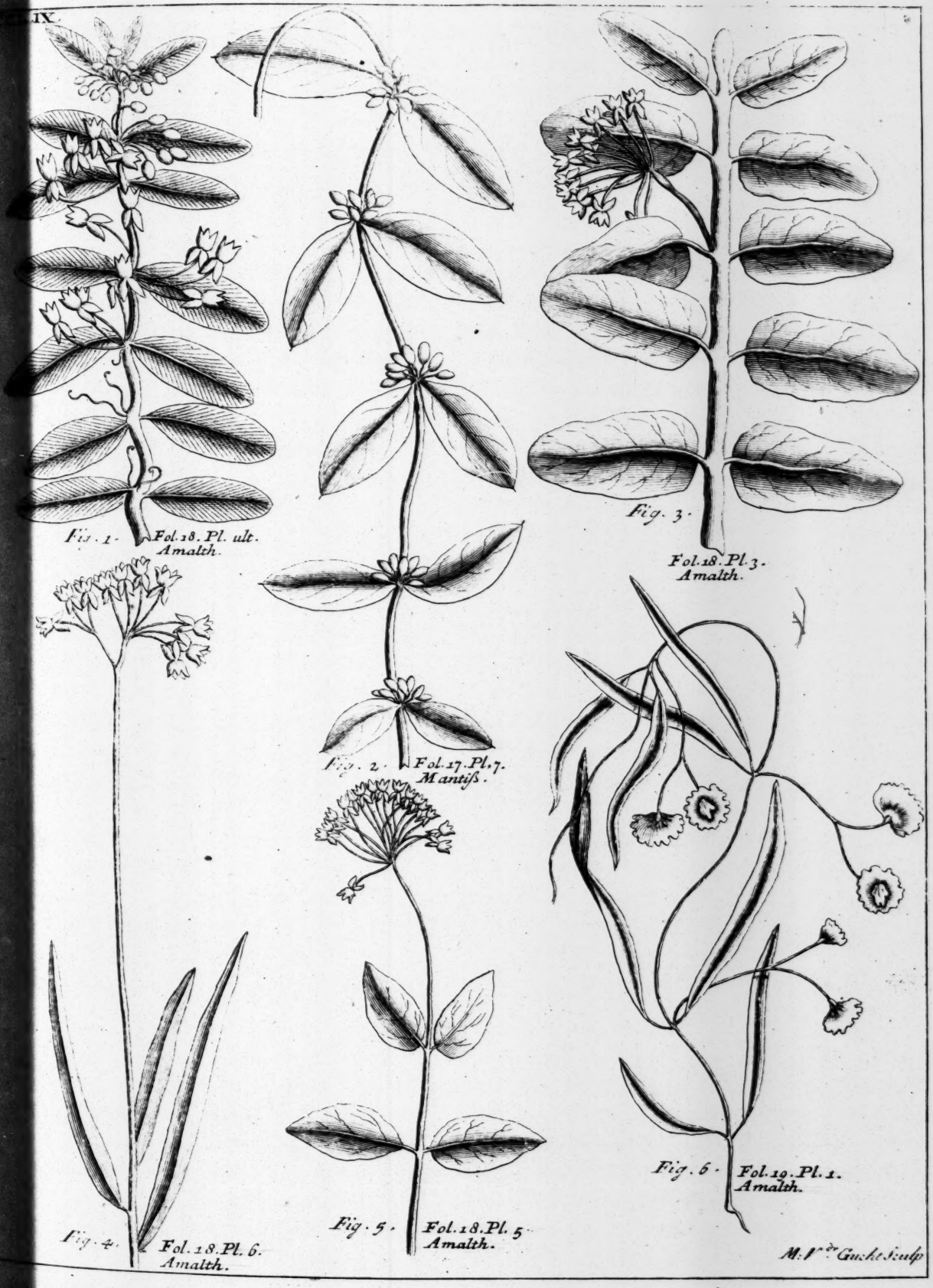


Fig. 1. Fol. 18. Pl. ult. Amalth.

Fig. 2. Fol. 17. Pl. 7. Mantiss.

Fig. 3. Fol. 18. Pl. 3. Amalth.

Fig. 4. Fol. 18. Pl. 6. Amalth.

Fig. 5. Fol. 18. Pl. 5 Amalth.

Fig. 6. Fol. 19. Pl. 1. Amalth.

M.l^r de Gusche Sculp

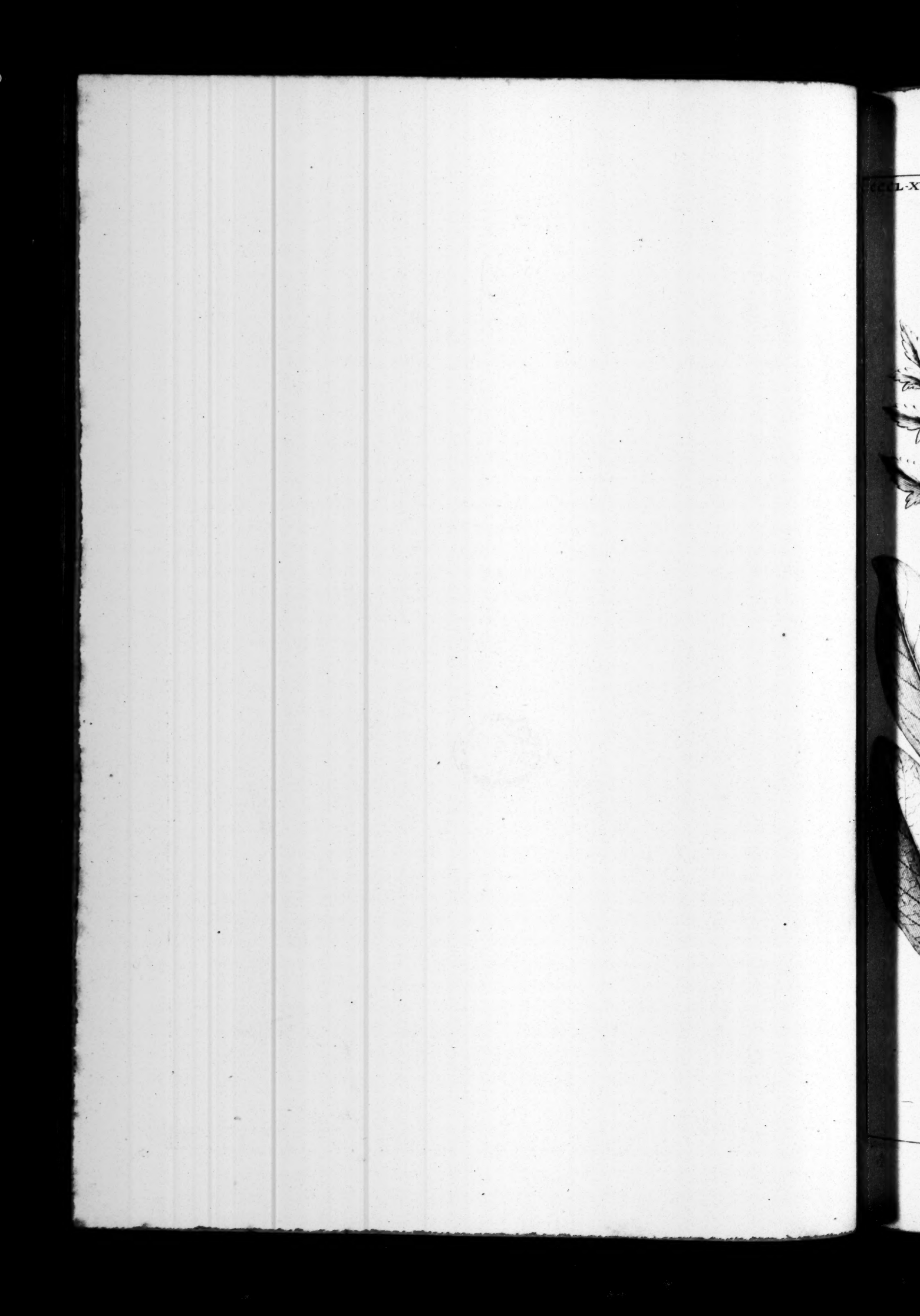




Fig. 1
Fol. 31. Pl. 3.
Almag.

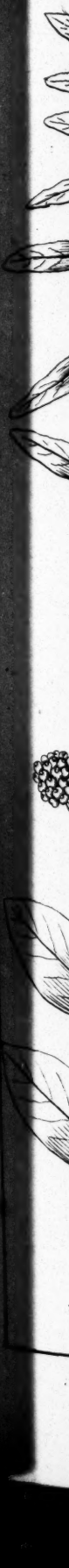
Fig. 2.
Fol. 16. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 19. Pl. 4
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 23. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 35. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

M.V.r Gucht. Sculp.



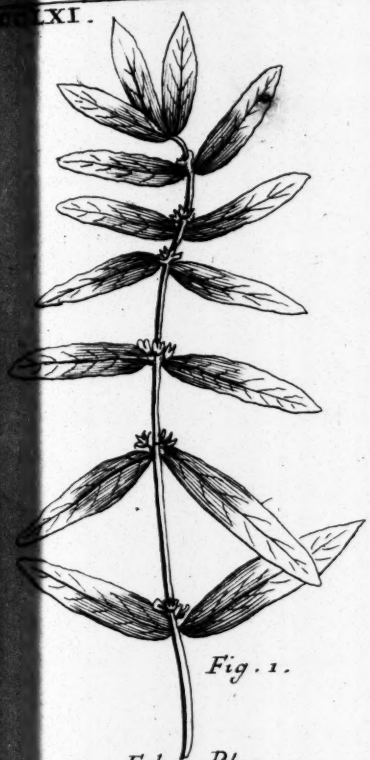


Fig. 1.

Fol. 19. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 35. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

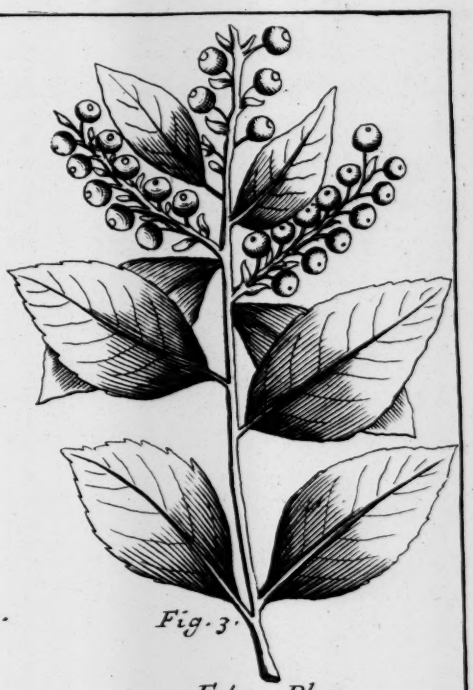


Fig. 3.

Fol. 21. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

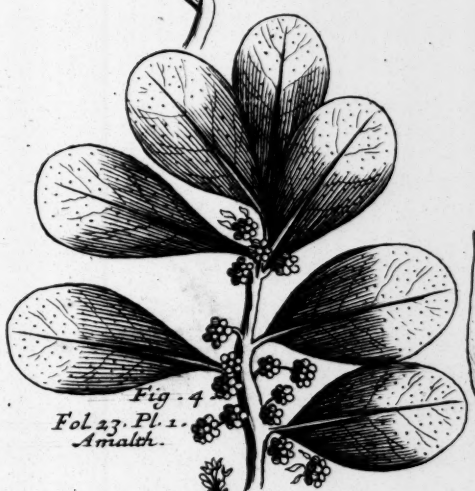


Fig. 4.

Fol. 23. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 4. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

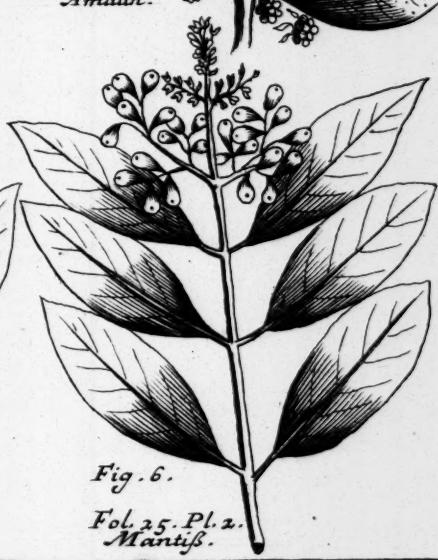


Fig. 6.

Fol. 25. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 19. Pl. ult.
Mantiß.



CCCL. XII.



Fig. 1.

Fol. 33. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 27. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 35. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 34. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 31. Pl. 3
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 21. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



CCCLXIII.



Fig. 1.

Fol. 29. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 20. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 22. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 22. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 28. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer. Sculp:



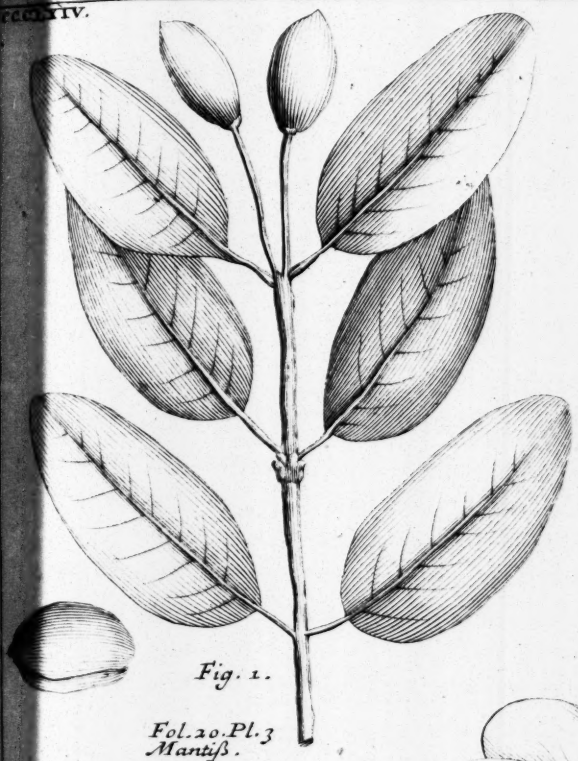


Fig. 1.
Fol. 20. Pl. 3
Mantiß.

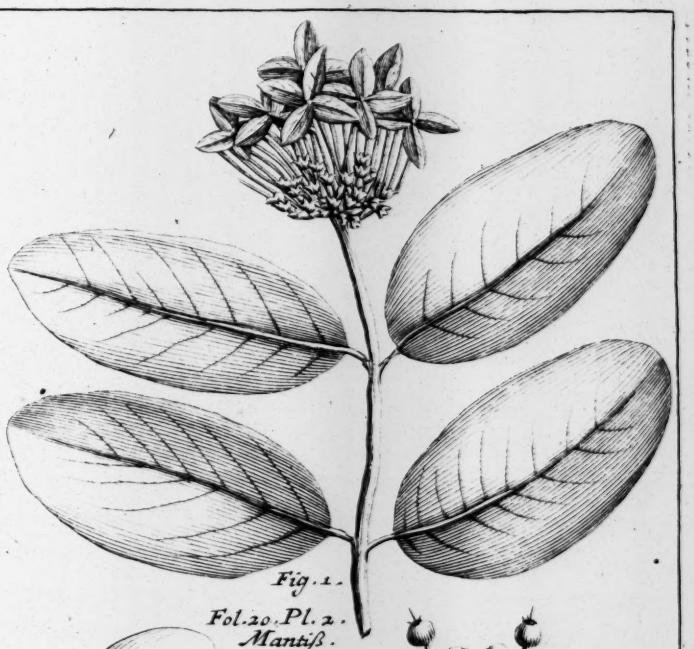


Fig. 1.
Fol. 20. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 146. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 46. Pl. 1.
Almag.

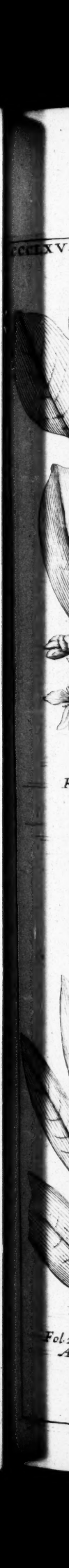


Fig. 5.
Fol. 25. Pl. 3
Mantiß.



Fig. 6.
Fol. 21. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

Hulsbergh. Schulp:



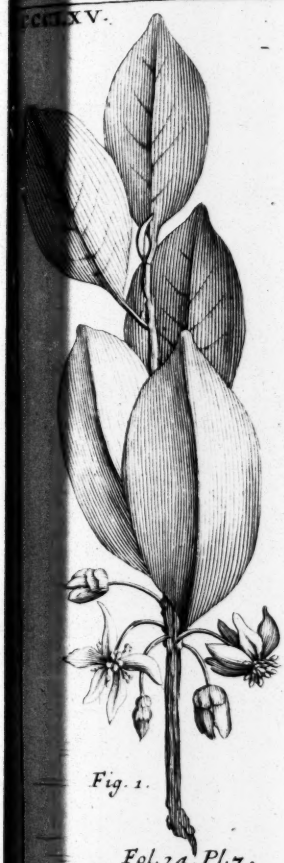


Fig. 1.

Fol. 34. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

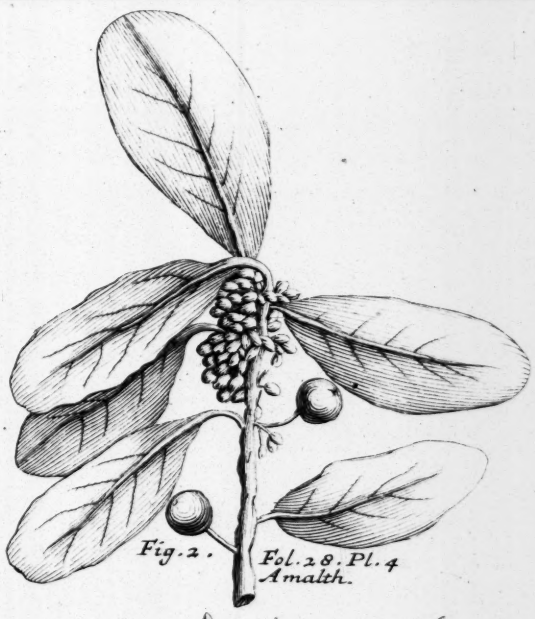


Fig. 2.

Fol. 28. Pl. 4
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 31. Pl. 5.
Item 66. Pl. 4
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 32. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 25. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 28. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Schulp:

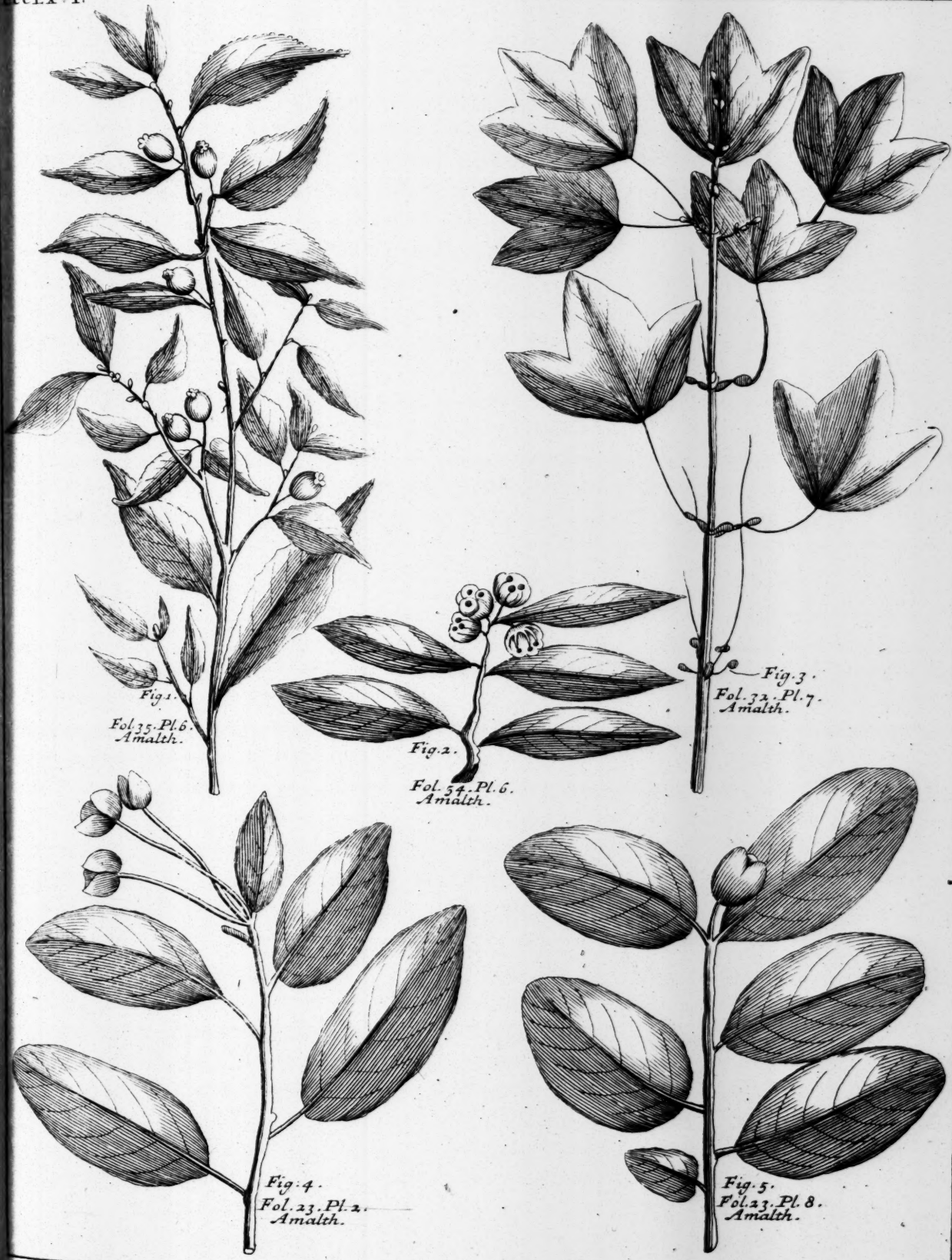


Fig. 1.
Fol. 35. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 34. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 32. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 23. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 23. Pl. 8.
Amalth.



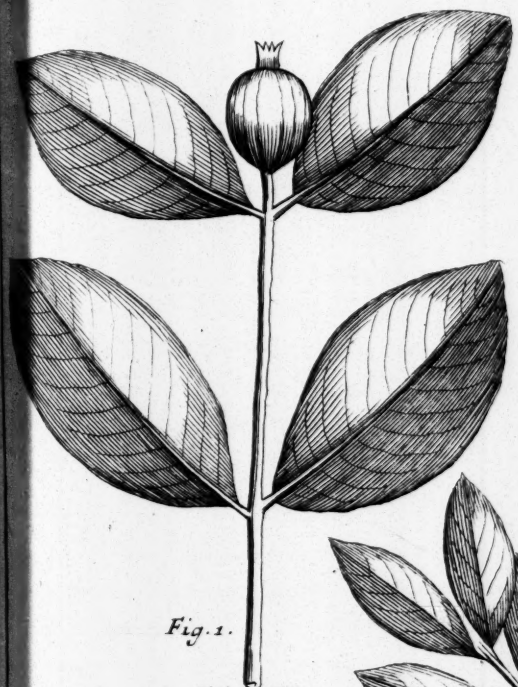


Fig. 1.
Fol. 66. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 19. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

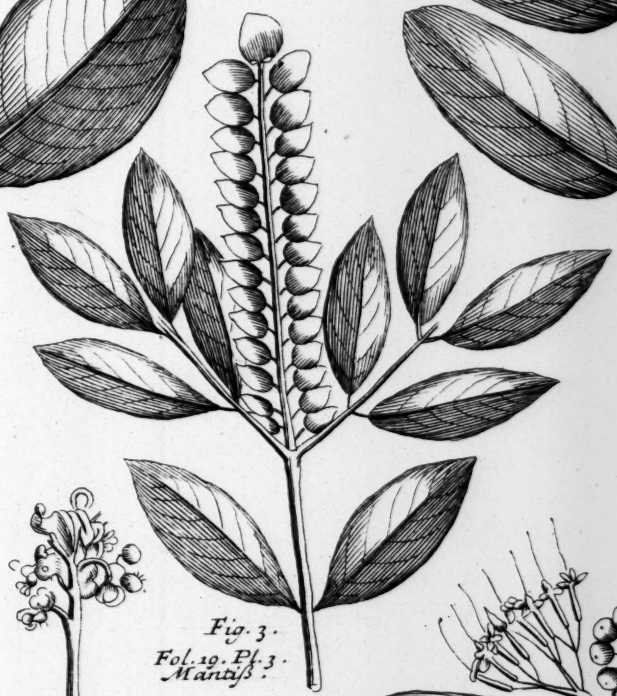


Fig. 3.
Fol. 19. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 137. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 19. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.


Fig. 1.
Fol. 35. Pl. 7.
Amalth.
Fig. 2.
Fol. 32. Pl. 8.
Amalth.
Fig. 3
Fol. 25. Pl. 8.
Amalth.
Fig. 4.
Fol. 25. Pl. 6.
Amalth.
Fig. 5.
Fol. 25. Pl. 3.
Amalth.
Fig. 6.
Fol. 35. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 1.
Fol. 34. Pl. 8
Amalth.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 34. Pl. 3
Amalth.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 32. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 20. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

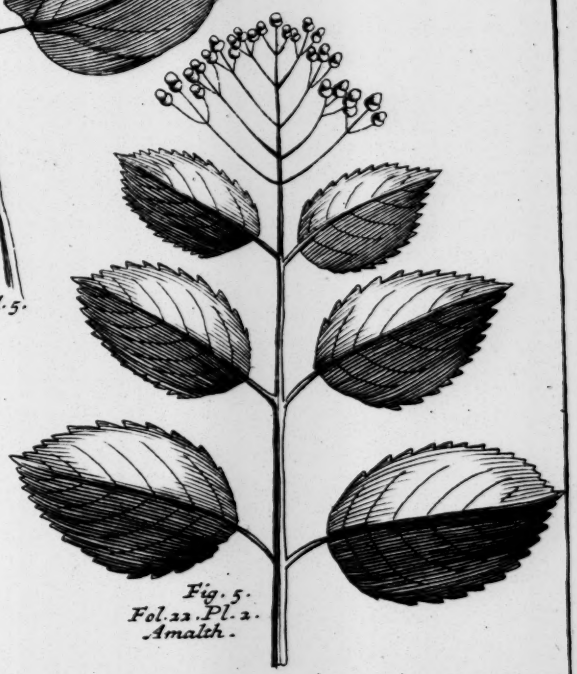
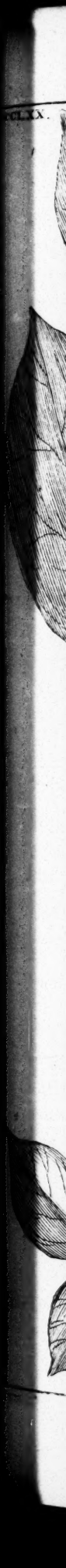


Fig. 5.
Fol. 22. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



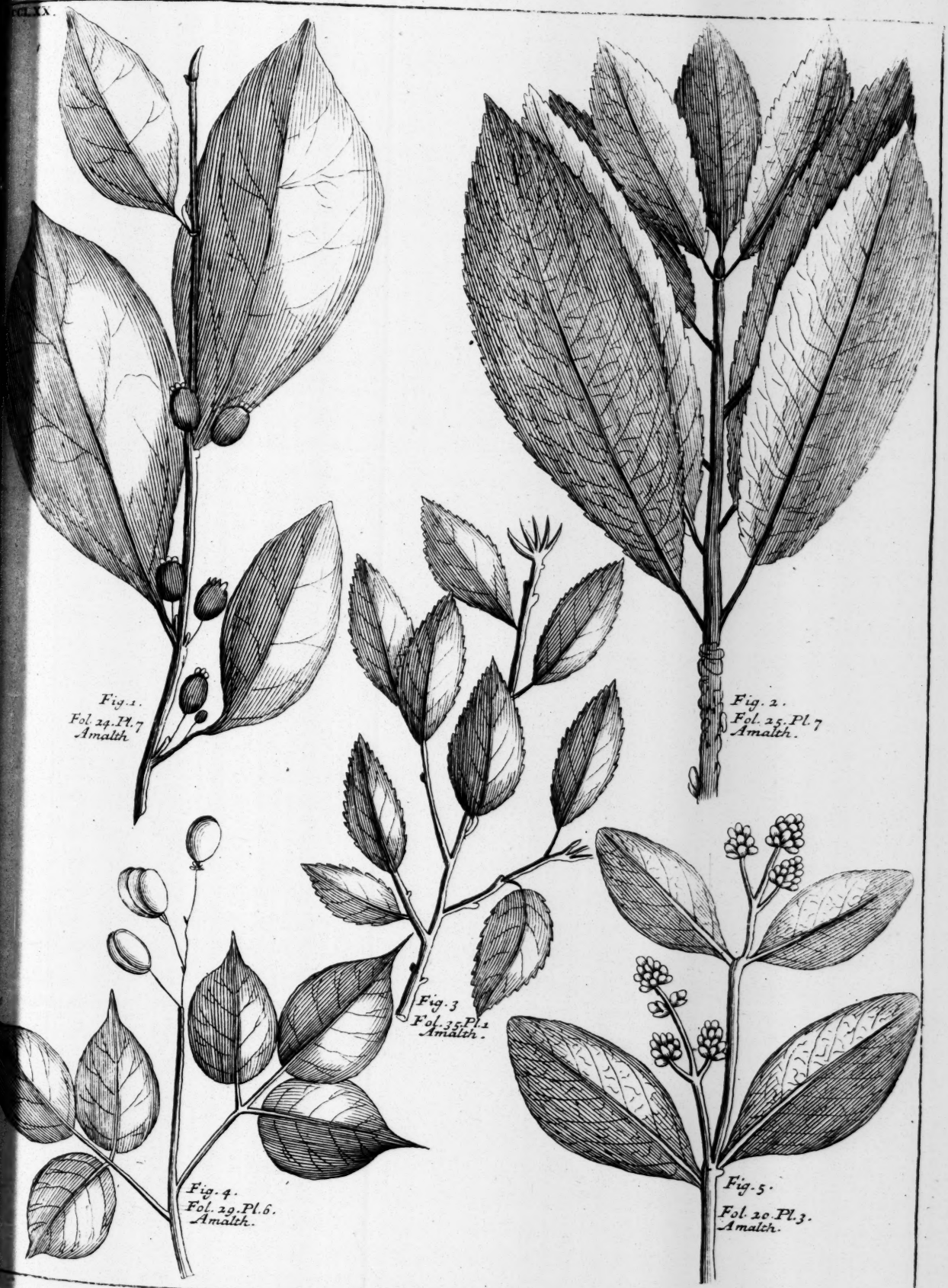


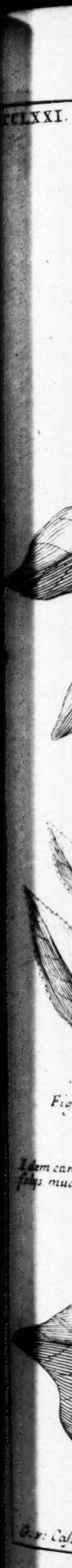
Fig. 1.
Fol. 24. Pl. 7
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 25. Pl. 7
Amalth.

Fig. 3
Fol. 35. Pl. 1
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 29. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 20. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



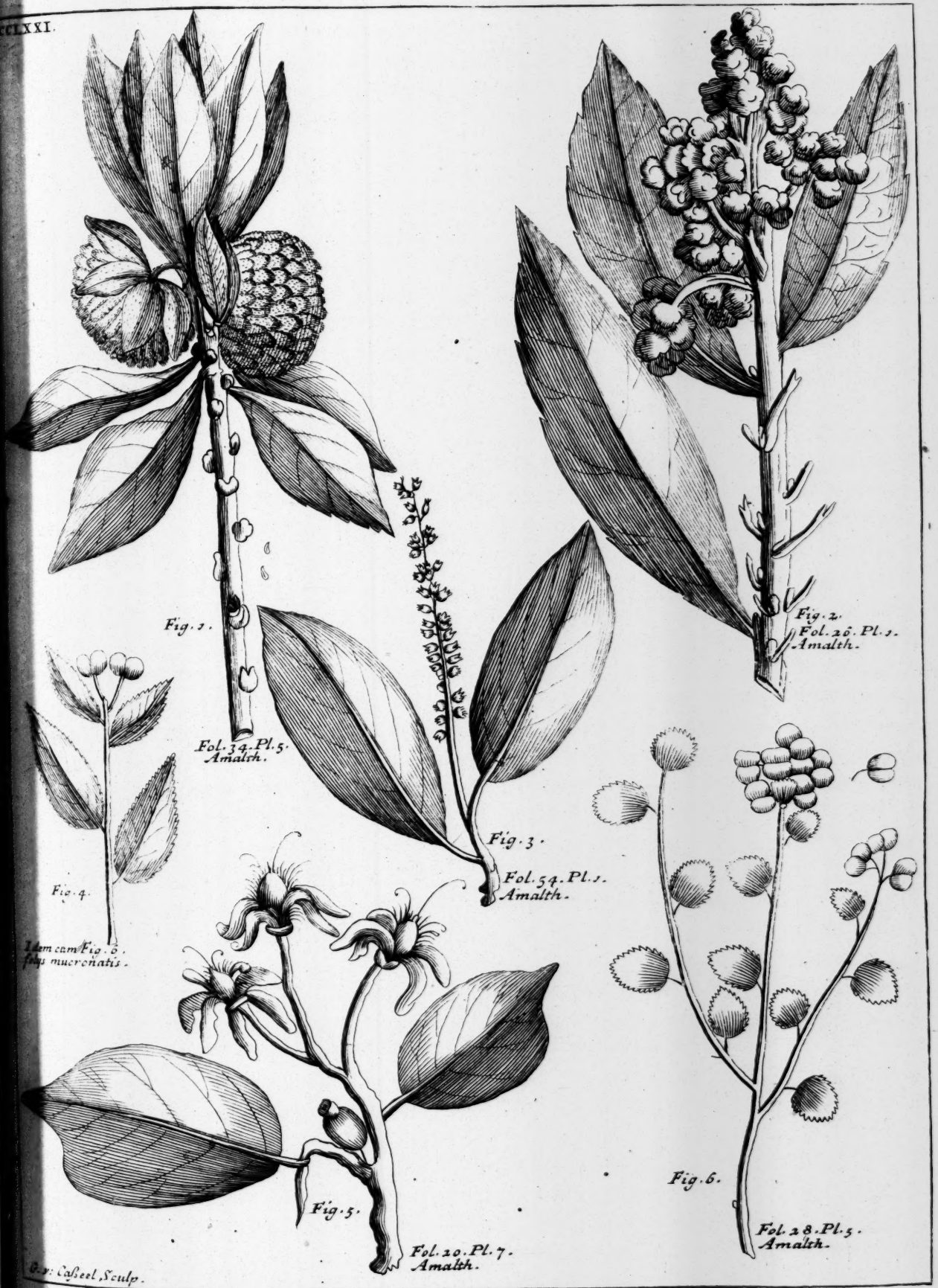


Fig. 1.
Fol. 34. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 26. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 54. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Idem cum Fig. 6.
folijs mucronatis.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 20. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 28. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

C. v: Caßeel, Sculp.



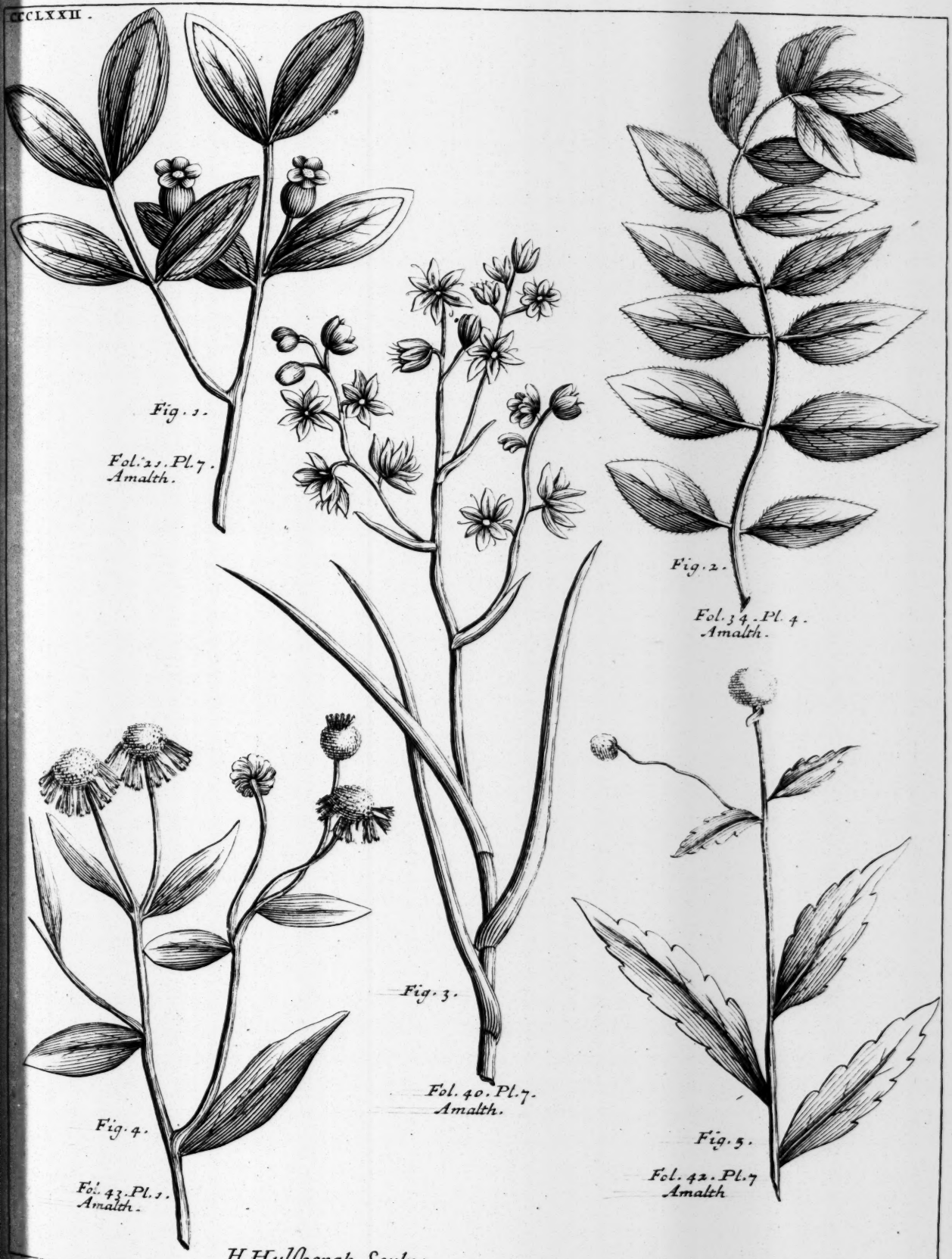


Fig. 1.
Fol. 21. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 34. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 40. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 43. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 42. Pl. 7
Amalth

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:





Fig. 1.

Fol. 42. Pl. 8
Amalth.

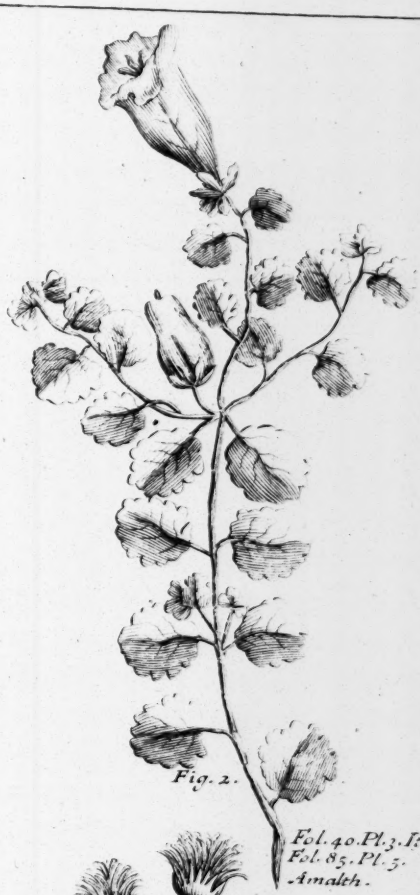


Fig. 2.

Fol. 40. Pl. 3. Item
Fol. 85. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 41. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 42. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 43. Pl. 2.
Amalth. } mucrone elongato



Fig. 6.

Fol. 43. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:





Fig. 1.
Fol. 40. Pl. 10.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 41. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 42. Pl. 2
Amalth.

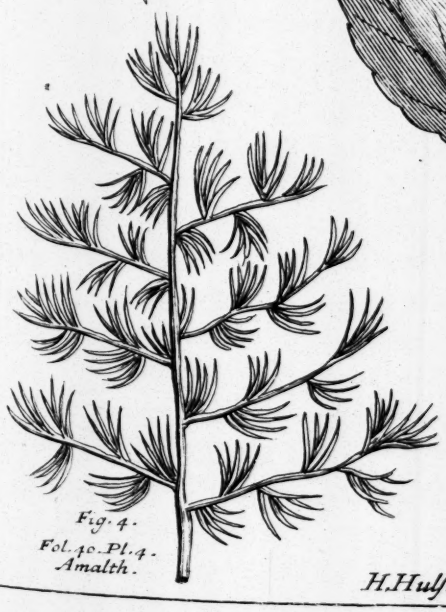


Fig. 4.
Fol. 40. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 42. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:



CCCLXXV.

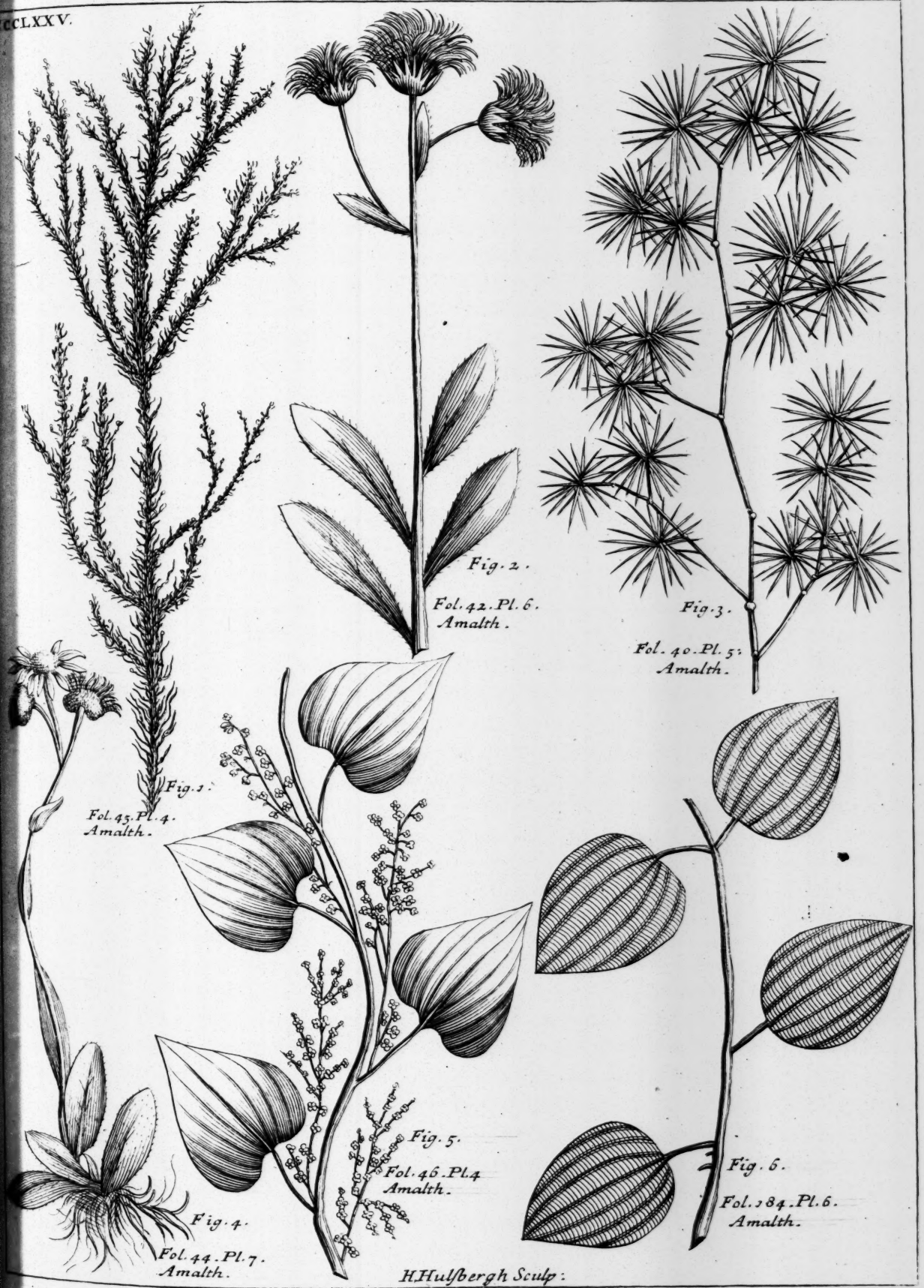


Fig. 1.
Fol. 45. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 42. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 40. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 44. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 46. Pl. 4
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 184. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:





Fig: 1.
Fol. 47. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig: 2
Fol. 40. Pl. 2.
Mantiss.

Fig: 3.
Fol. 39. Pl. 3
Amalth.

Fig: 4.
Fol. 29. Pl. 18.
Mantiss.

Fig: 5
Fol. 46. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig: 6.
Fol. 46. Pl. 5
Amalth.

Fol. 35. Pl. 2.
Mantiss.

Fig: 7.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



Fig. 1.

Fol. 48. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 399. Pl. 3.
Almag. append.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 54. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

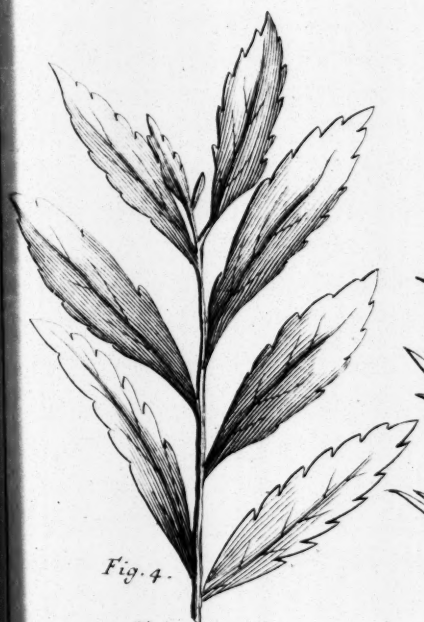


Fig. 4.

Fol. 52. Pl. 8.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 50. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 48. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:



Fig. 1.

Fol. 51. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 55. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 51. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

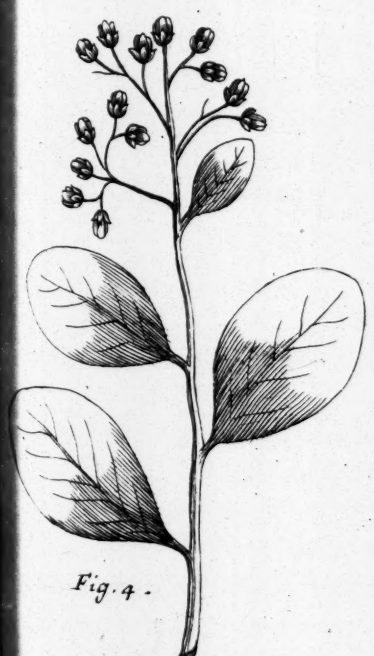


Fig. 4.

Fol. 57. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 55. Pl. 1. Amalth. } Varietas.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 55. Pl. 1. Amalth. } Varietas triphyllo

P. v. Somer Sculp.





Fig. 1.

Fol. 50. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 59. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Carduus Iaceoid. craßiore folio pingui. capitulo olivari.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 51. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 51. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 49. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

G. v: Caßeel. Sculp.

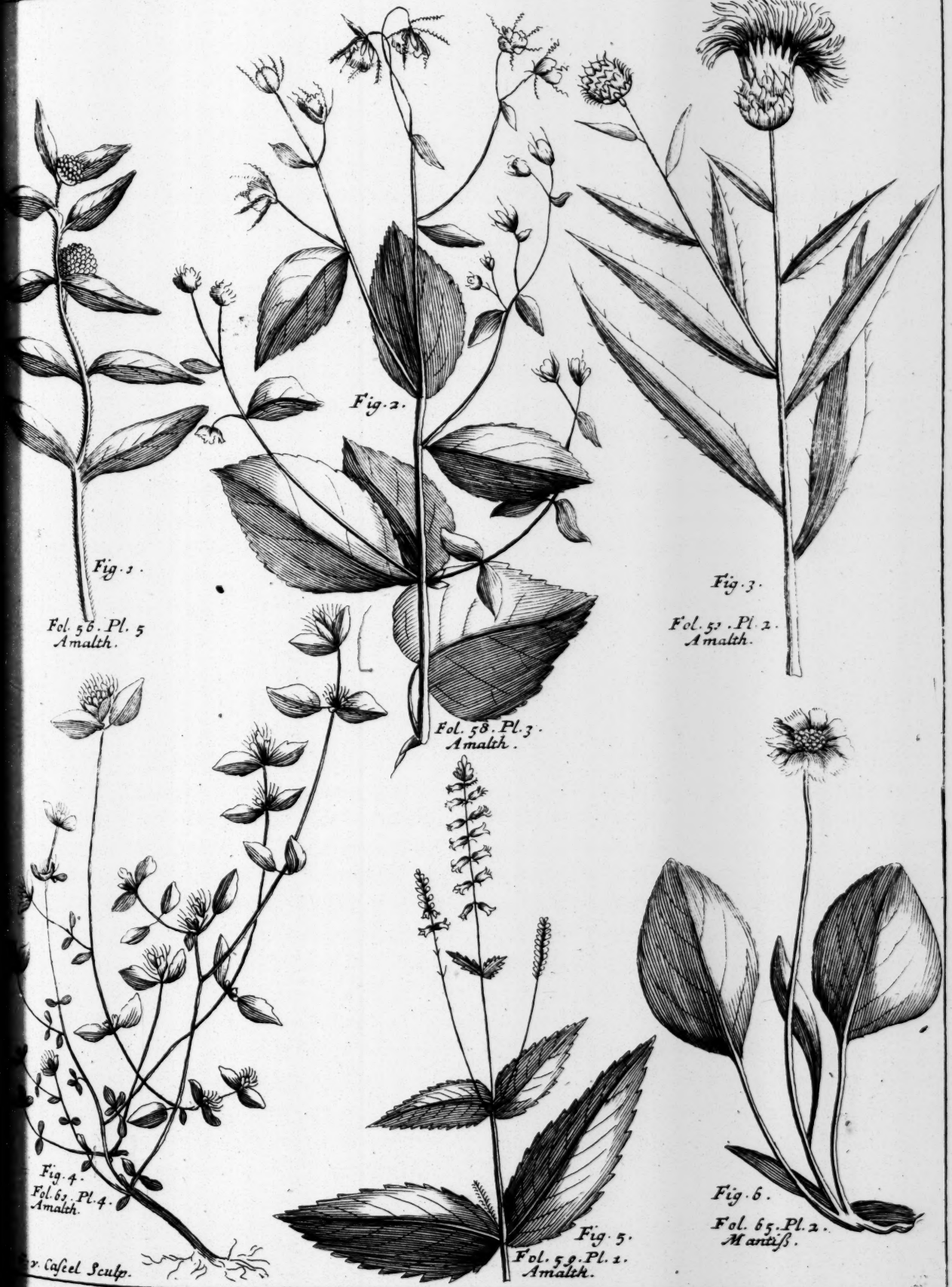


Fig. 1.
Fol. 56. Pl. 5
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 58. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 57. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 62. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 59. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 65. Pl. 2.
Manitiß.

v. Caſeel Sculp.

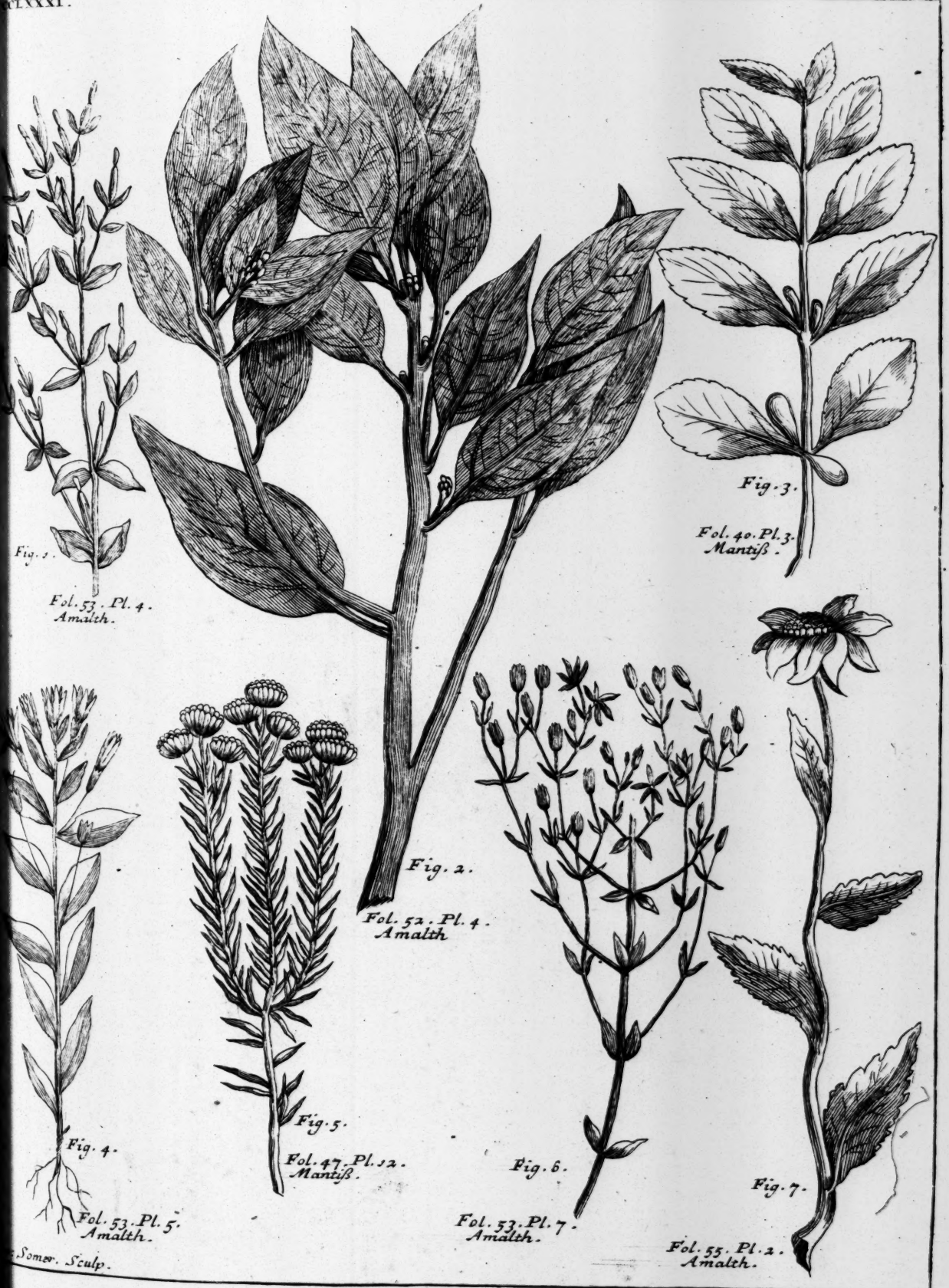


Fig. 1.
Fol. 53. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 52. Pl. 4.
Amalth

Fig. 3.
Fol. 40. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 53. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 47. Pl. 12.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 53. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 55. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

J. Somer. Sculp.

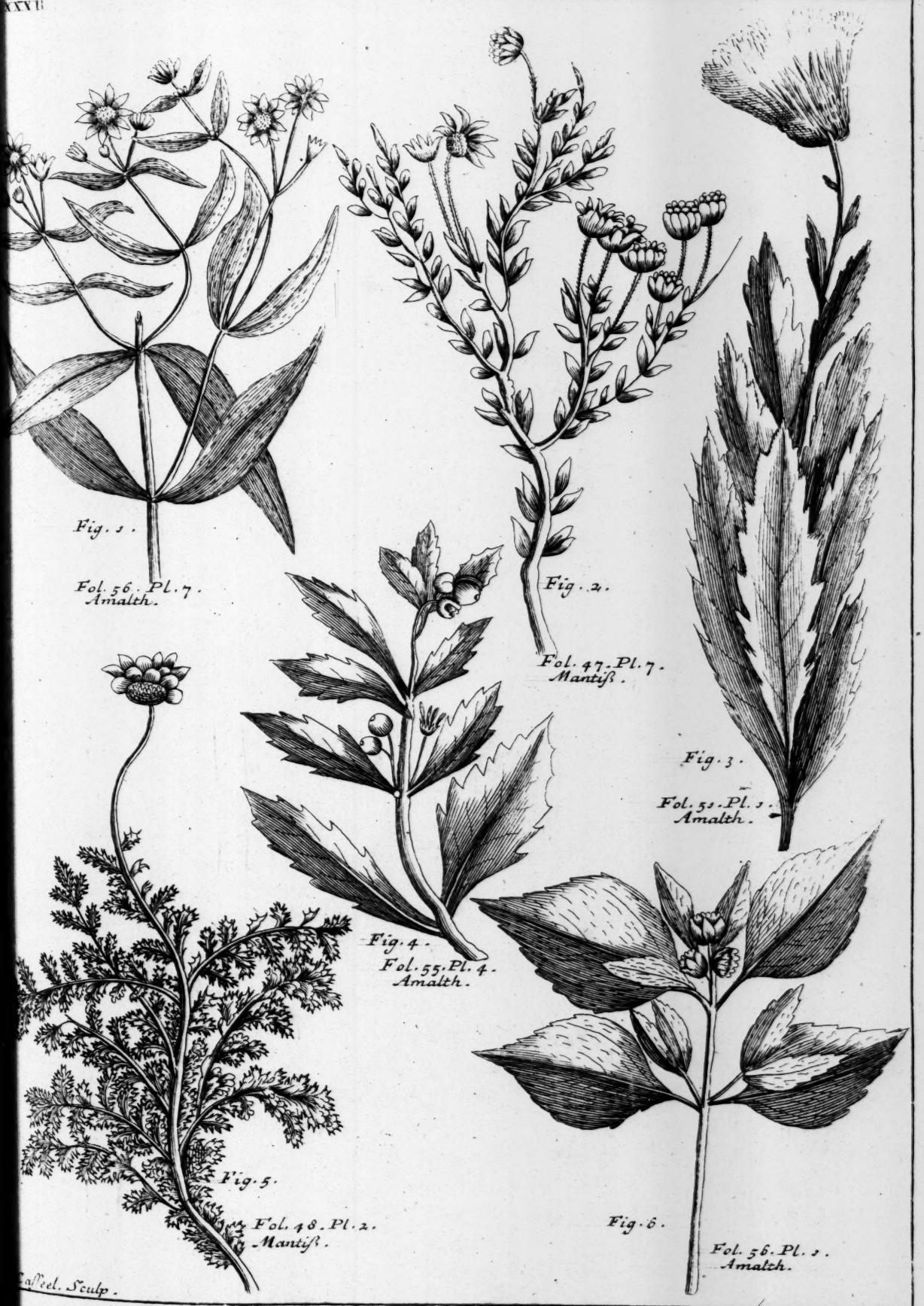


Fig. 1.
Fol. 56. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 47. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

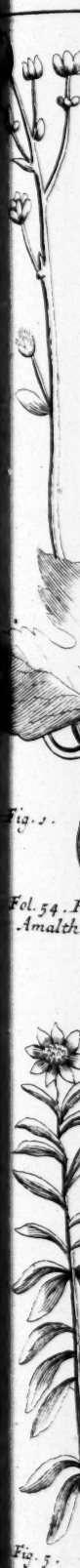
Fig. 3.
Fol. 51. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 55. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 48. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 56. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Tassel. Sculp.



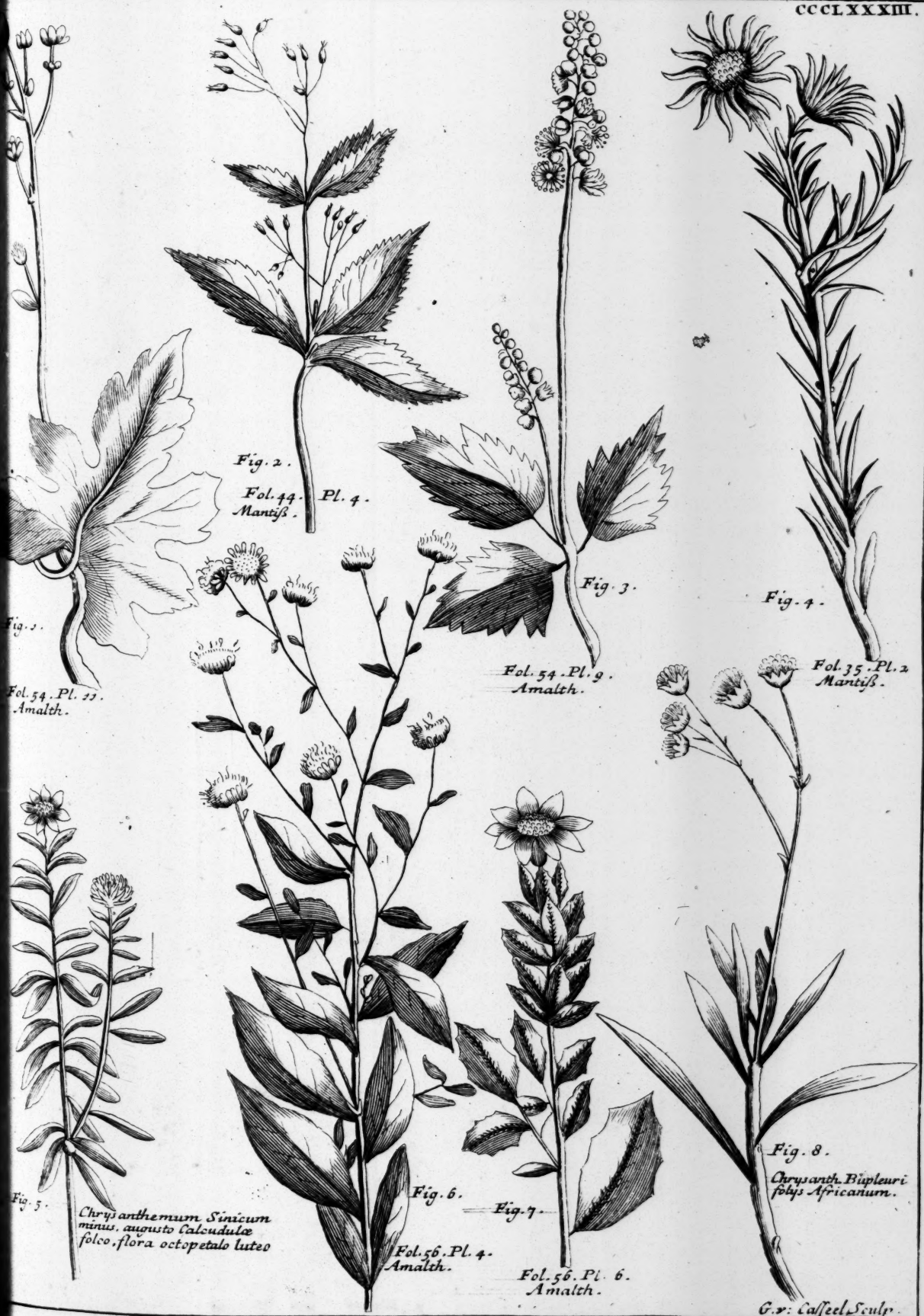


Fig. 1.
Fol. 54. Pl. 11.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 44. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 54. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 35. Pl. 2
Mantiß.

Fig. 5.
Chrysanthemum Sinicum minus, augusto Calcudulæ folco, flora octopetalo luteo

Fig. 6.
Fol. 56. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 56. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 8.
Chrysanth. Bupleuri folys Africanum.

G. v: Casseel Sculp.


Fig. 4.
Fol. 62.
Amalth.

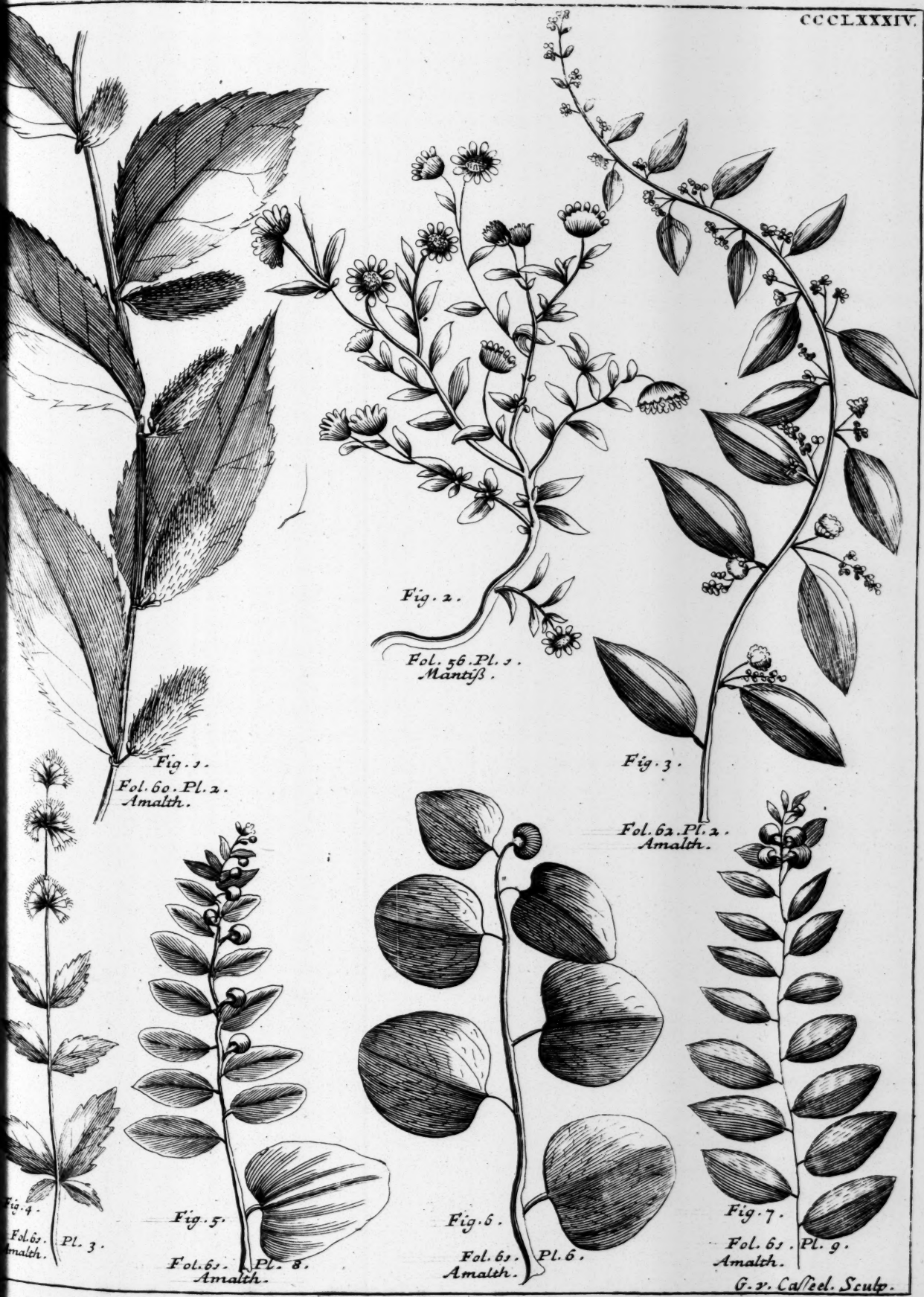


Fig. 1.
Fol. 60. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 56. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 62. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 63.
Amalth.
Pl. 3.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 63. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 63. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 63. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

G. v. Cassel. Sculp.



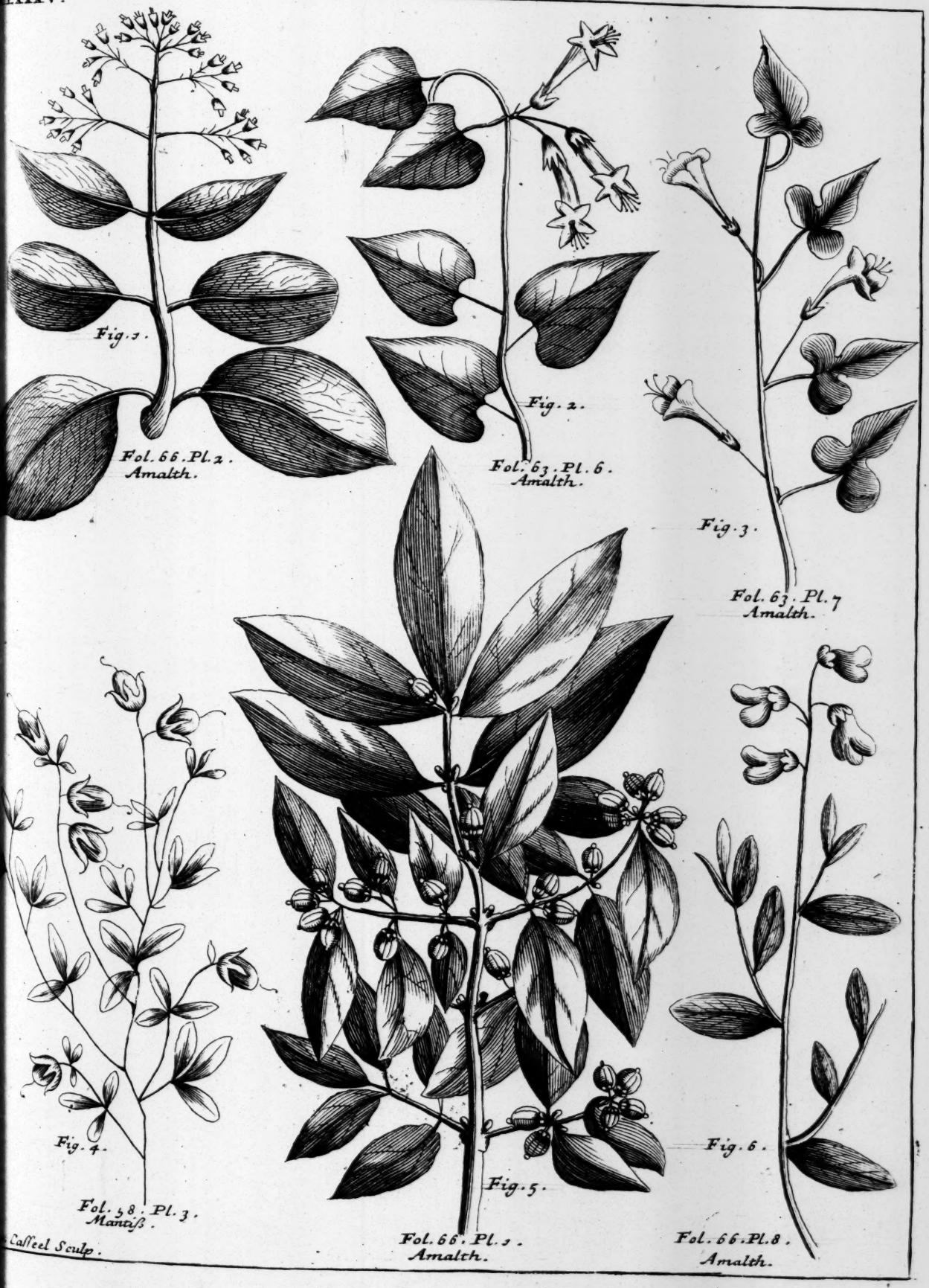


Fig. 1.

Fol. 66. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 63. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 63. Pl. 7
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 38. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 66. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.

Fol. 66. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

Casseel Sculp.



CLXXXVI.

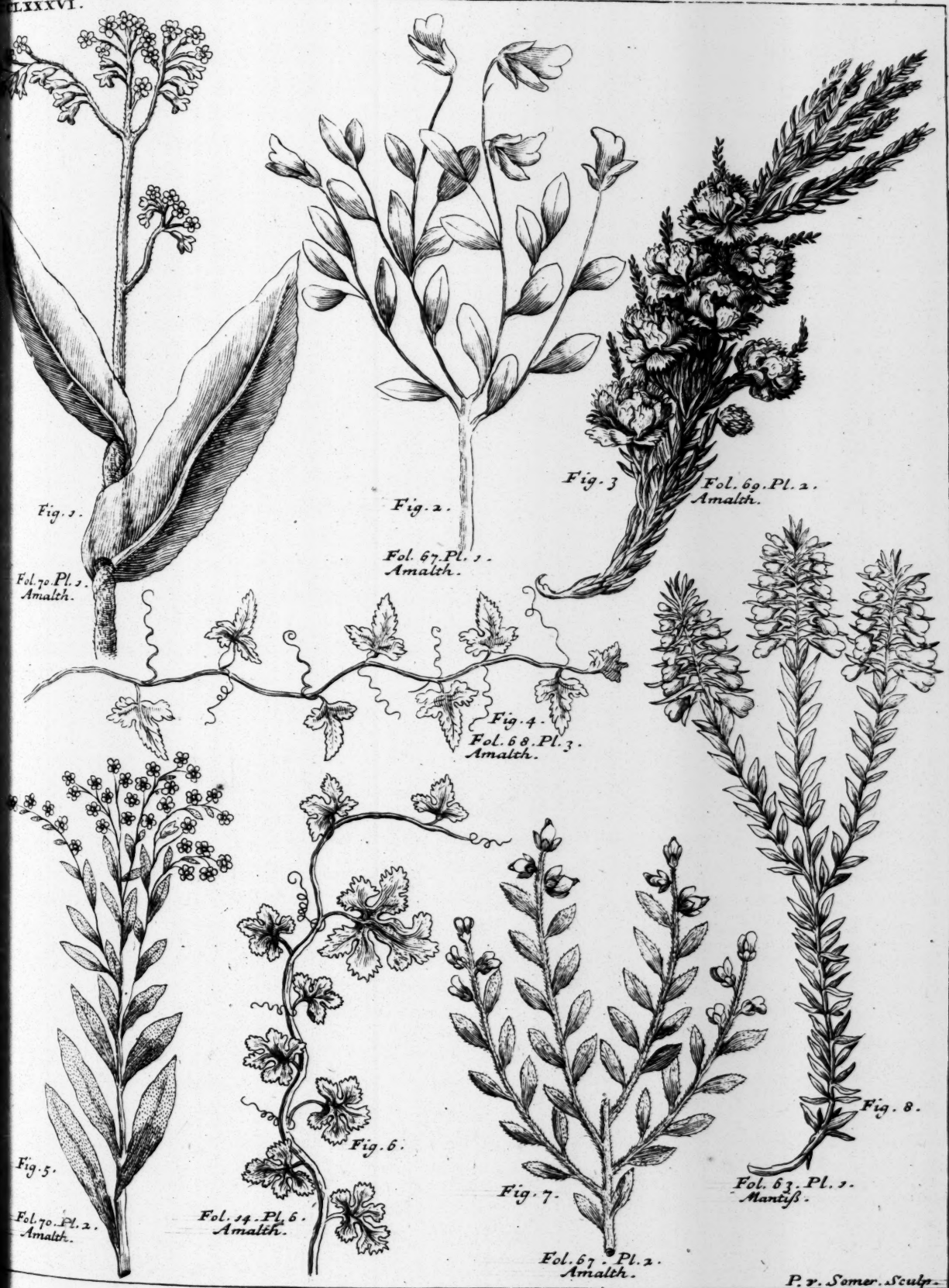


Fig. 1.
Fol. 70. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 67. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 3
Fol. 69. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 68. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 70. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 14. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 67. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 63. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

P. v. Somer. Sculp.



Fol.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 65
Mantiß



Fig. 1.

Fol. 66. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 66. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

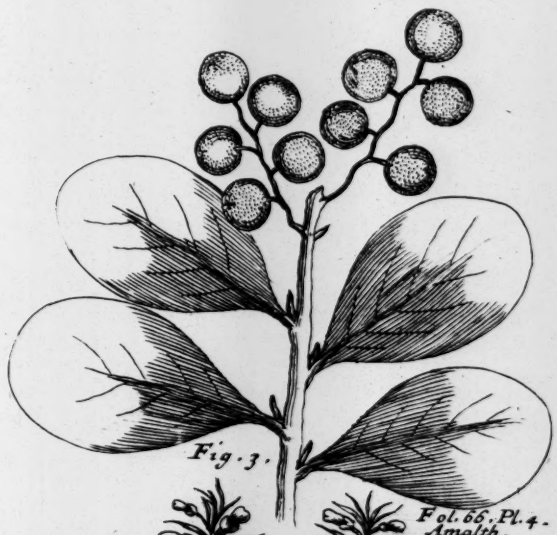


Fig. 3.

Fol. 66. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 65. Pl. 5.
Mantiſſ.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 65. Pl. 6.
Mantiſſ.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 70. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer Scul:

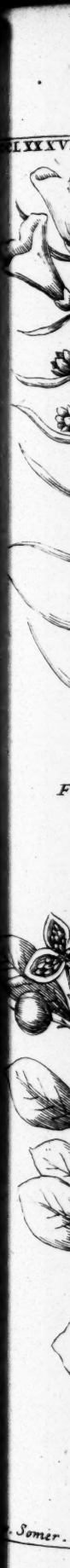




Fig. 1.

Fol. 65. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 60. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 63. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4

Fol. 76. Pl. 2
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 72. Pl. 3
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 66. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

P. Somer. Sculp:



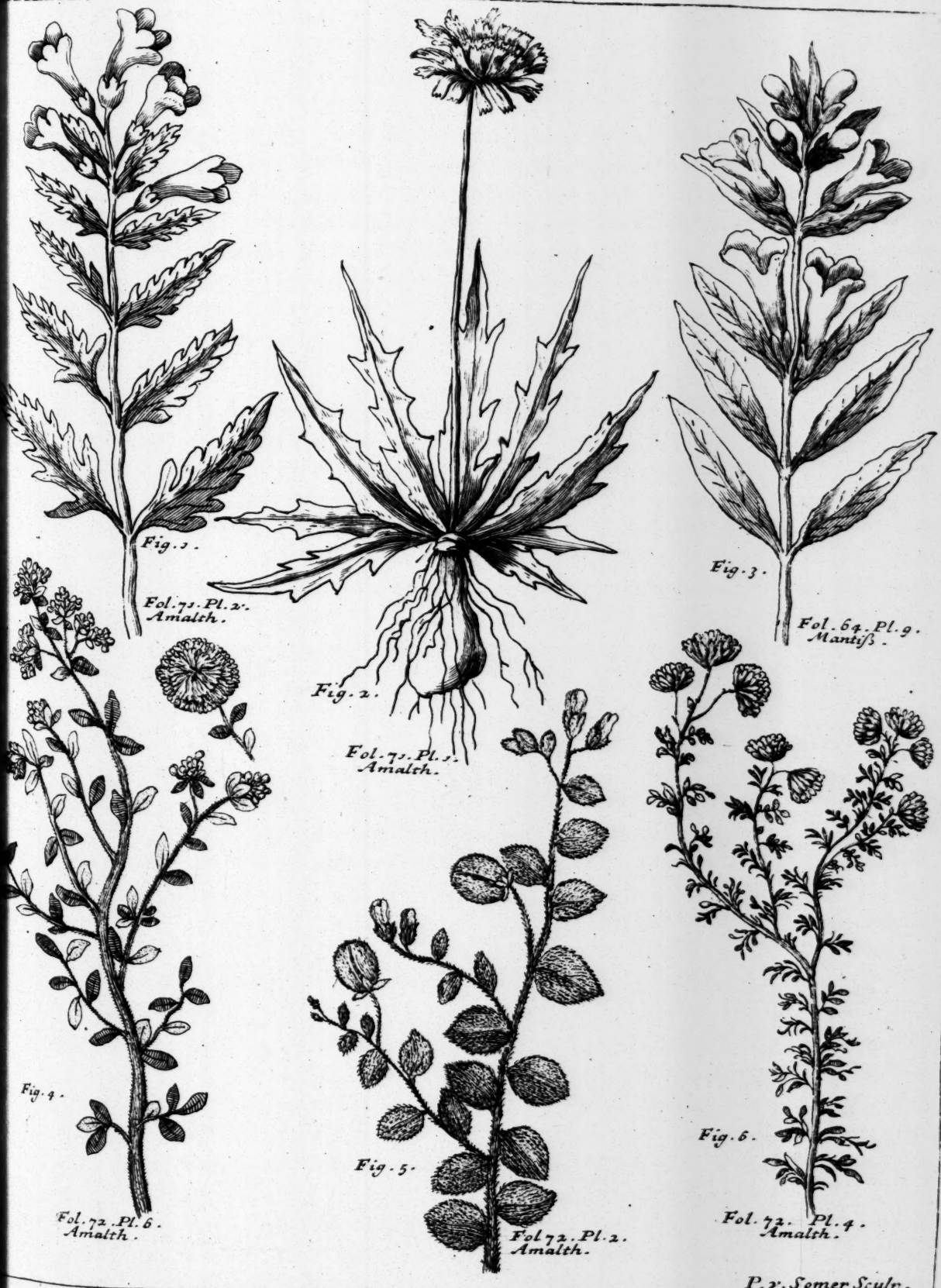


Fig. 1.
Fol. 71. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 71. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

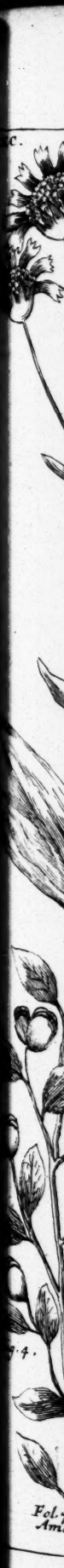
Fig. 3.
Fol. 64. Pl. 9.
Mantiſs.

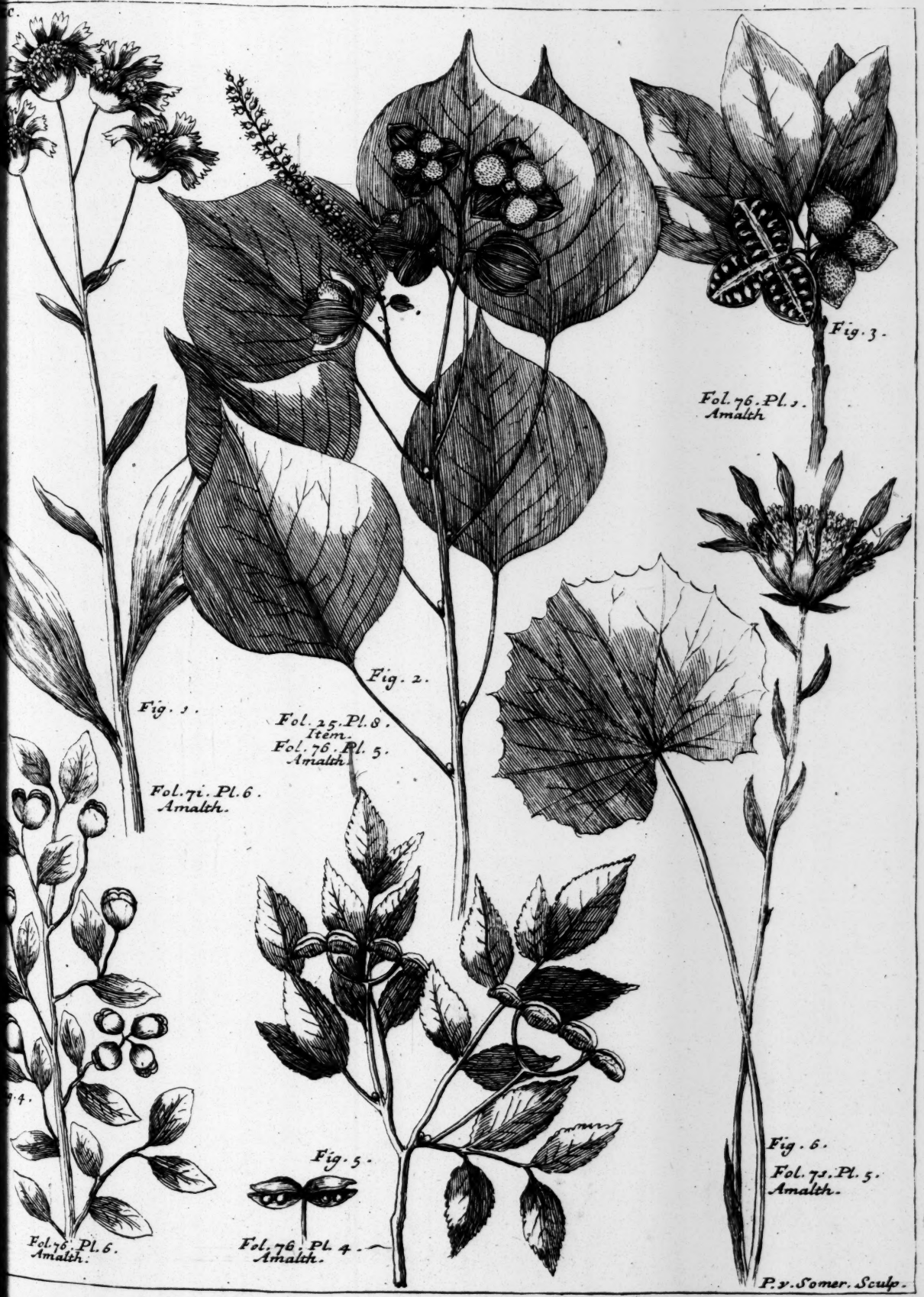
Fig. 4.
Fol. 72. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol 72. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 72. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer Sculp.




Fig. 3.
Fol. 76. Pl. 1.
Amalth
Fig. 2.
Fig. 1.
Fol. 25. Pl. 8.
Item.
Fol. 76. Pl. 5.
Amalth
Fol. 71. Pl. 6.
Amalth.
Fig. 6.
Fol. 75. Pl. 5.
Amalth.
Fig. 5.
Fol. 76. Pl. 6.
Amalth.
Fol. 76. Pl. 4.
Amalth.
P. v. Somer. Sculp.



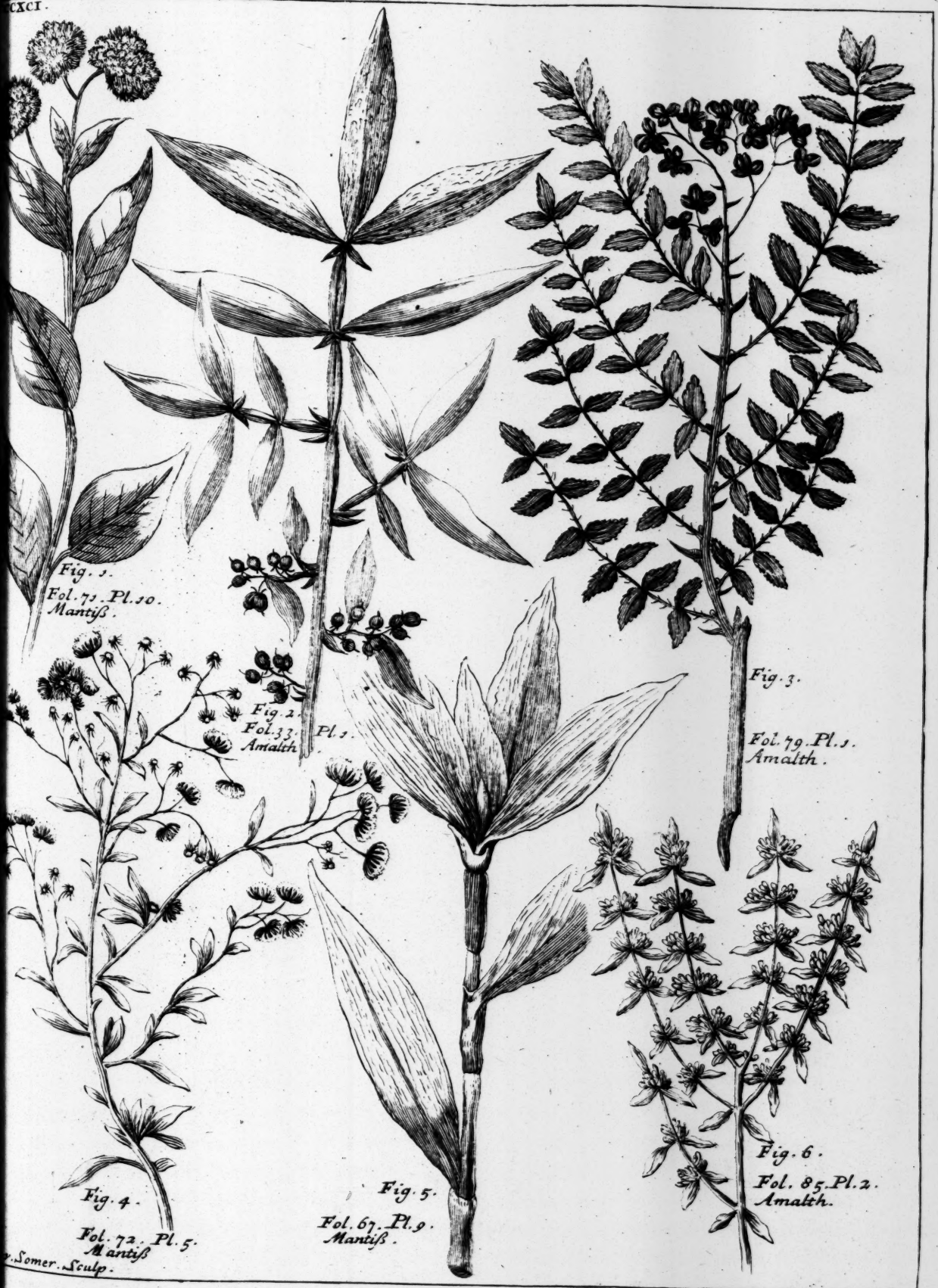


Fig. 1.
Fol. 71. Pl. 10.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 33. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

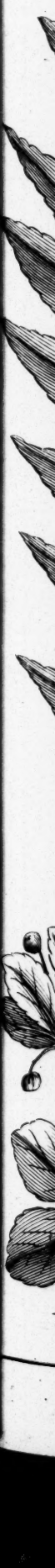
Fig. 3.
Fol. 79. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 72. Pl. 5.
Mantiß

Fig. 5.
Fol. 67. Pl. 9.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 85. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

P. Somer. Sculp.



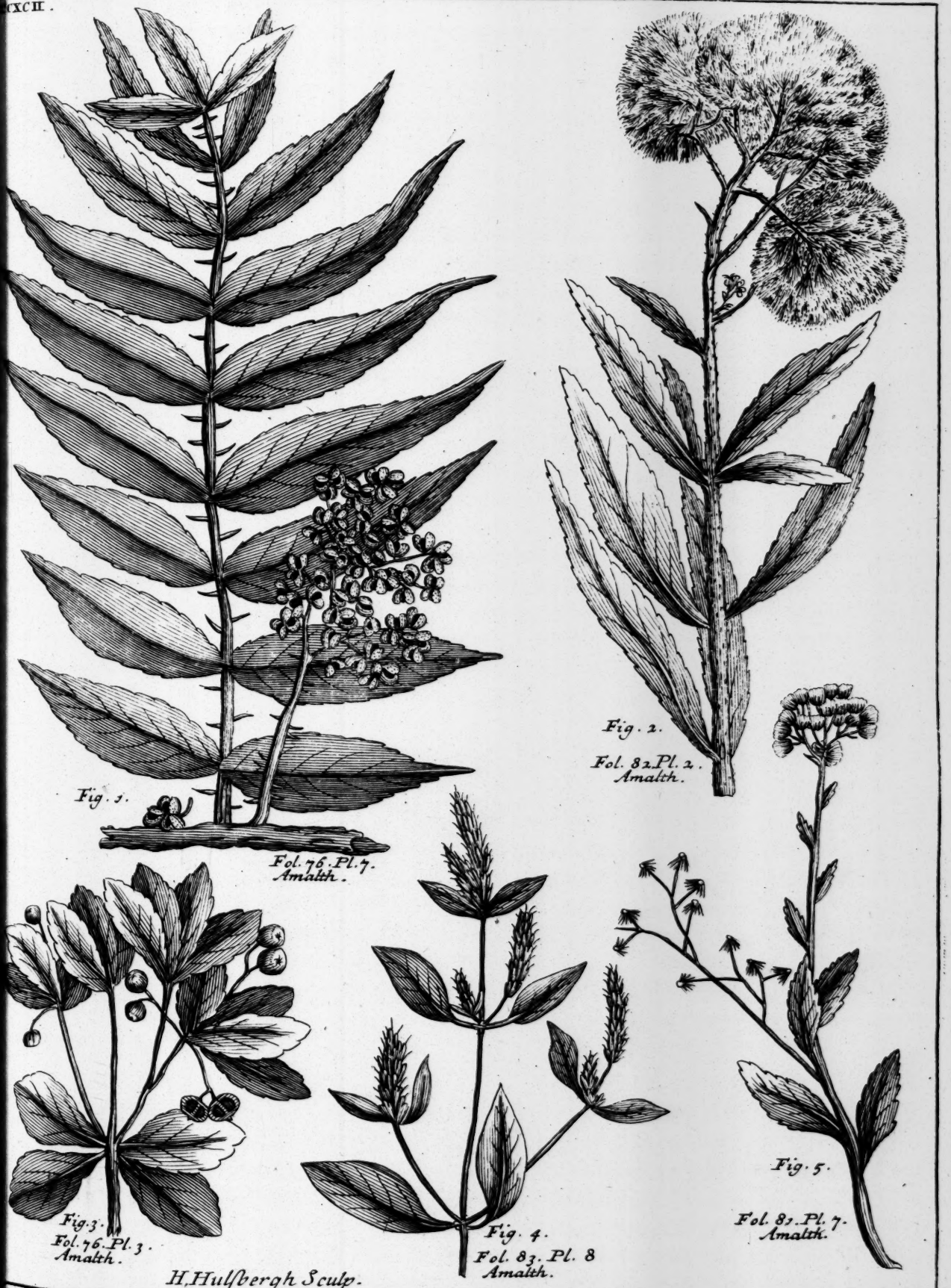


Fig. 1.
Fol. 76. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 82. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 76. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 83. Pl. 8
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 81. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.





Fig. 1. Fol. 84. Pl. 4. Amalth.



Fig. 2. Fol. 78. Pl. 2. Amalth.



Fig. 3. Fol. 83. Pl. 3. Amalth. radice Scorpioide



Fig. 4. Fol. 81. Pl. 4. Amalth.



Fig. 5. Fol. 80. Pl. 6. Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.





Fig. 1.

Fol. 85. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 84. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 80. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

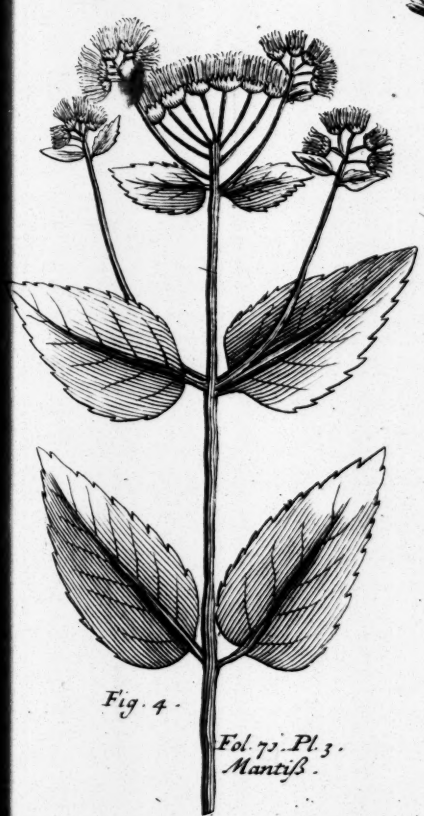


Fig. 4.

Fol. 71. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.

Eupator. Ind. Or.
Agerati folys argenteum.

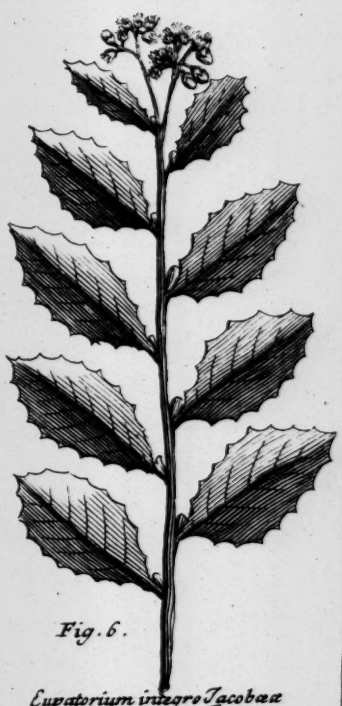


Fig. 6.

Eupatorium integro Jacobæa
folio Violaceum. ex Ind. Or.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.





Fig. 1.

Eupatorium American
Scrophulariæ folys aureum



Fig. 2.

Fol. 71. Pl. 2. Mantiß } Item. 81. Pl. 8 Amalth



Fig. 3.

Fol. 82. Pl. 5. Amalth.



Fol. 81. Pl. 1. Amalth.

Fig. 4.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 71. Pl. 8. Mantiß.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 83. Pl. 1. Amalth.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 80. Pl. 8. Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



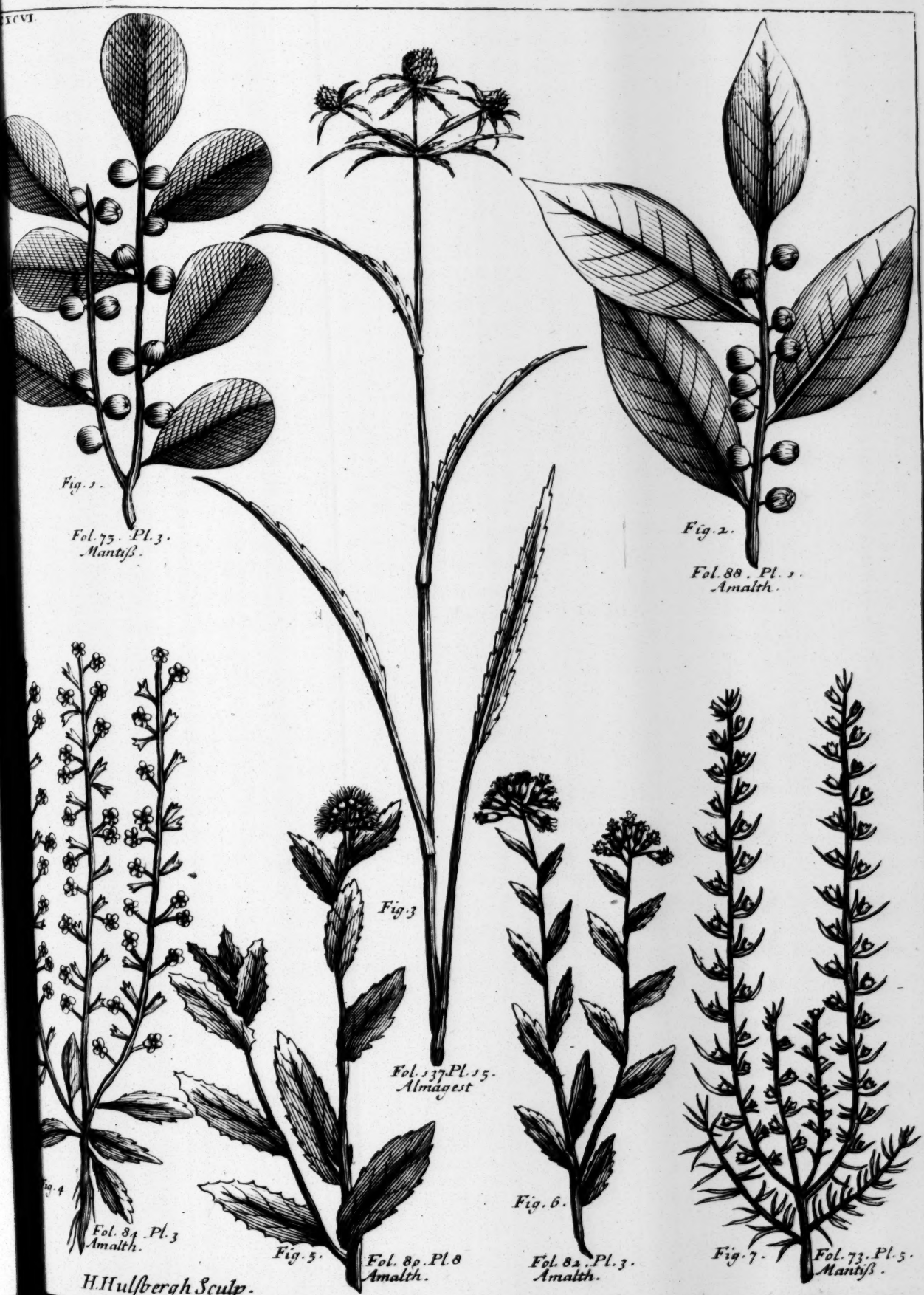


Fig. 1.
Fol. 75. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 88. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 3
Fol. 137. Pl. 15.
Almagest

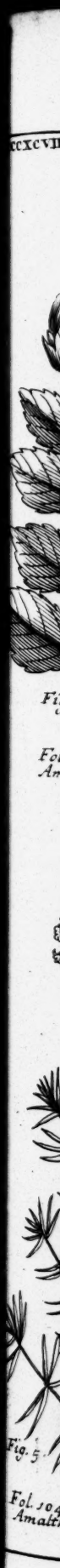
Fig. 4
Fol. 84. Pl. 3
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 89. Pl. 8
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 82. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 73. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



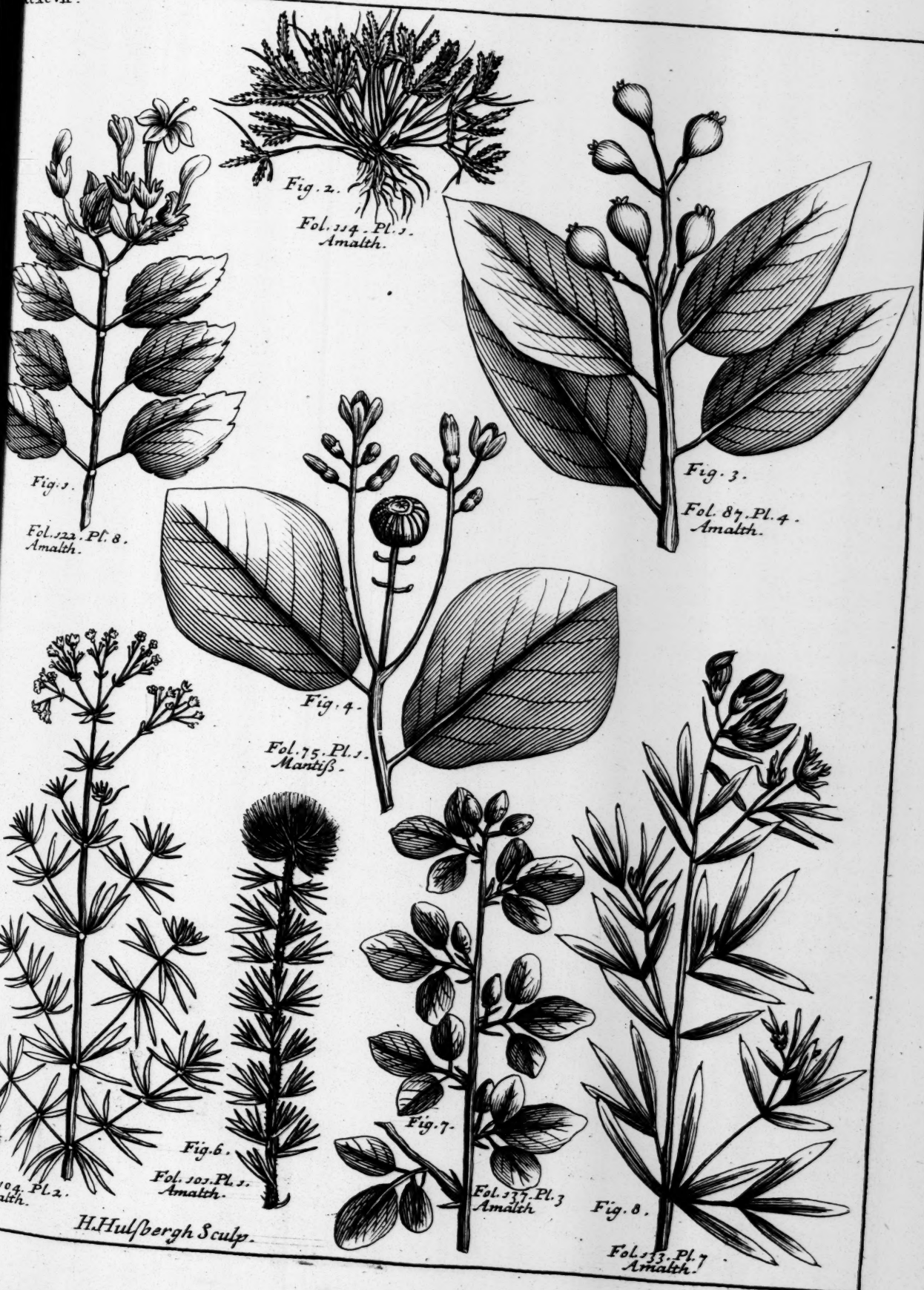


Fig. 1.
Fol. 122. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 114. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 87. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 75. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

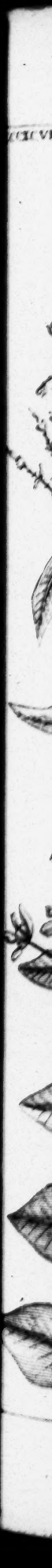
Fig. 5.
Fol. 104. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 103. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 137. Pl. 3
Amalth

Fig. 8.
Fol. 113. Pl. 7
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



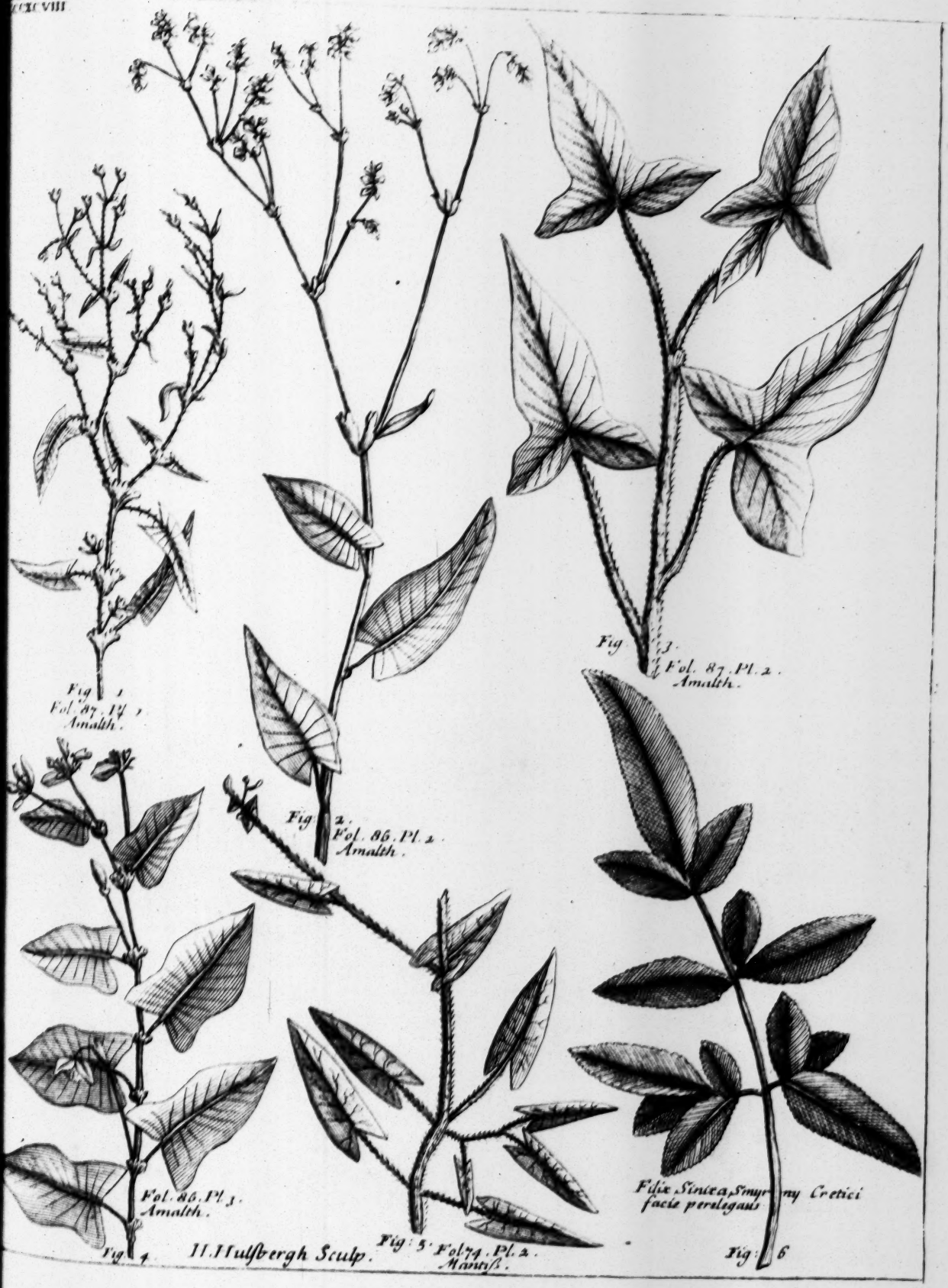


Fig. 1
Vol. 87. Pl. 1
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Vol. 86. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Vol. 87. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Vol. 86. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 4. H. Hulsbergh Sculp. Fig. 5. Vol. 79. Pl. 2. Mantiss.

Filix Sinica, Smyrnæi Cretici facie perelegans

Fig. 6



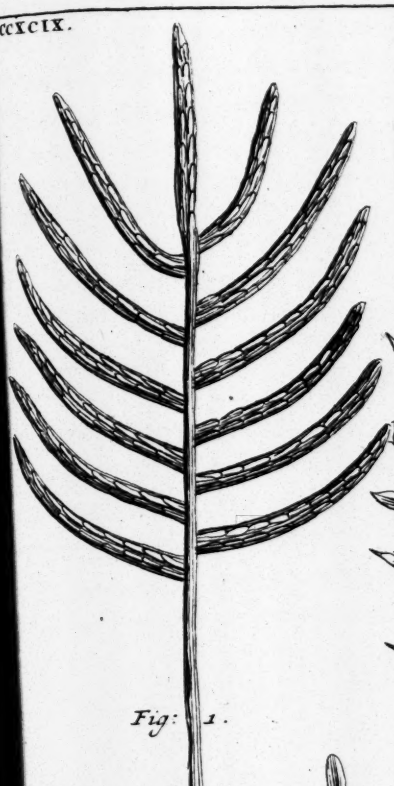


Fig: 1.

Filix Floridana prælongis & angustis pinnulis ad eras seminibus fabrialis pediculo Splendente nigro.

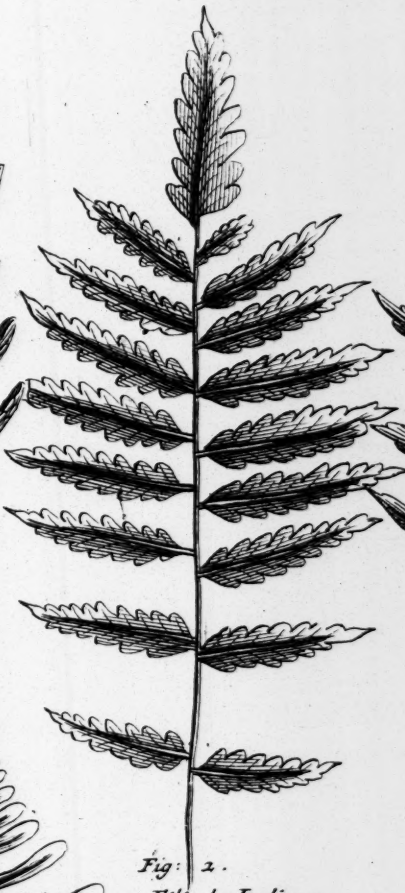


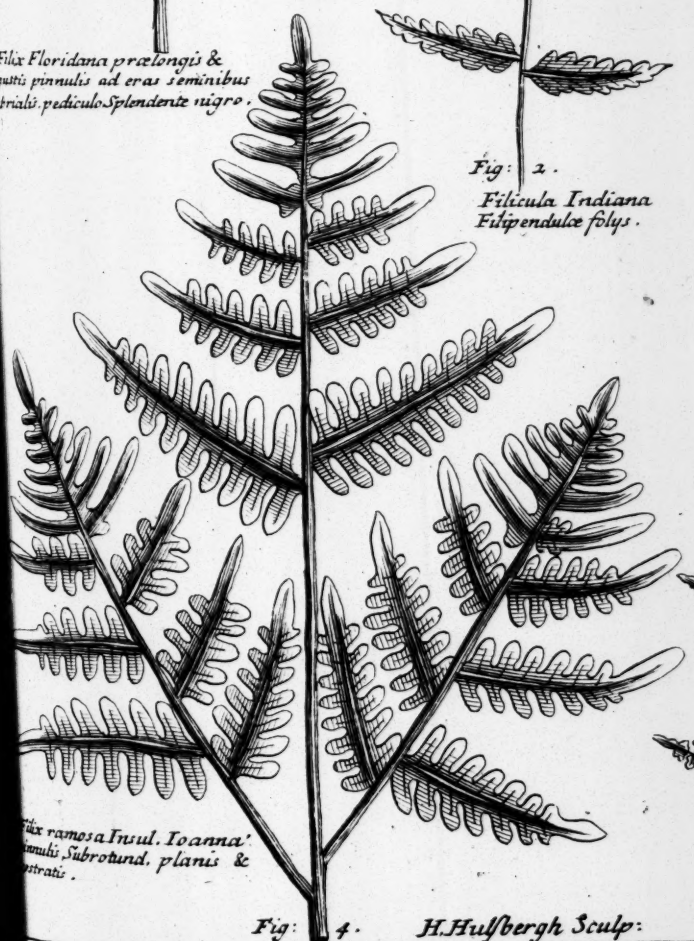
Fig: 2.

Filicula Indiana Filipendulæ folys.



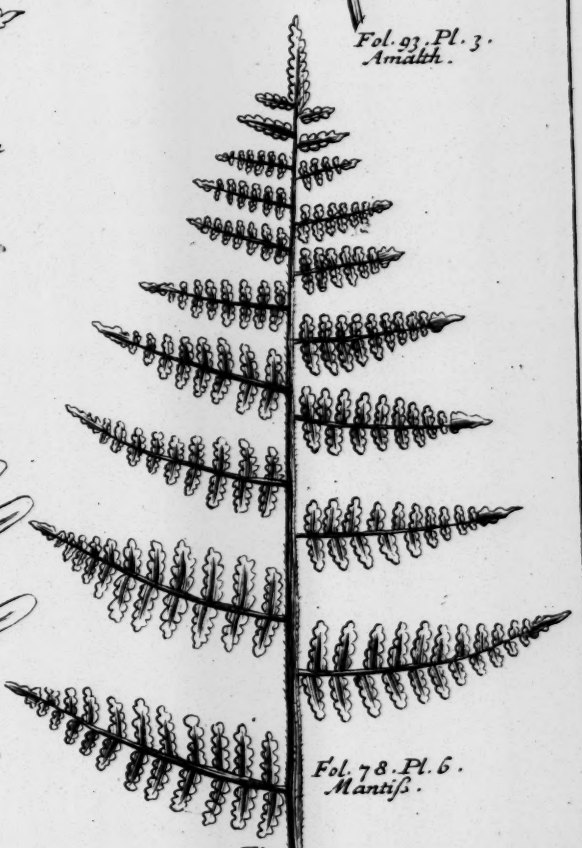
Fig: 3.

Fol. 93. Pl. 3. Amalth.



Filix ramosa Insul. Ioannæ pinnulis Subrotund. planis & stratis.

Fig: 4. H. Hulsbergh Sculp:



Fol. 78. Pl. 6. Mantiss.

Fig: 5.



Fig: 1.
Fol. 78. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.



Fig: 2.
Fol. 80. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

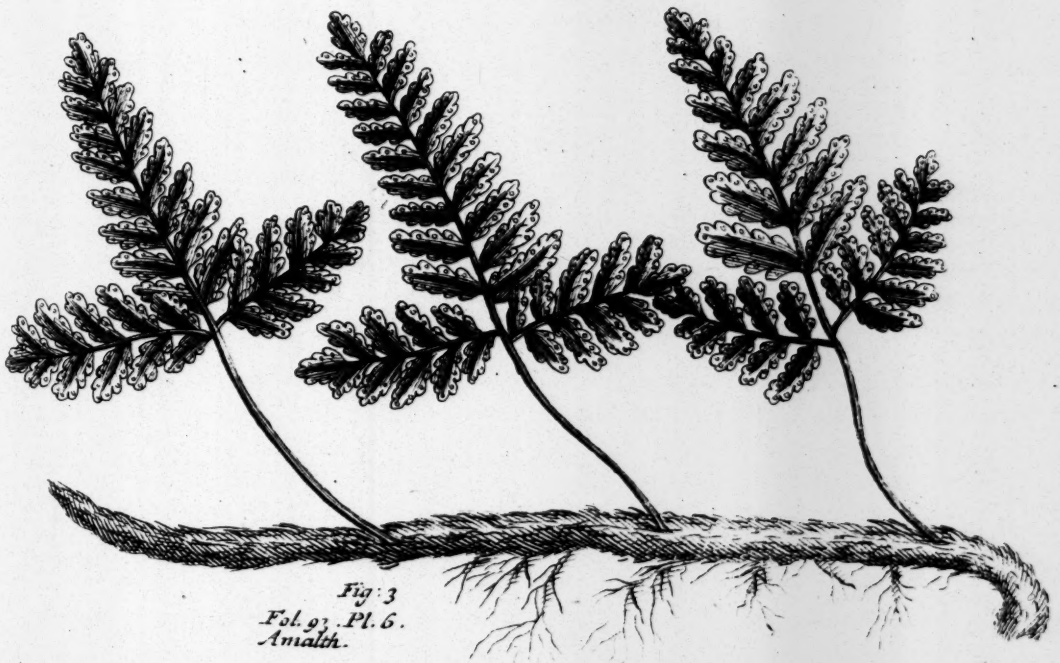


Fig: 3
Fol. 93. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

H Hulsbergh Sculp.



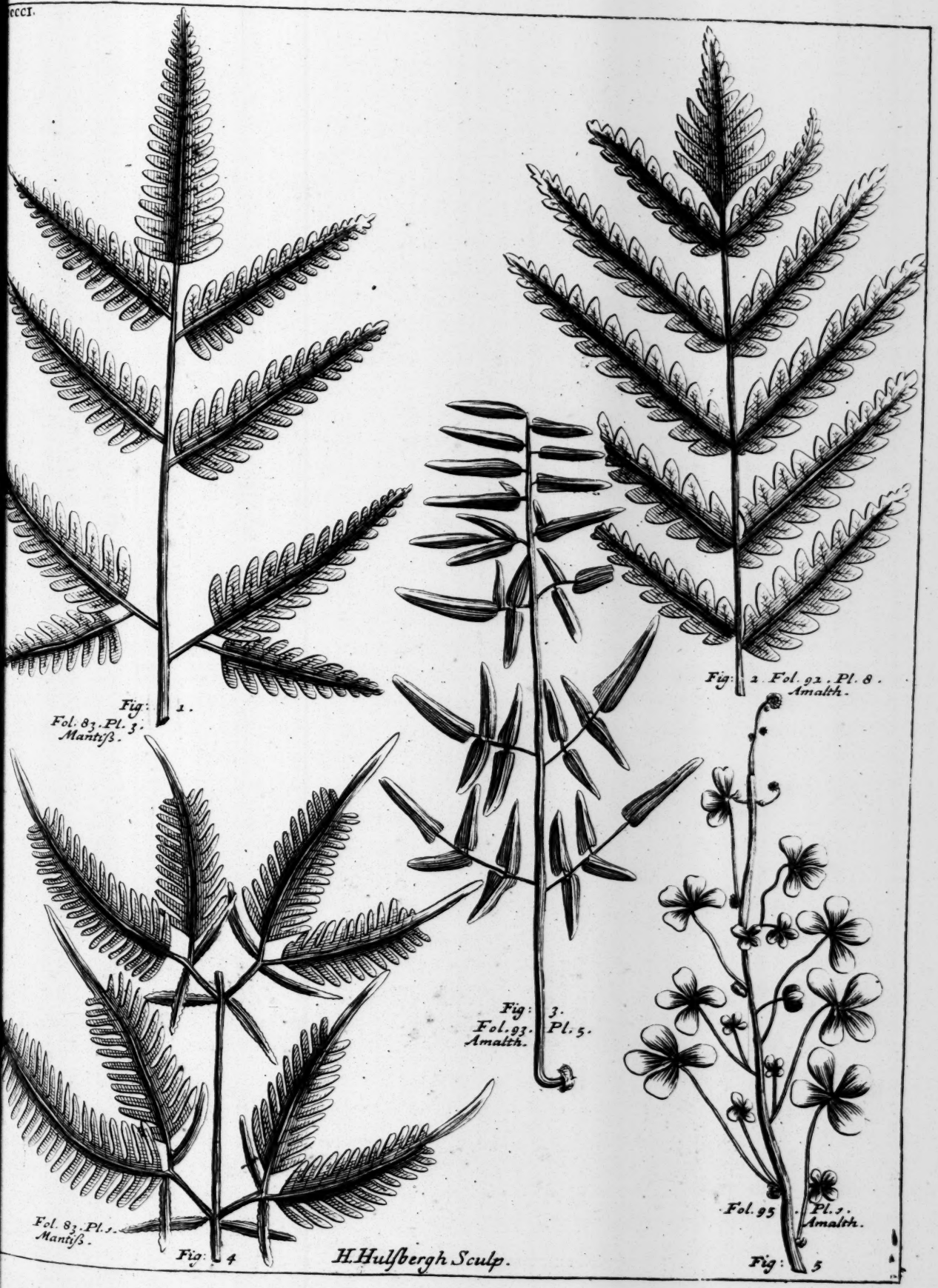


Fig: 1.
Fol. 83. Pl. 3.
Mantiſs.

Fig: 2. Fol. 92. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

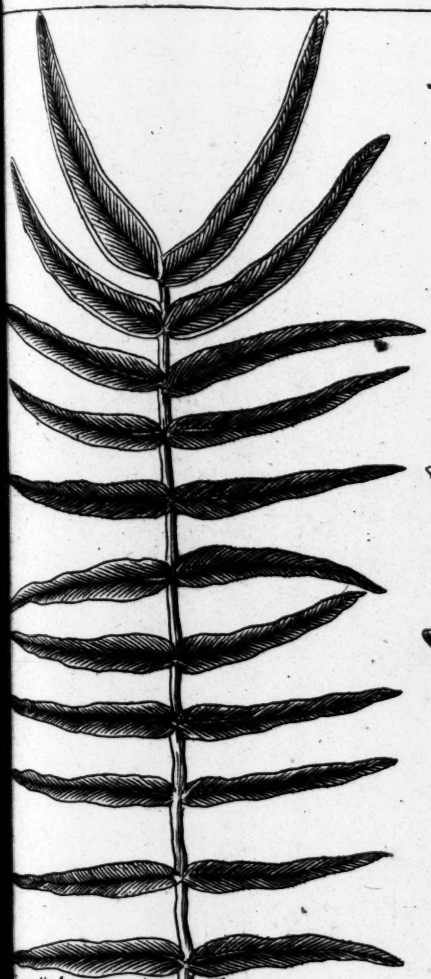
Fig: 3.
Fol. 93. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fol. 83. Pl. 1.
Mantiſs.
Fig: 4

H. Hulſbergh Sculp.

Fol. 95. Pl. 1.
Amalth.
Fig: 5





…x pediculo pinnas
…diformes trans atli…
…te, ex Insula
…pto Helena.

Fig. 1.

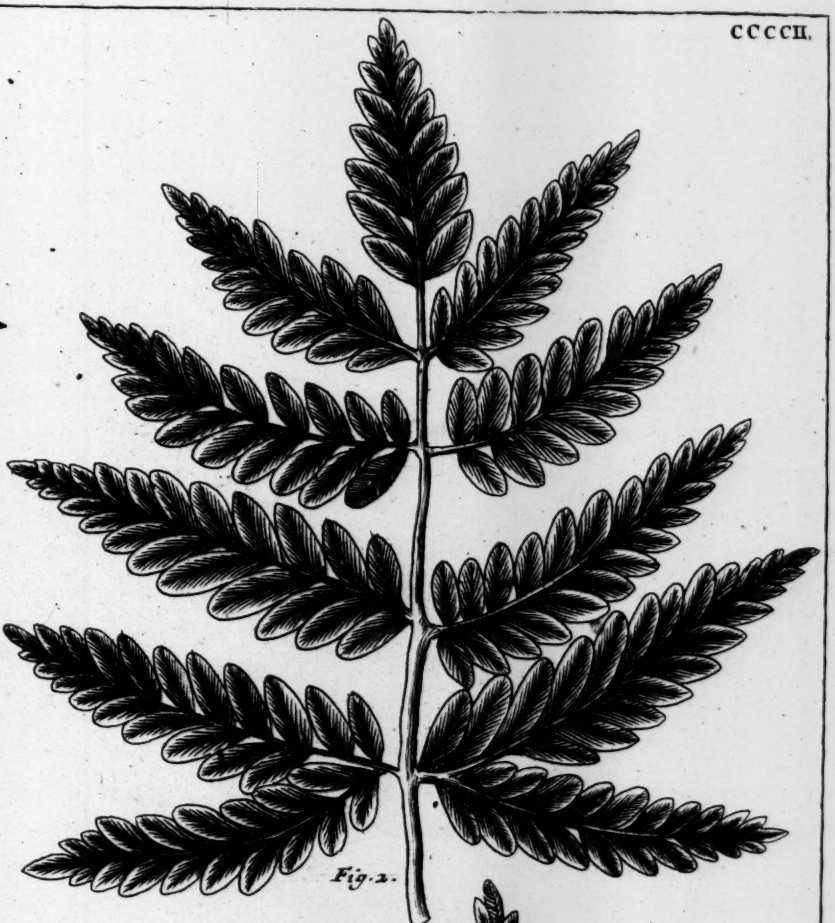


Fig. 2.

Fol. 83. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 21. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 82. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

I. Simon. Sculp.



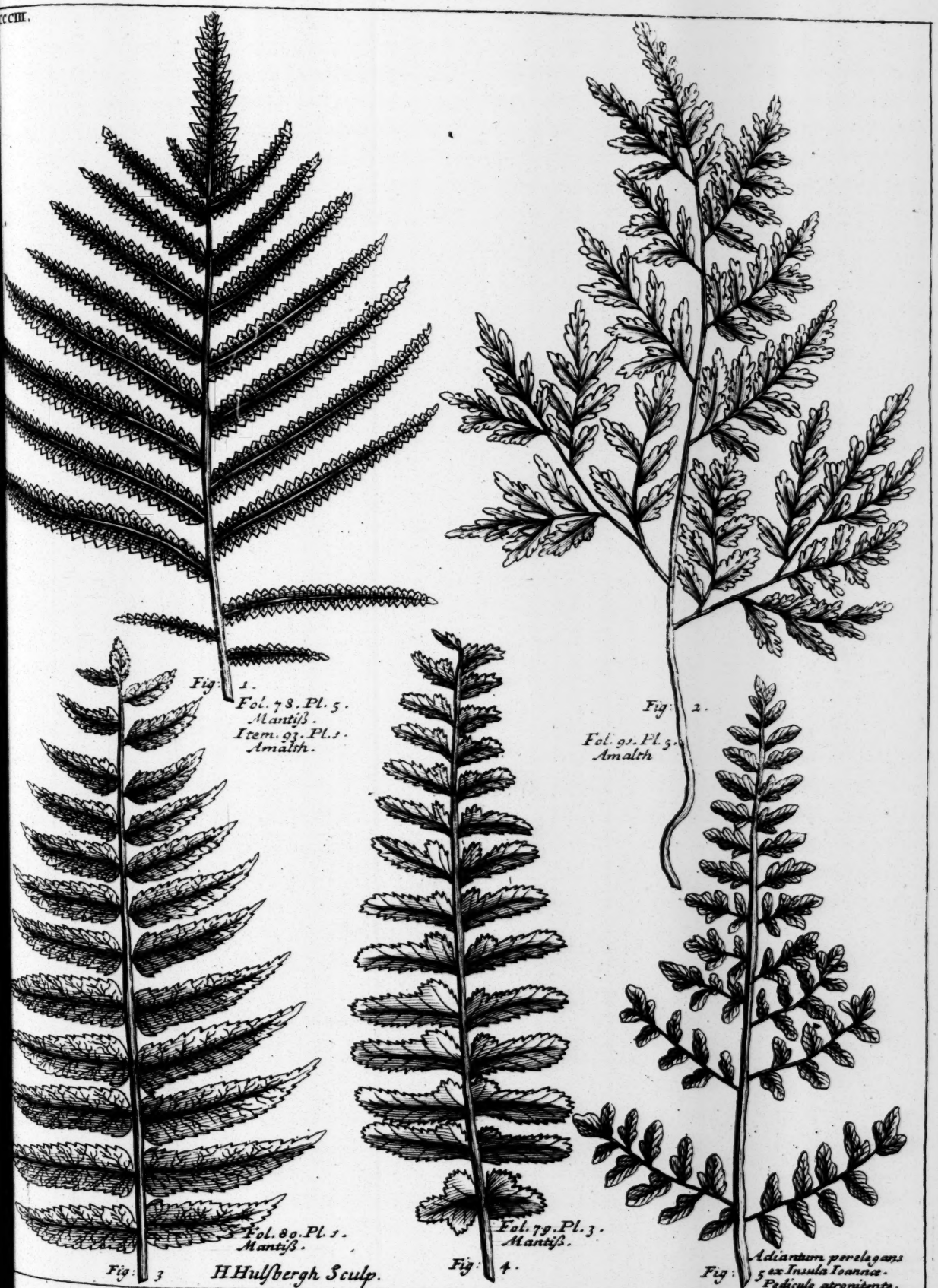


Fig: 1.
Fol. 78. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.
Item. 93. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig: 2.
Fol. 91. Pl. 3.
Amalth

Fol. 80. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

Fol. 79. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig: 3 H Hulsbergh Sculp.

Fig: 4.

Fig: 5 Adiantum perelegans ex Insula Ioannæ.
Pedicule atronitente.





Fig: 1.
Fol. 93. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

Fig: 2
Fol. 80. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

Fig: 3. Fol. 85. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fol. 94. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig: 4.

Fig: 5.
Fol. 94. Pl. 2.
Amalth Item
Fol. 82. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:



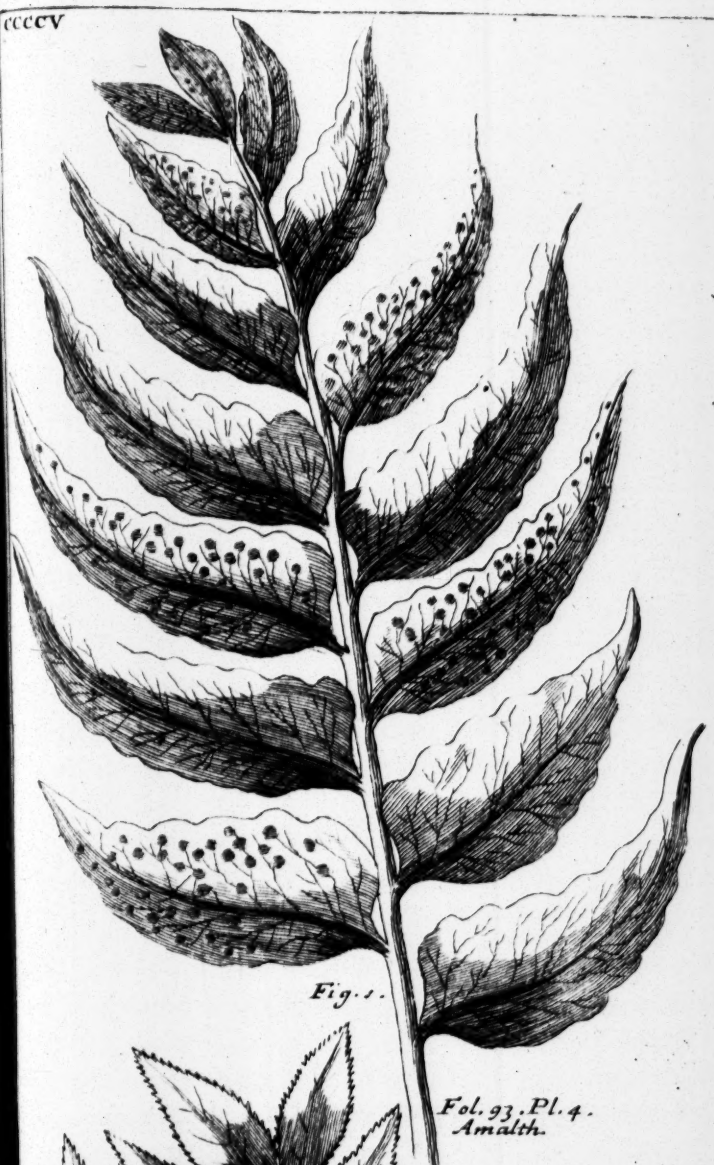


Fig. 1.

Fol. 93. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 81. Pl. 5.
Mantiſs. Item.
Fol. 94. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 97. Pl. 8
Amalth.

Fruticis Theæ Species altera Sinarum.

P. v. Somer. Sculp.



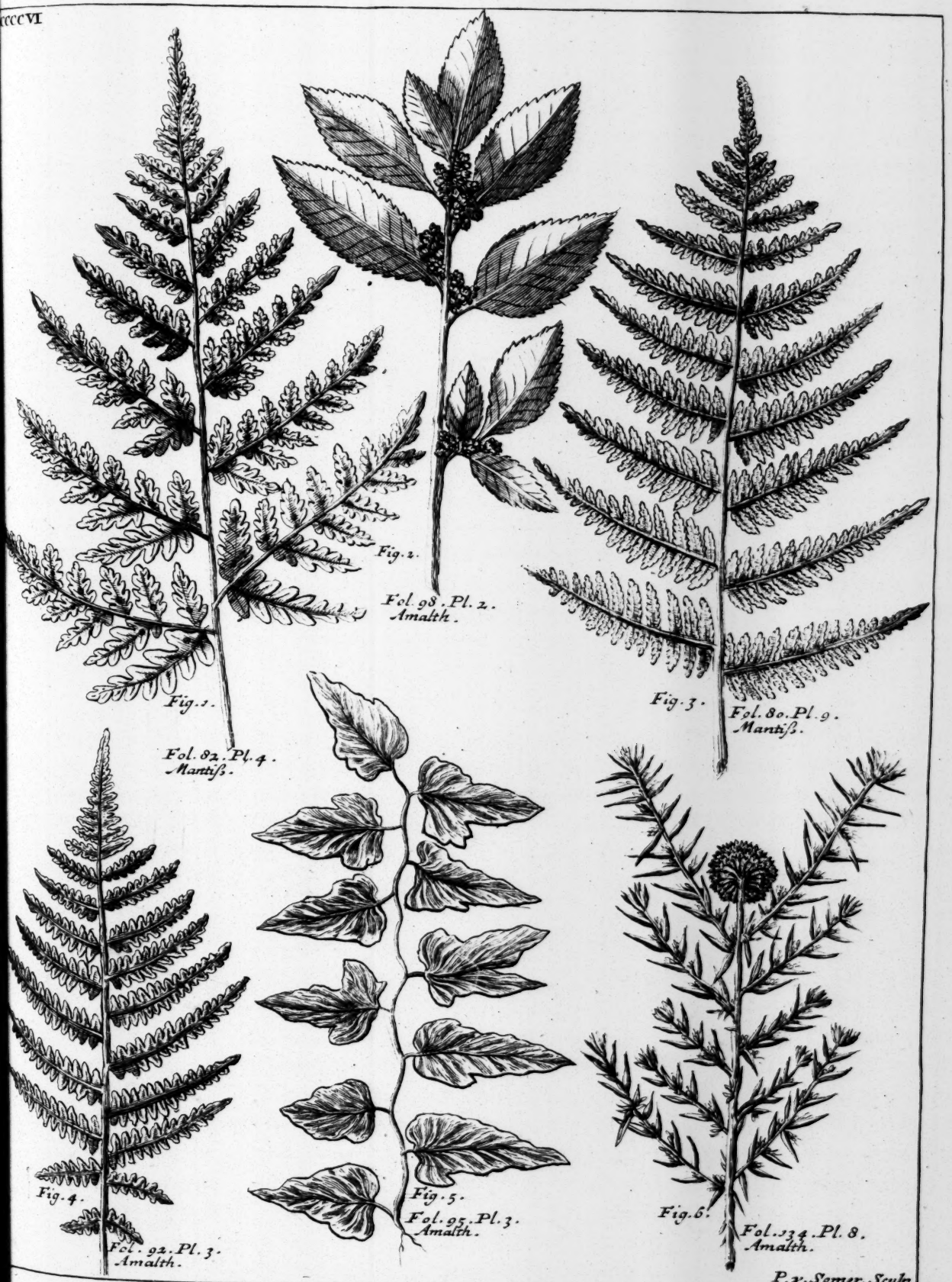


Fig. 1.
Fol. 82. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 98. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 80. Pl. 9.
Mantiß.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 92. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 95. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 134. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer. Sculp.



Fig



Fig. 1.
Fol. 97. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 94. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 3
Fol. 111. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 98. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 97. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 92. Pl. 7
Amalth.

P. v. Somer. Sculp.







Fig. 1.

Fol. 103. Pl. 7.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 182. Pl. 3.
Amalth



Fig. 3.

Fol. 100. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

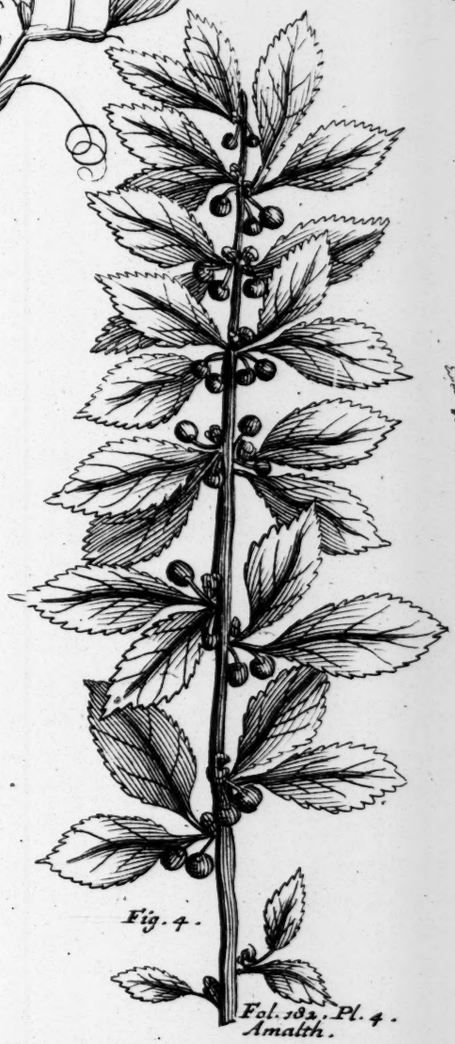


Fig. 4.

Fol. 182. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 84. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

H. Hulßbergh Sculp:





Fig. 1.

Fol. 96. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 98. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 96. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 105. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.

Eriocaulon Novi Abovacens.
Amalth. app. Pl. 12.

P. Somer. Sculp.



Fig.

Fol. 107. Pl.
Amalth.



Fig. 5

Fol.
An

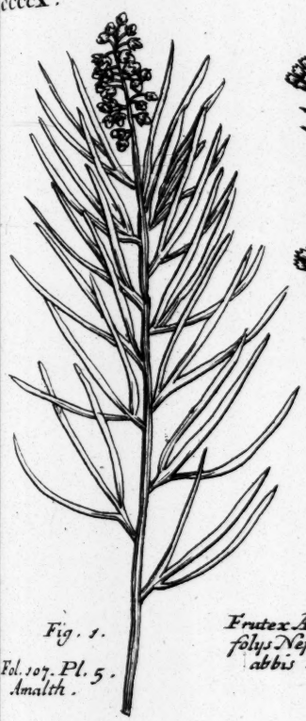


Fig. 1.
Fol. 107. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.
Frutex Æthiopicus cineraceus, folys Nepræ aculeatis, flosculis albis coronatus.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 43. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 100. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

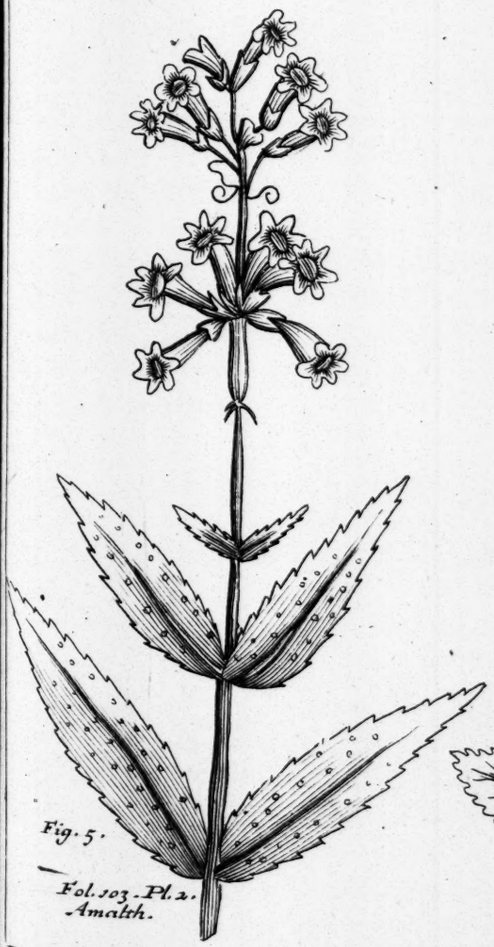


Fig. 5.
Fol. 103. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

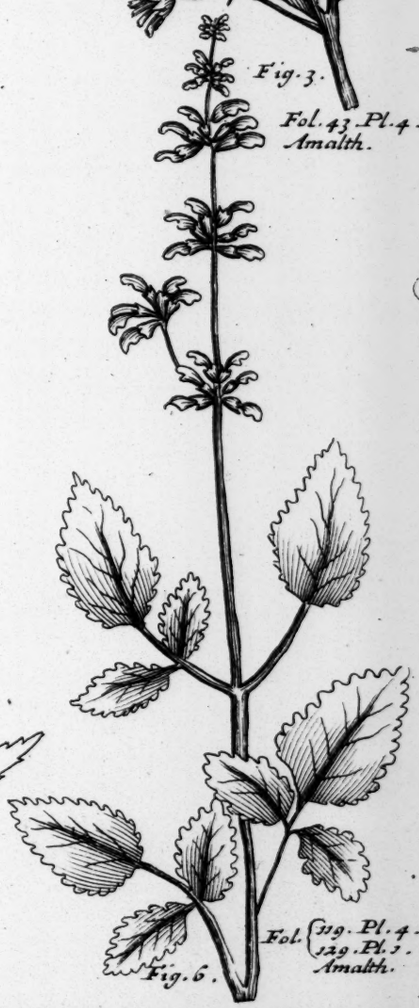


Fig. 6.
Fol. 119. Pl. 4.
129. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 7.
Fol. 105. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp





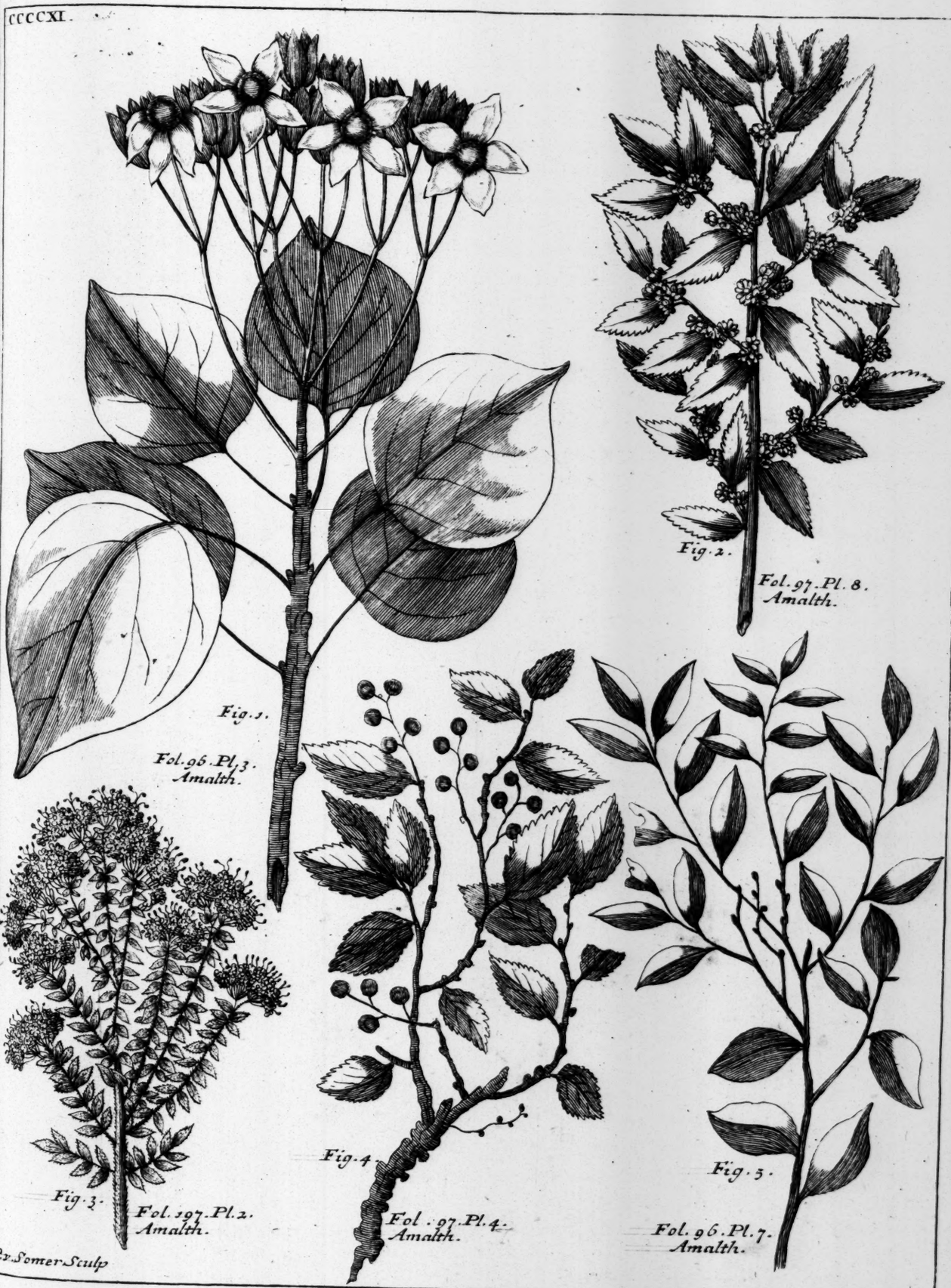


Fig. 1.
Fol. 96. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 97. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 197. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 4
Fol. 97. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 96. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

P.v. Somer Sculp

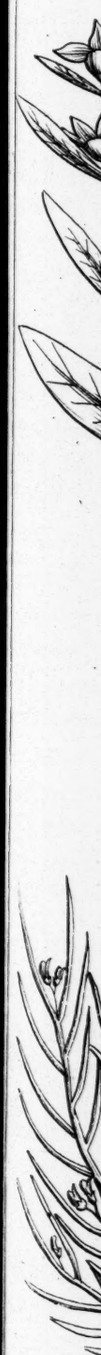




Fig. 1.

Fol. 99. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 85. Pl. 5.
Mantiſs.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 100. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 88. Pl. 5.
Mantiſs.

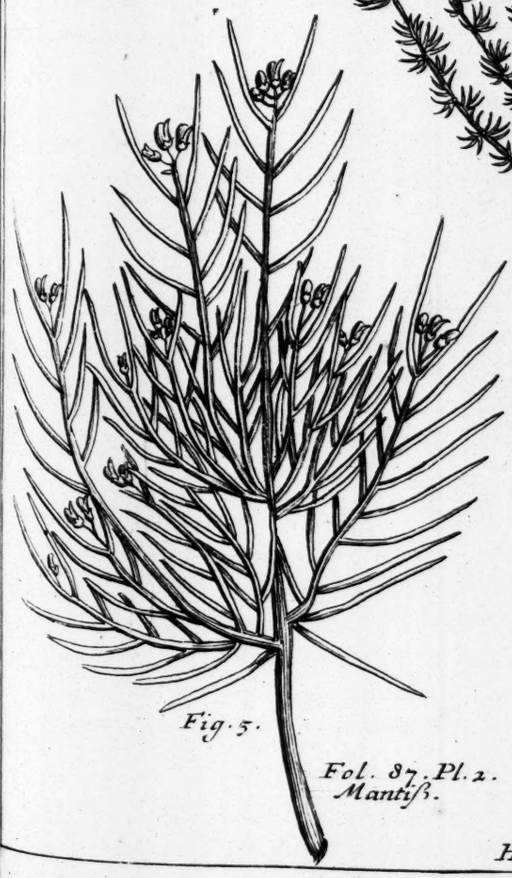


Fig. 5.

Fol. 87. Pl. 2.
Mantiſs.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 87. Pl. 5.
Mantiſs.

H. Hulſbergh Sculp.



Fig

Genista R
triphyllos

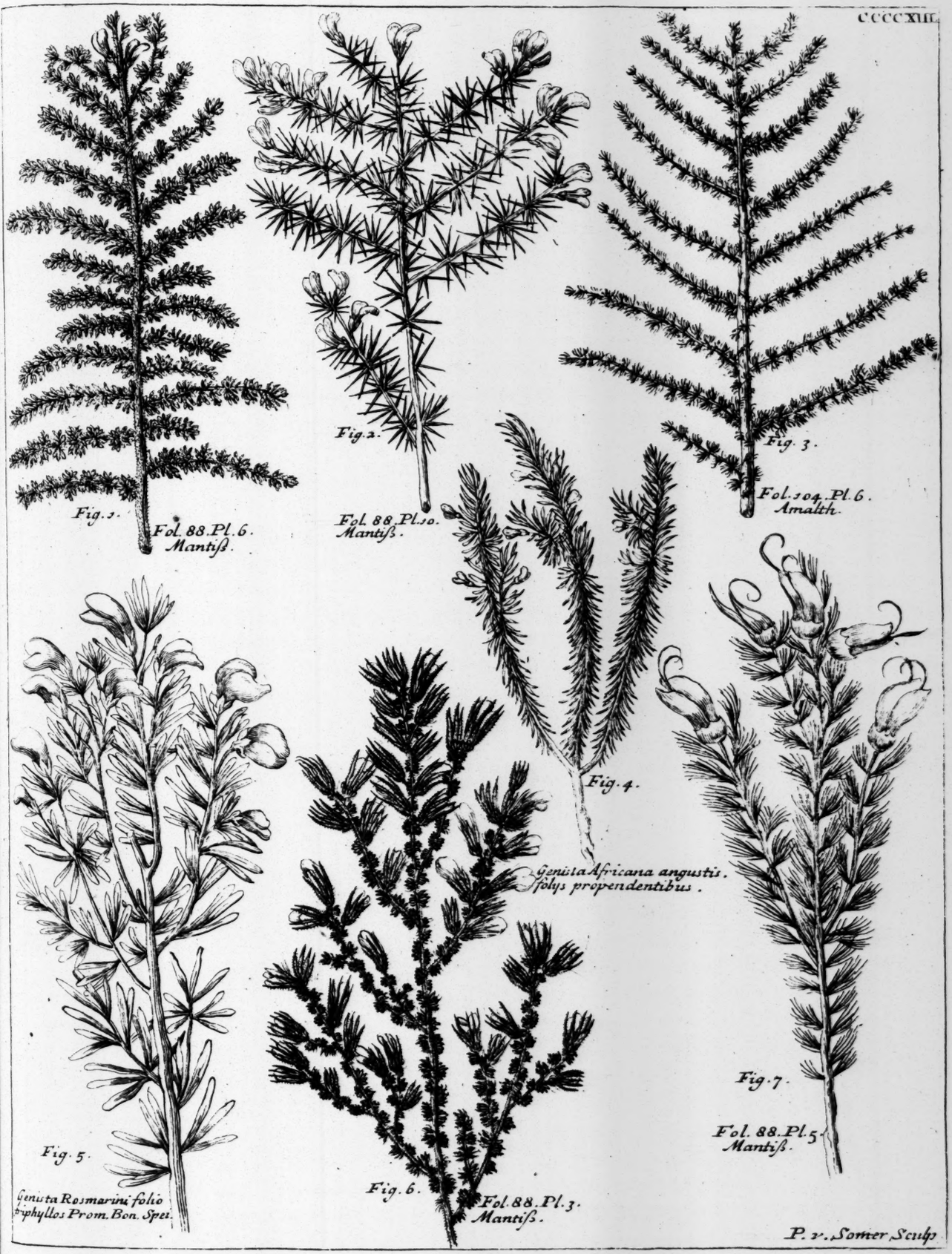


Fig. 1. Fol. 88. Pl. 6. Mantiß.

Fig. 2. Fol. 88. Pl. 10. Mantiß.

Fig. 3. Fol. 104. Pl. 6. Amalth.

Fig. 4. Genista Africana angustis folys propendentibus.

Fig. 5. Genista Rosmarini folio triphyllos Prom. Bon. Spei.

Fig. 6. Fol. 88. Pl. 3. Mantiß.

Fig. 7. Fol. 88. Pl. 5. Mantiß.

P. v. Somer Sculp



Fig.

ienita Æthiop
minoribus fol





Fo

P. v Somer.



Fig. 1.

...nita Æthiopica Rusci ...noribus foliis.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 88. Pl. 8. Mantiß

Fig. 3.

Fol. 87. Pl. 4. Mantiß.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 87. Pl. 3. Mantiß.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 107. Pl. 1. Amalth.

Fig. 6.

Fol. 101. Pl. 8. Mantiß.

P. v. Somer. Sculp.



Fig



Fig

Cyperi ge
panicula spe
propendentibu

P. v. Somer S



Fig. 1. Fol. 90. Pl. 1. Mantiß.



Fig. 2. Fol. 92. Pl. 6. Mantiß.



Fig. 3. Fol. 90. Pl. 3. Mantiß.



Fig. 4. Cyperi genus. Indianum panicula speciosa Spiculis propendentibus atris

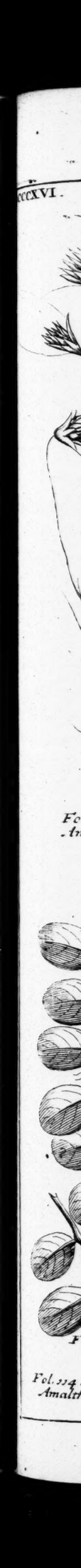


Fig. 5. Fol. 114. Pl. 4. Amalth.



Fig. 6. Fol. 89. Pl. 6. Mantiß.

P. v. Somer Sculp.



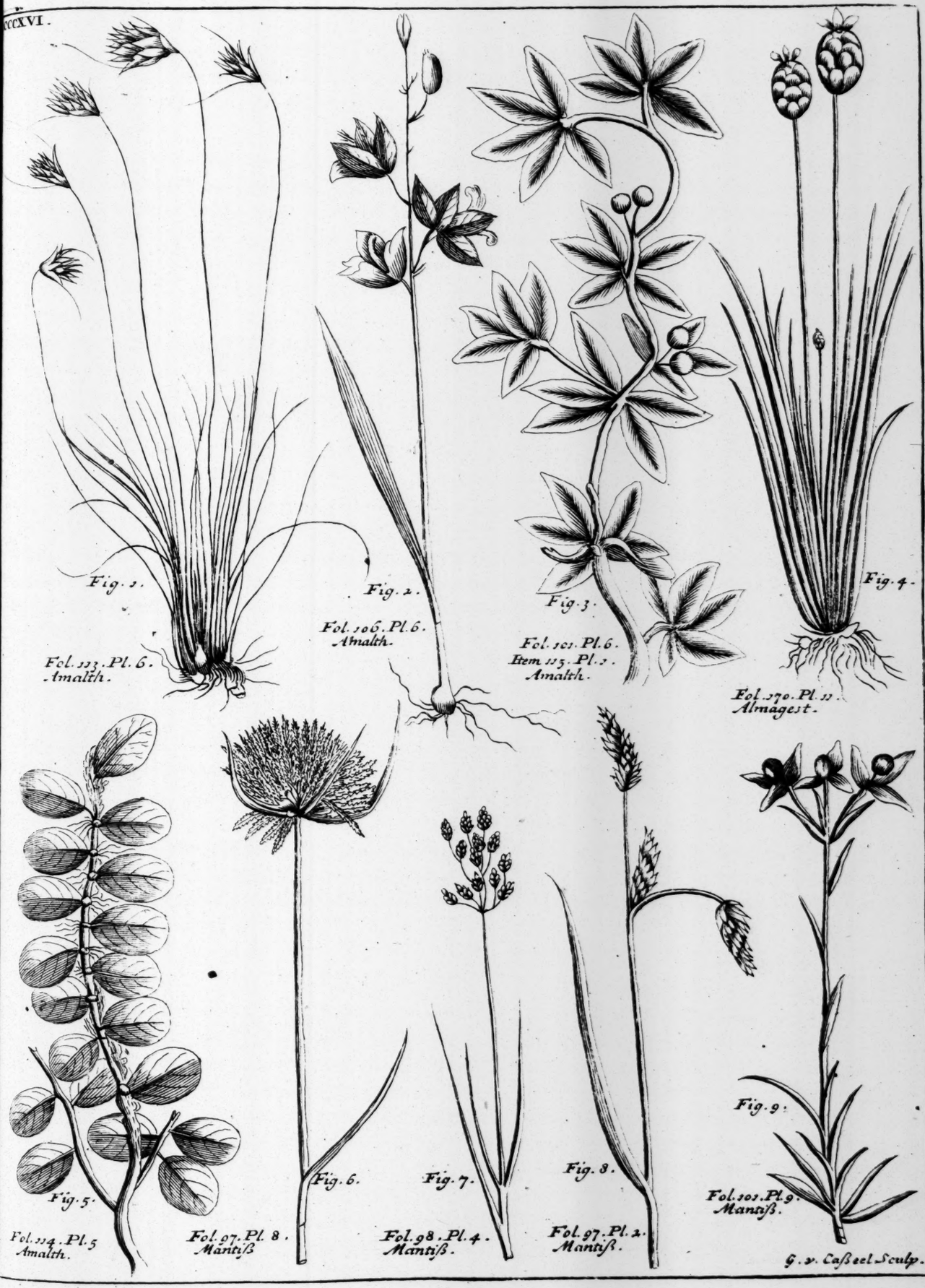


Fig. 1.
Fol. 113. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 106. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 101. Pl. 6.
Item 115. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 270. Pl. 11.
Almagest.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 114. Pl. 5
Amalth.

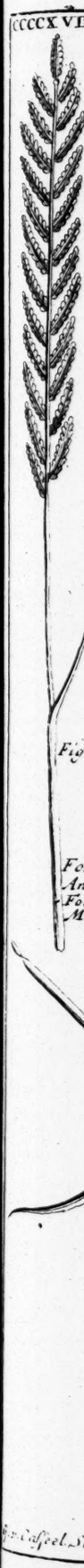
Fig. 6.
Fol. 97. Pl. 8.
Mantiß

Fig. 7.
Fol. 98. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 97. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

Fig. 9.
Fol. 101. Pl. 9.
Mantiß.

G. v. Caßeel Sculp.



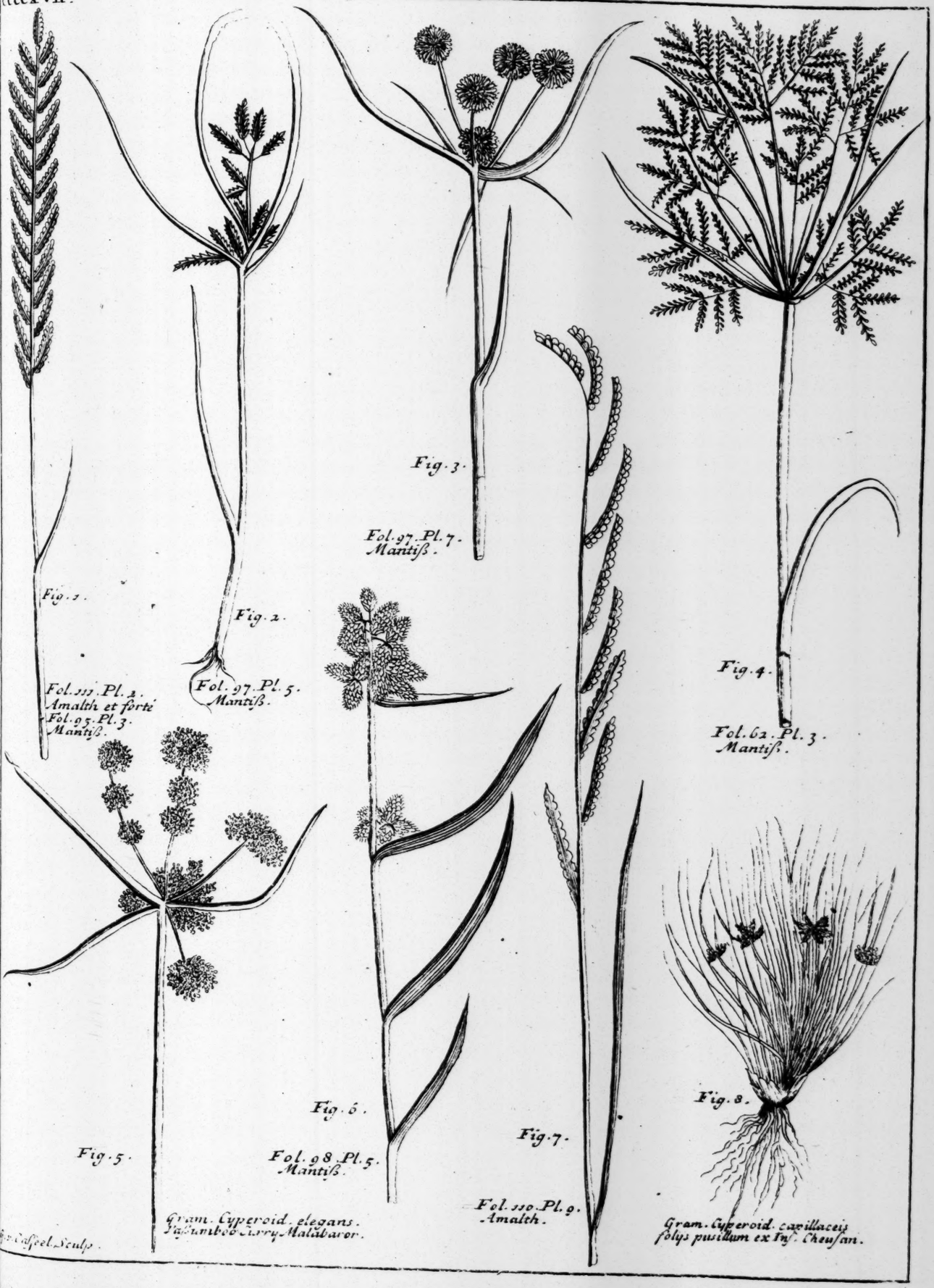


Fig. 1.

Fol. 111. Pl. 2.
Amalth et forte
Fol. 95. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 97. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 97. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 62. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig. 5.

Gram. Cyperoid. elegans.
Vassumboo Curry Malabaror.

Fig. 6.

Fol. 98. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

Fig. 7.

Fol. 110. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

Fig. 8.

Gram. Cyperoid. capillaceis
folys pusillum ex Ins. Cheusan.

...Cassel. Sculp.



Fol. 115.
Amalth.
Fol. 103.
Mantiß.

ex Casseel. S



Fig. 1.

Fol. 115. Pl. 5.
Amalth. Item.
Fol. 101. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 101. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 101. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.

v. Casseel Sculp.



Fol. 95. Pl.
Mantiss. Iden
cum proxim
b.



fru
4 v. Cass

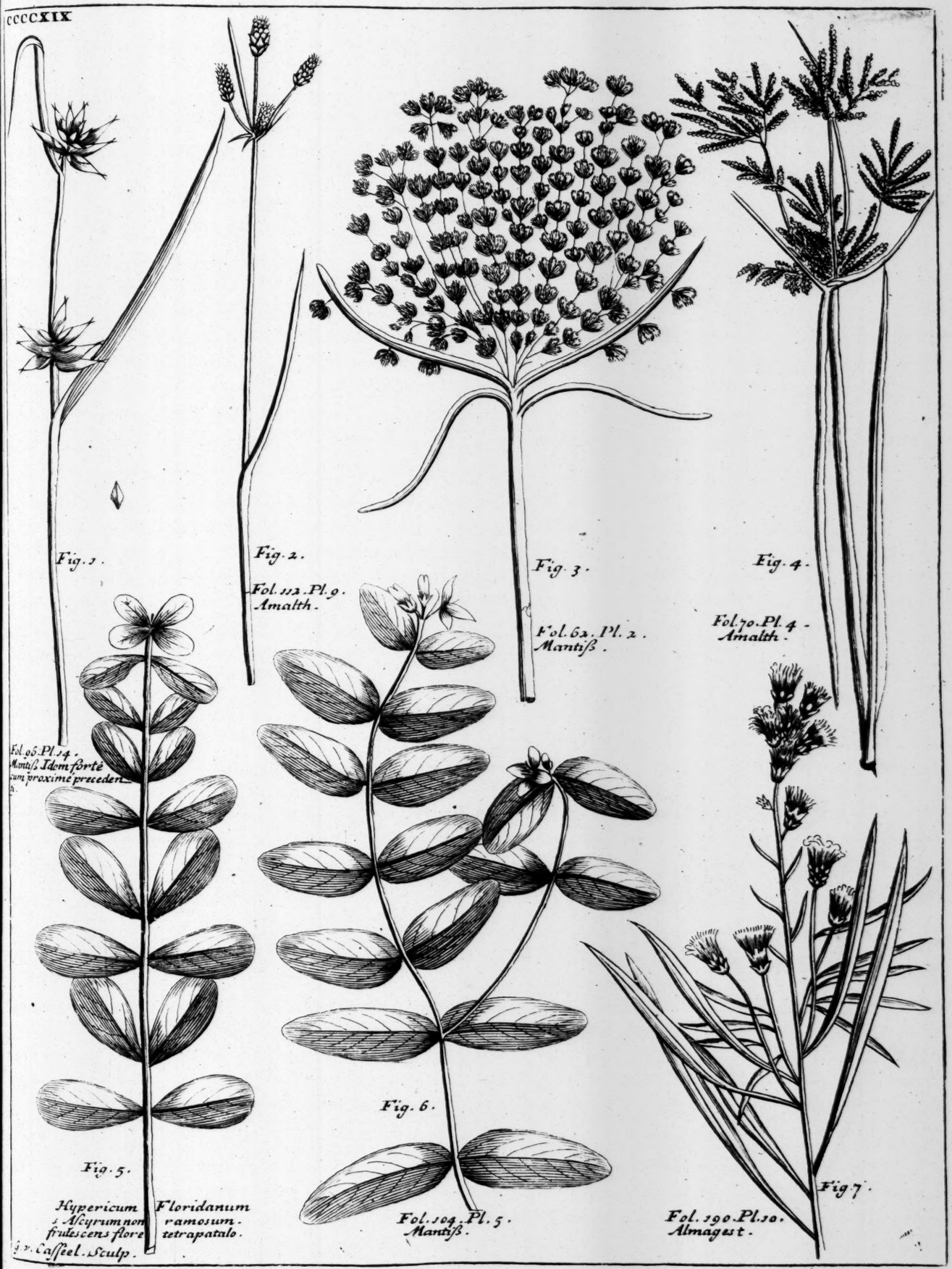


Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 112. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 62. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 70. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fol. 96. Pl. 14.
Mantiß. Idem fortè
cum proximè preceden-
te.

Fig. 5.

Hypericum
5. Alcyrum non
frutescens flore

Floridanum
ramosum.
tetrapatalo.

Fig. 6.

Fol. 104. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

Fig. 7.

Fol. 190. Pl. 10.
Almagest.

J. v. Cassel. Sculp.





Fig. 1.

Fol. 119. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

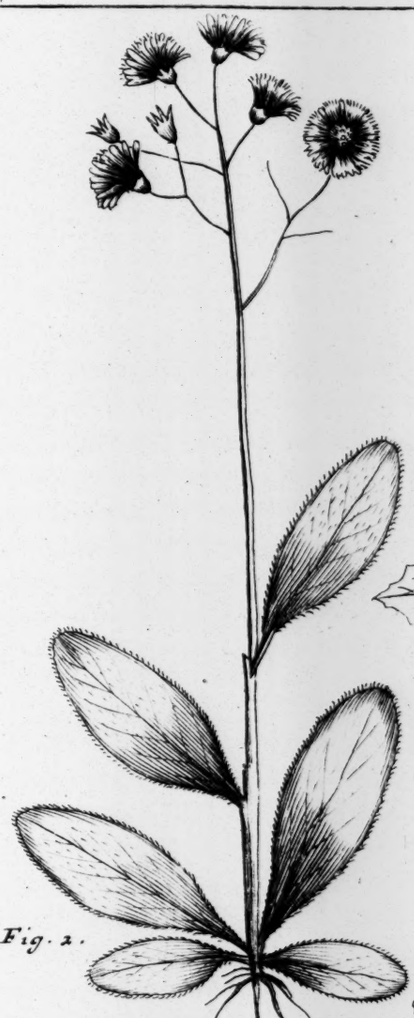


Fig. 2.

Fol. 102. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 102. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 120. Pl. 2
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Iacea Cyanoides latiori folio
ex Oris Coromandel.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 104. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

C. Cassel Sculp.



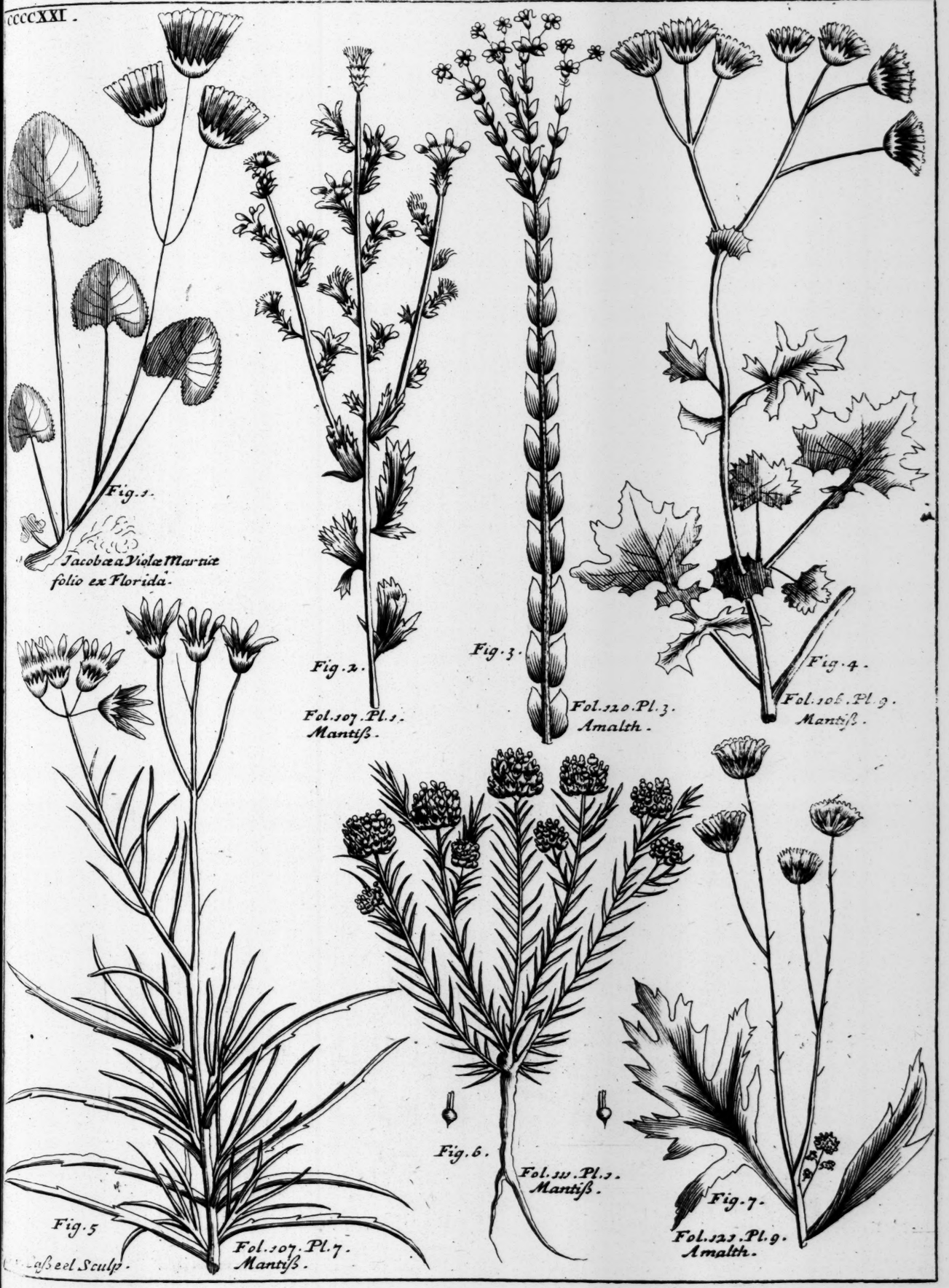


Fig. 1.
Jacobæa Violæ Martiæ folio ex Floridâ.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 107. Pl. 1. Mantiß.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 120. Pl. 3. Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 108. Pl. 9. Mantiß.

Fig. 5
Fol. 107. Pl. 7. Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 111. Pl. 1. Mantiß.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 123. Pl. 9. Amalth.

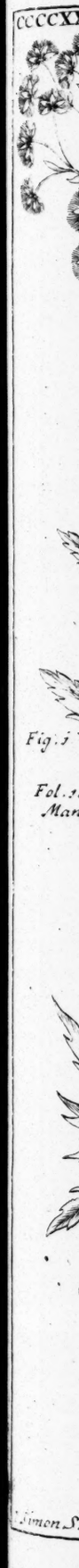




Fig. 1

Fol. 106. Pl. 11. Mantiß.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 106. Pl. 6. Mantiß.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 139. Pl. 8. Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Jacobæa Artemisiæ feré foliis viridibus ex Cap. Bon. Spei.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 106. Pl. 7. Mantiß.

Simon Sculp.

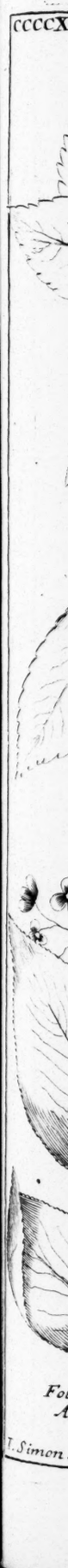




Fig. 1.

Fol. 123. Pl. 8.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 173. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 105. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 123. Pl. 2
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 114. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 123. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

I. Simon Sculp.



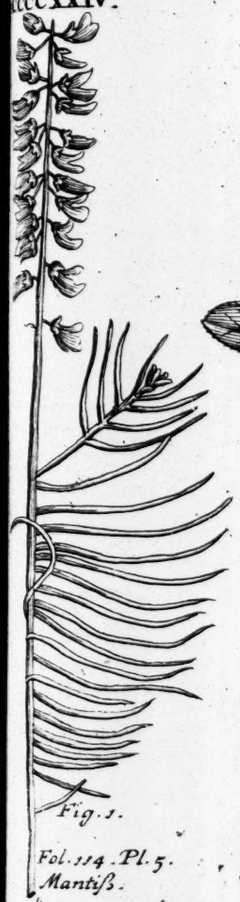


Fig. 1.

Fol. 114. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 123. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 65. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 190. Pl. 11.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 65. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

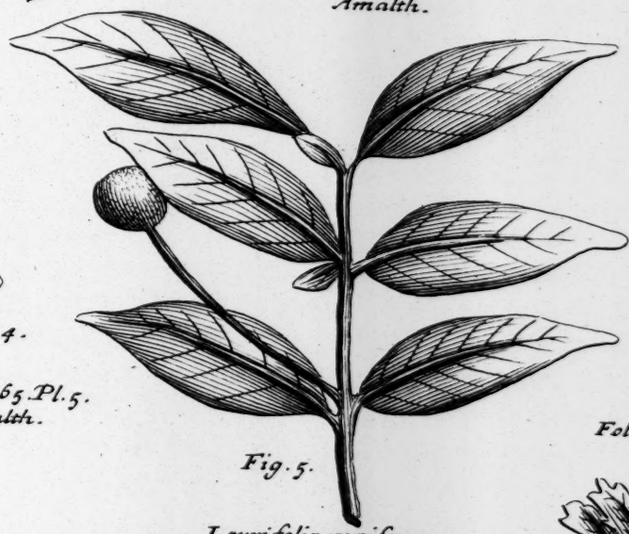


Fig. 5.

Laurifolia pomifera
é regione Sinarum.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 106. Pl. 10.
Mantiß.



Fig. 8.

Fol. 124. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 9.

Fol. 65. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.







Fig. 1.

Fol. 119. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 120. Pl. 2
Mantiß. Item in Append.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 130. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 138. Pl. 8.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 119. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

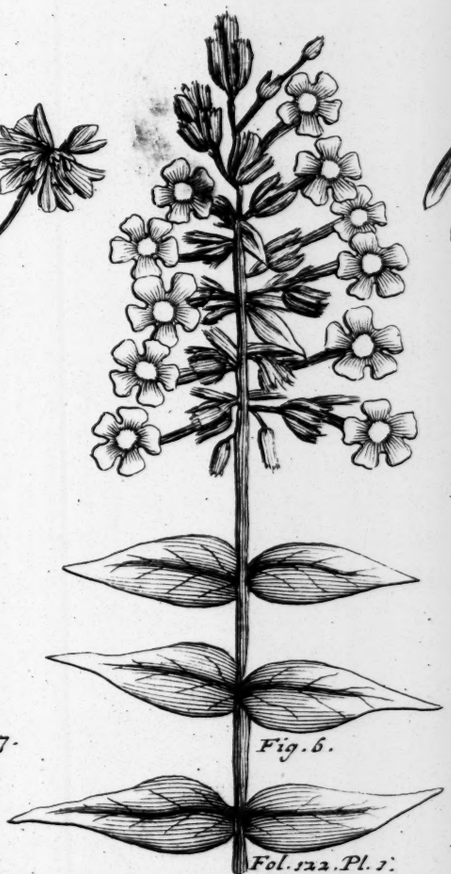


Fig. 6.

Fol. 122. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 119. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



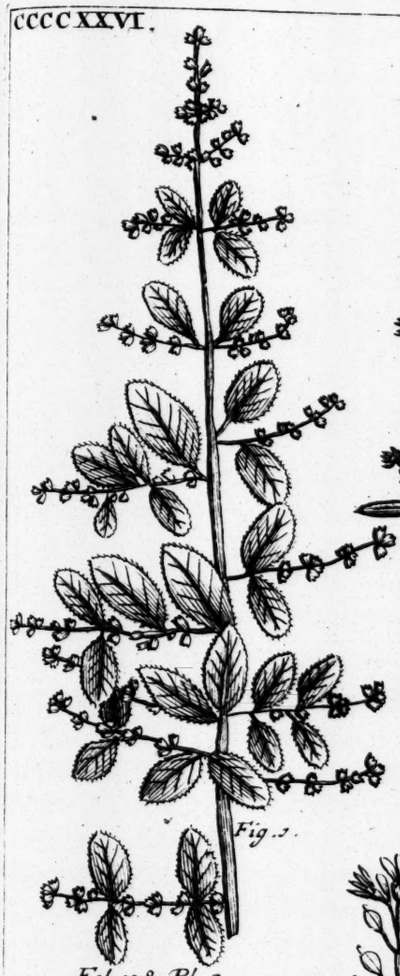


Fig. 1.

Fol. 138. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 133. Pl. 8.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 136. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 97. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

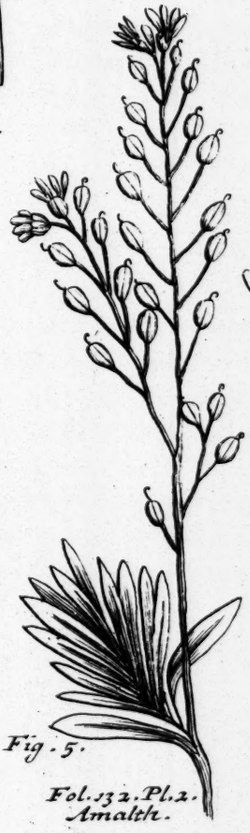


Fig. 5.

Fol. 132. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

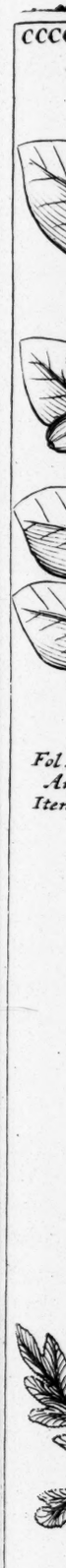
Fol. 139. Pl. 10.
Amalth.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 99. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



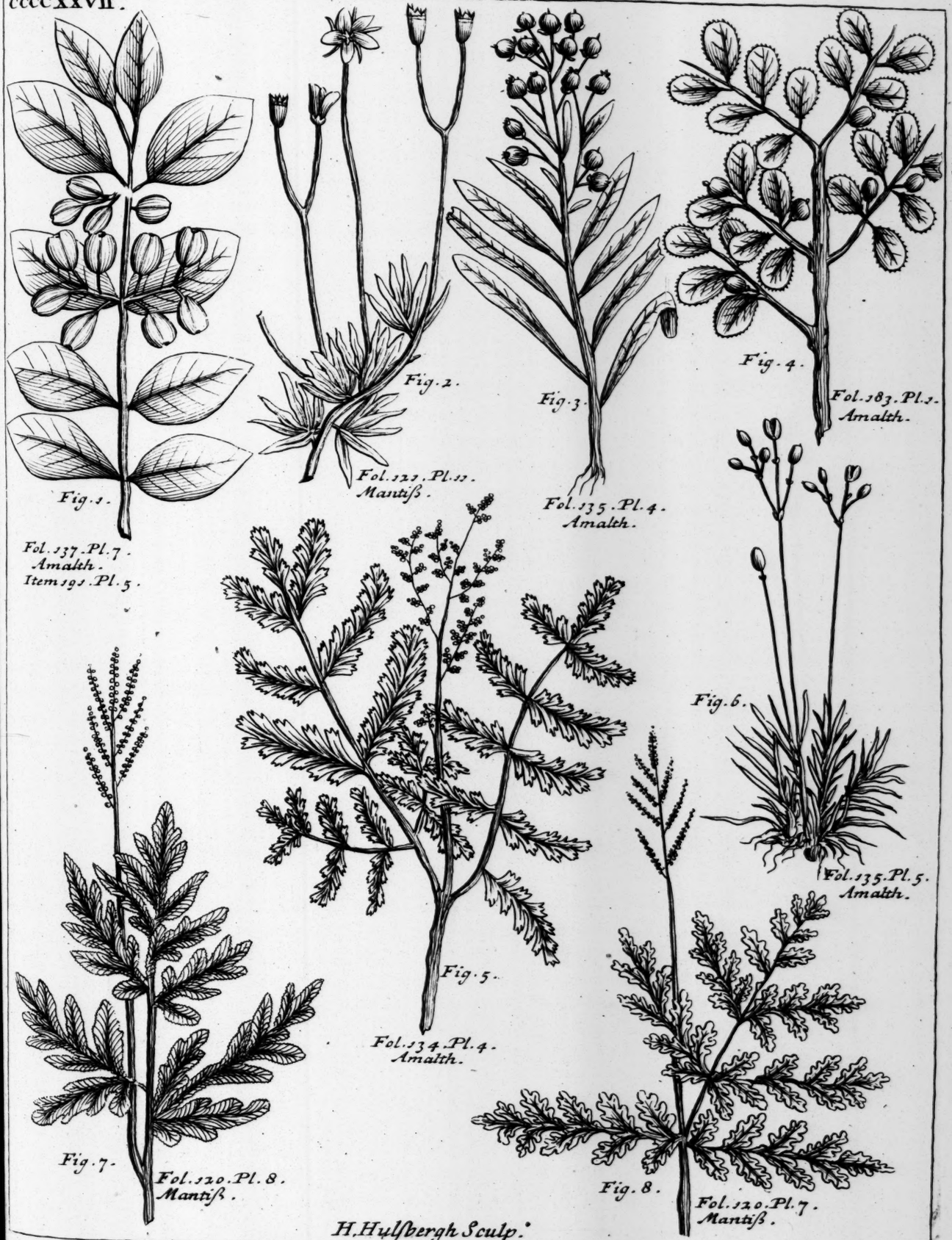


Fig. 1.
Fol. 137. Pl. 7.
Amalth.
Item 191. Pl. 5.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 121. Pl. 11.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 135. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 183. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 134. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 135. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 120. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 120. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.





Fig. 1.

Fol. 123. Pl. 3. Mantiss.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 139. Pl. 2. Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 140. Pl. 2. Amalth. et Fol. 163. Pl. 6. Mantiss.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 139. Pl. 3. Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 139. Pl. 4. Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 139. Pl. 5. Amalth.



Fig. 7.

Lysimachiæ a. Siliquo sæ Simillis Pedicularis lutor folio villoso ex Prom. Bon. Spei.

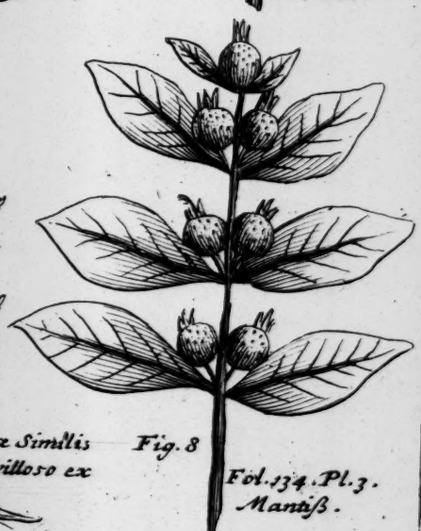


Fig. 8

Fol. 134. Pl. 3. Mantiss.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.





Fig.

Fol. 138
Ama



Fig. 5.

Fol. 1
Am

Simon.

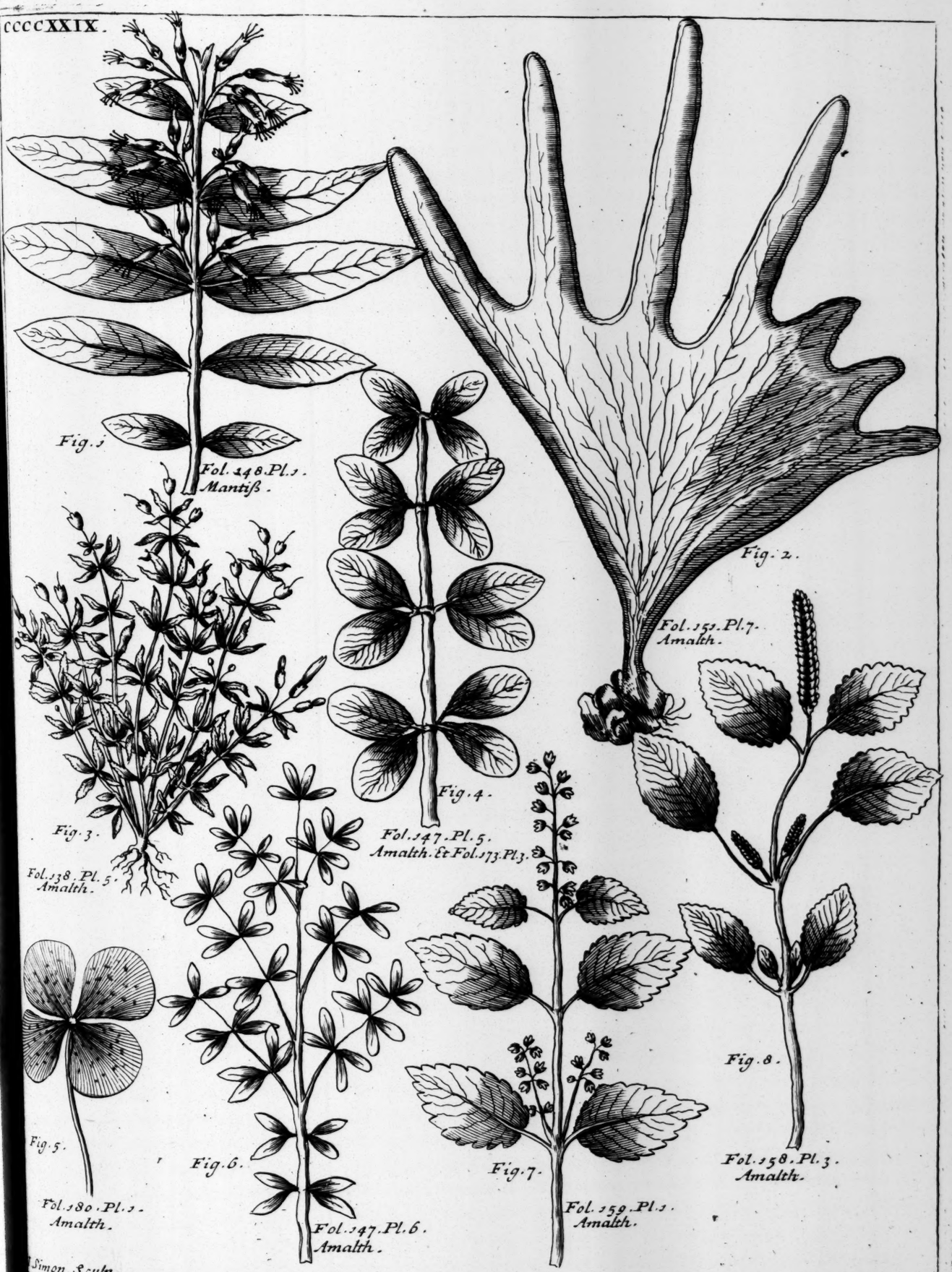


Fig. 1.
Fol. 148. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 151. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 138. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 147. Pl. 5.
Amalth. Et Fol. 173. Pl. 3.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 180. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 147. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 159. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 158. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Simon. Sculp.



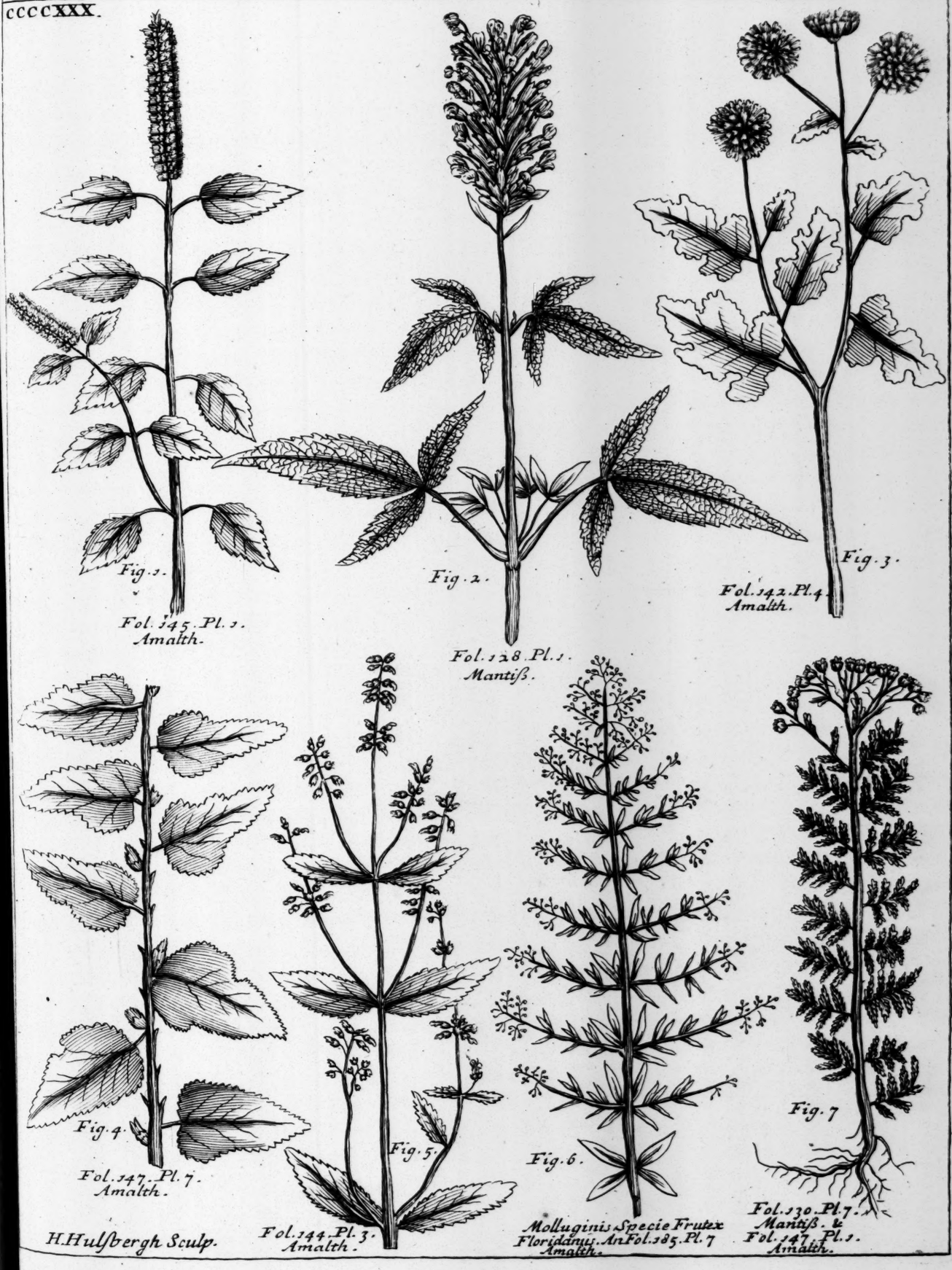


Fig. 1.

Fol. 145. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 128. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 142. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 147. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 144. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.

Molluginis Specie Frutex
Floridanus. An Fol. 185. Pl. 7
Amalth.

Fig. 7

Fol. 130. Pl. 7.
Mantiß. &
Fol. 147. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp.



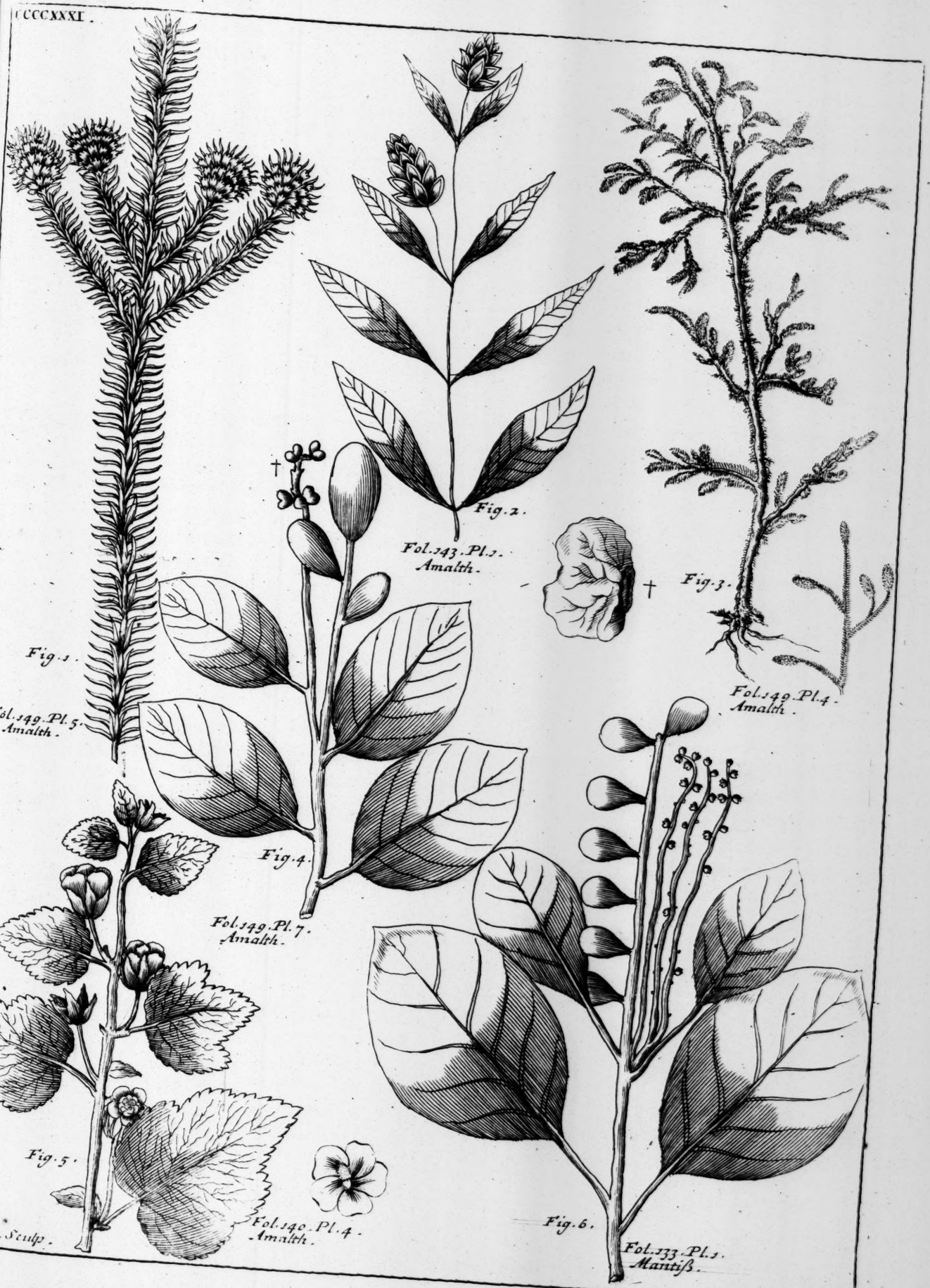


Fig. 1.

Fol. 149. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 143. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.

Fol. 149. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Fol. 149. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 140. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.

Fol. 133. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

J. Simon. Sculp.





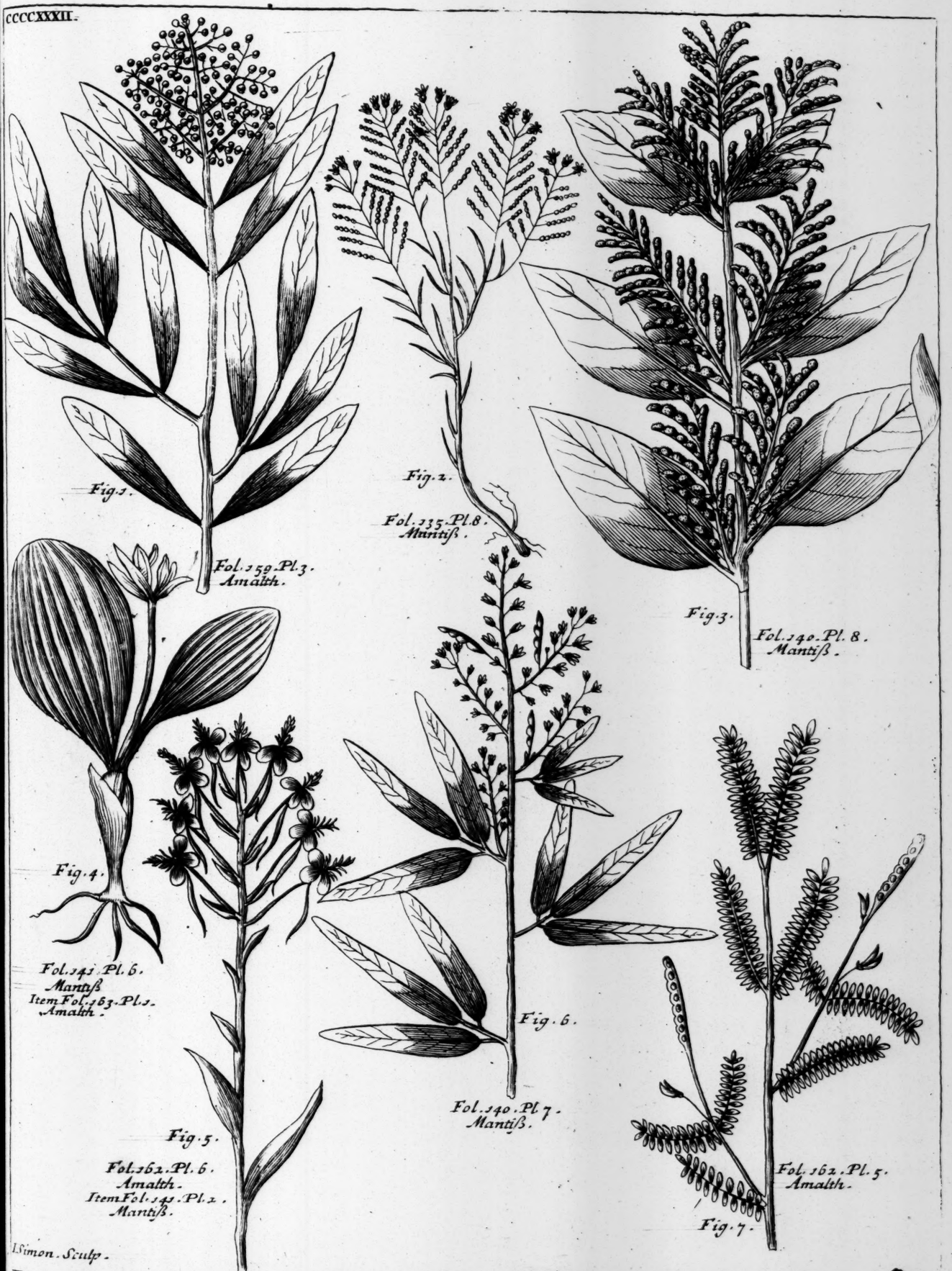


Fig. 1.
Fol. 159. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 135. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 140. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 141. Pl. 6.
Mantiß
Item Fol. 163. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 162. Pl. 6.
Amalth.
Item Fol. 141. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 140. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 162. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

I. Simon. Sculp.

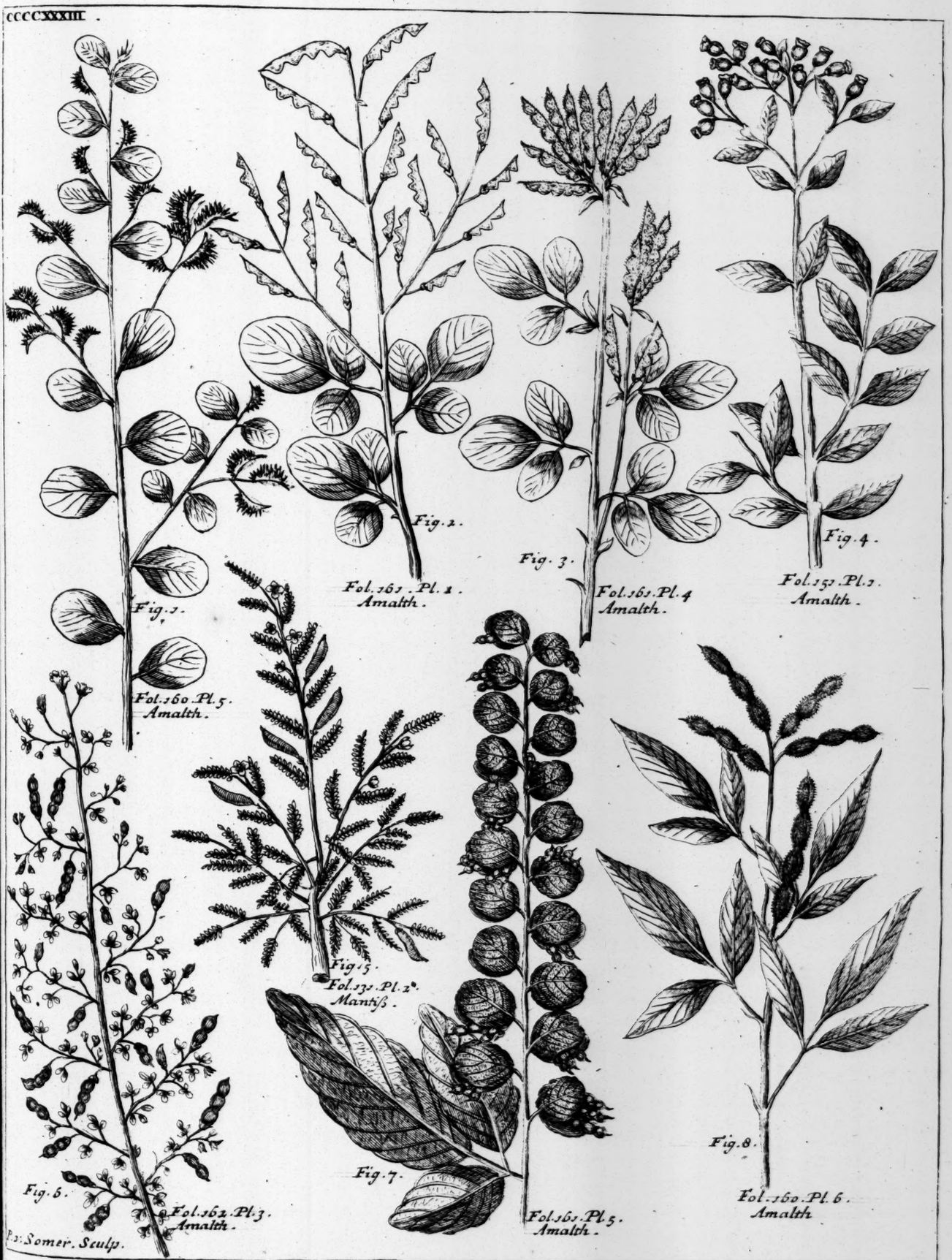


Fig. 1.
Fol. 160. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 161. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 161. Pl. 4
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 157. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 131. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 162. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 161. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 160. Pl. 6.
Amalth

P. v. Somer. Sculp.



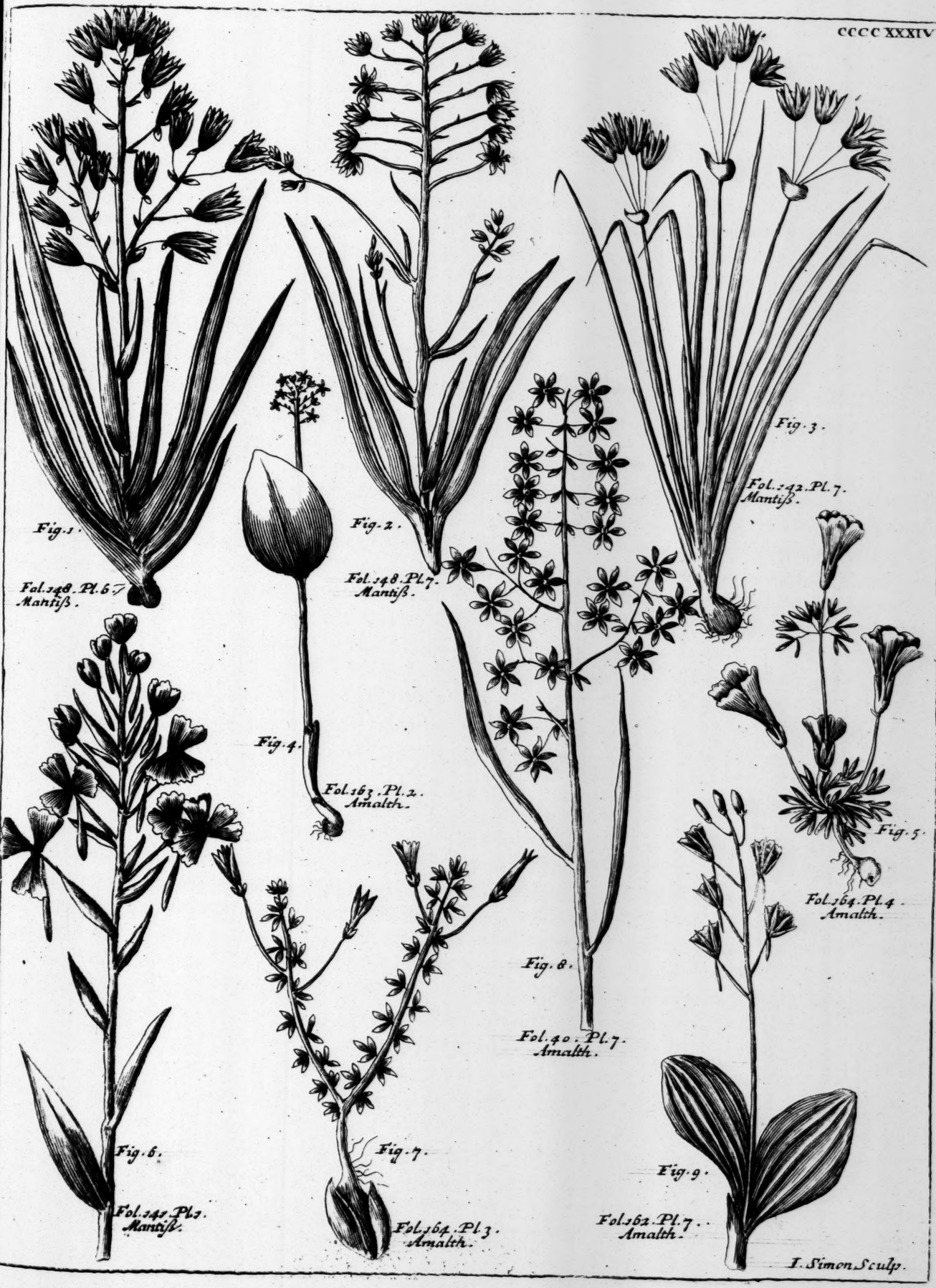


Fig. 1.
Fol. 148. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 148. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 142. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 163. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 164. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 141. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 164. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 40. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 9.
Fol. 162. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

I. Simon Sculp.

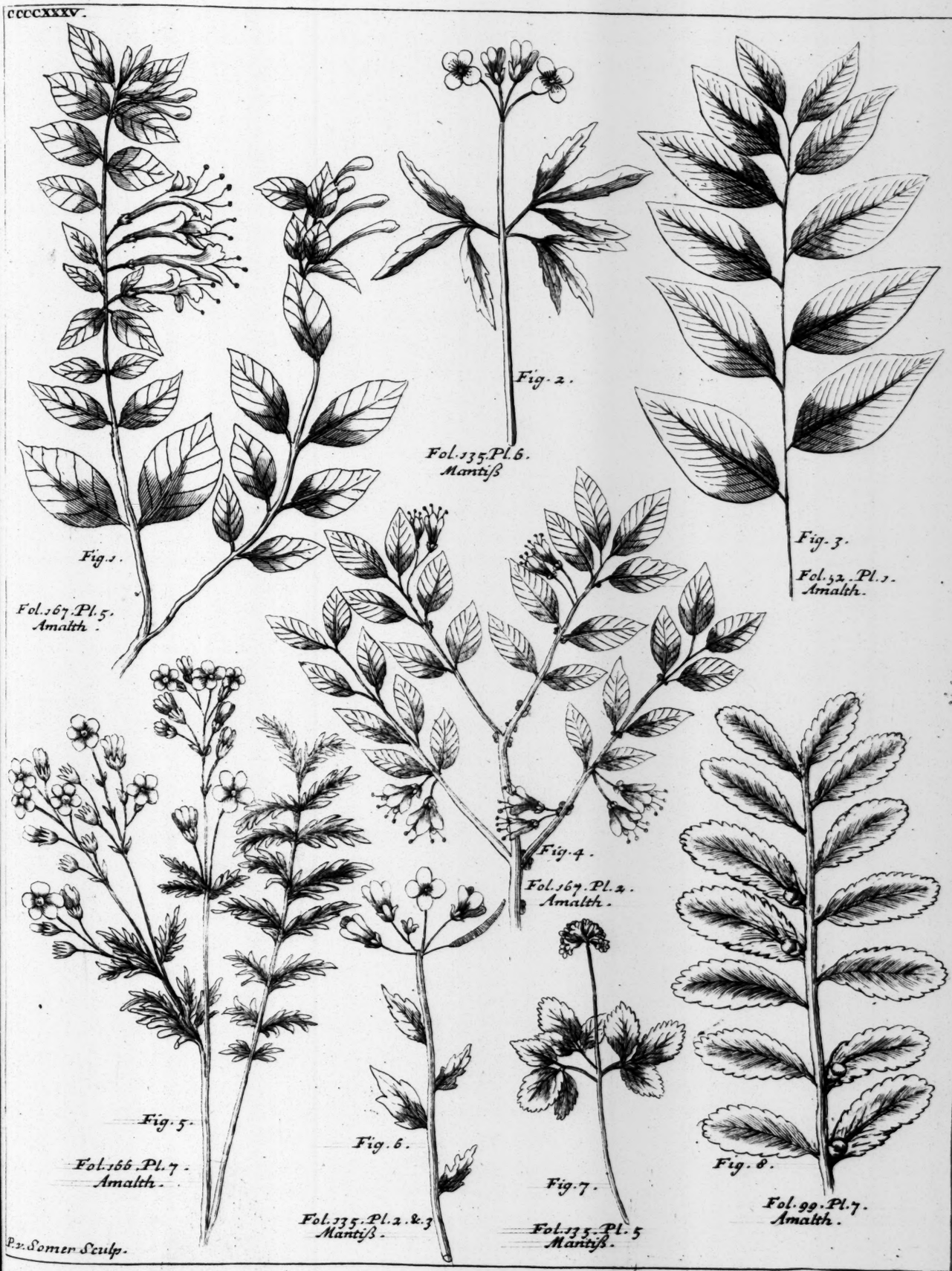


Fig. 1.
Fol. 167. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 135. Pl. 6.
Mantiß

Fig. 3.
Fol. 32. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 167. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 166. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 135. Pl. 2. & 3
Mantiß.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 135. Pl. 5
Mantiß.

Fig. 8.
Fol. 99. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer Sculp.



Fig. 1.

Fol. 168.
Amalth



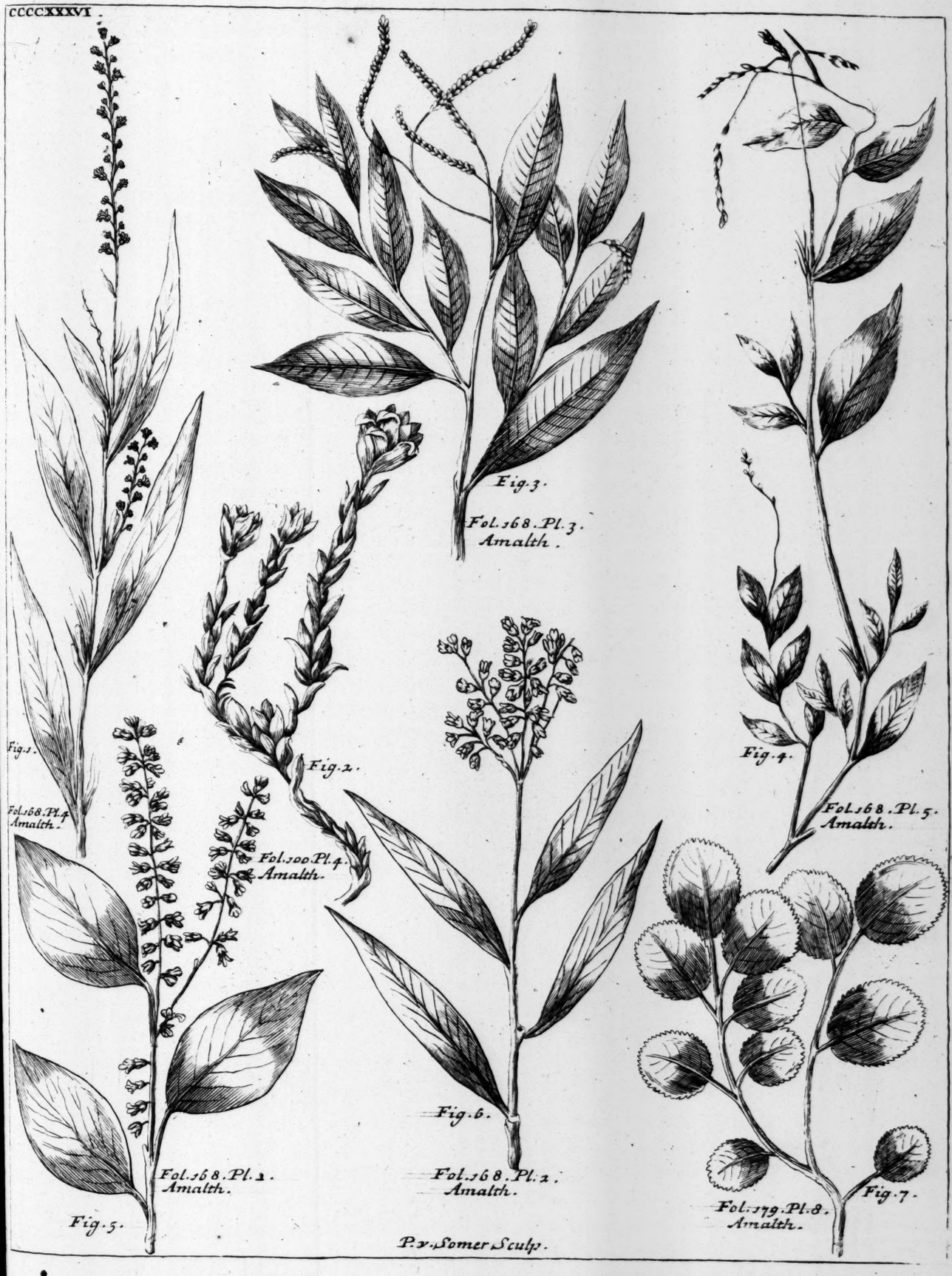


Fig. 1.
Fol. 168. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 100. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 168. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 168. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 168. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 168. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 179. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer Sculp.



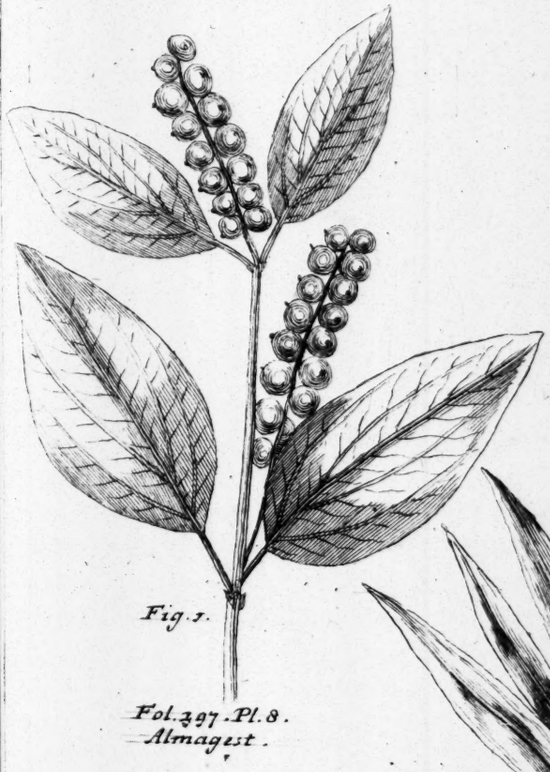


Fig. 1.

Fol. 397. Pl. 8.
Almagest.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 119. Pl. 7.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 147. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 153. Pl. 9.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.

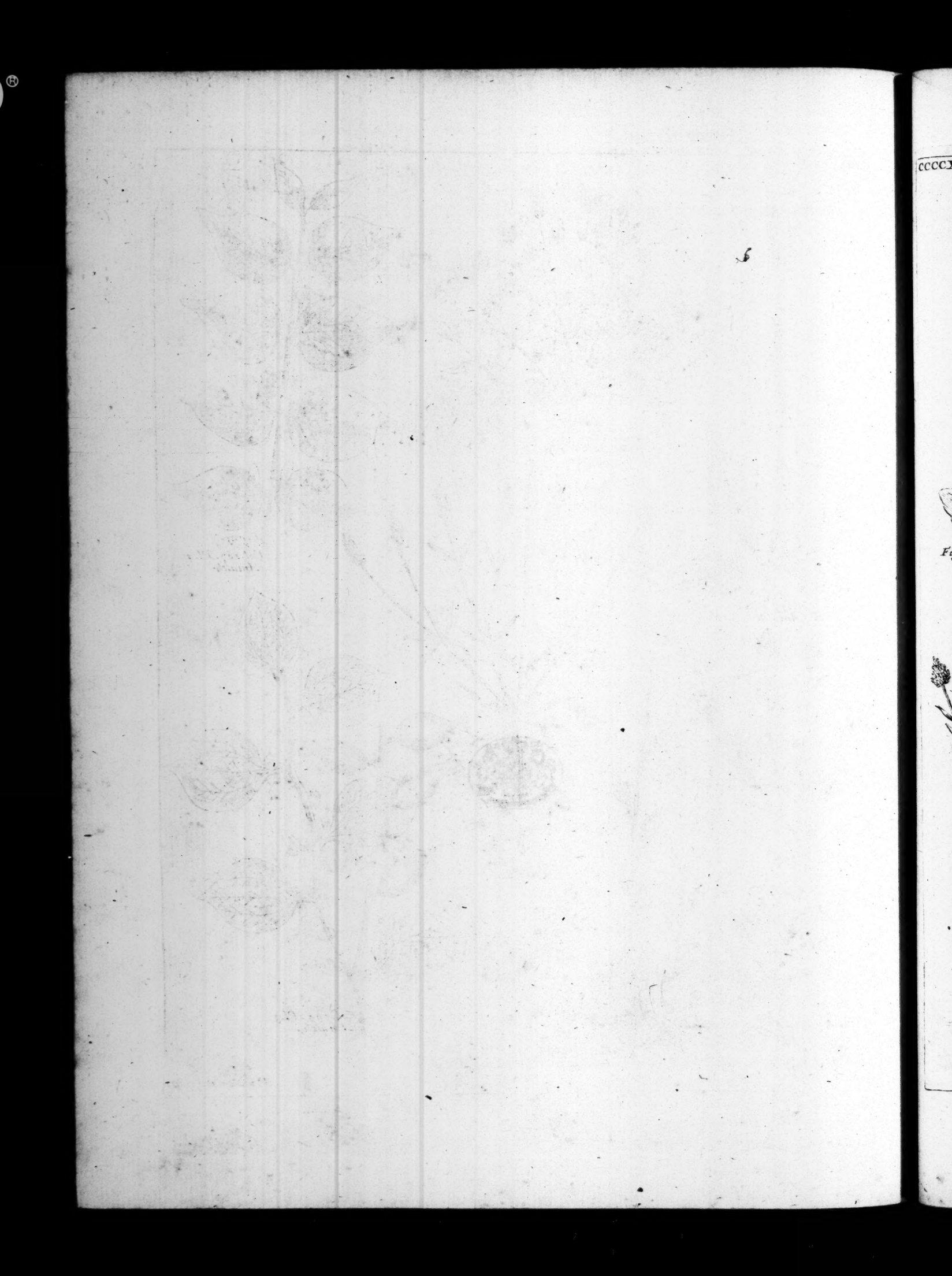
Fol. 15. Pl. 2 Item.
173. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 160. Pl. 9.
Mantiß.

P. v. Somer Sculp.



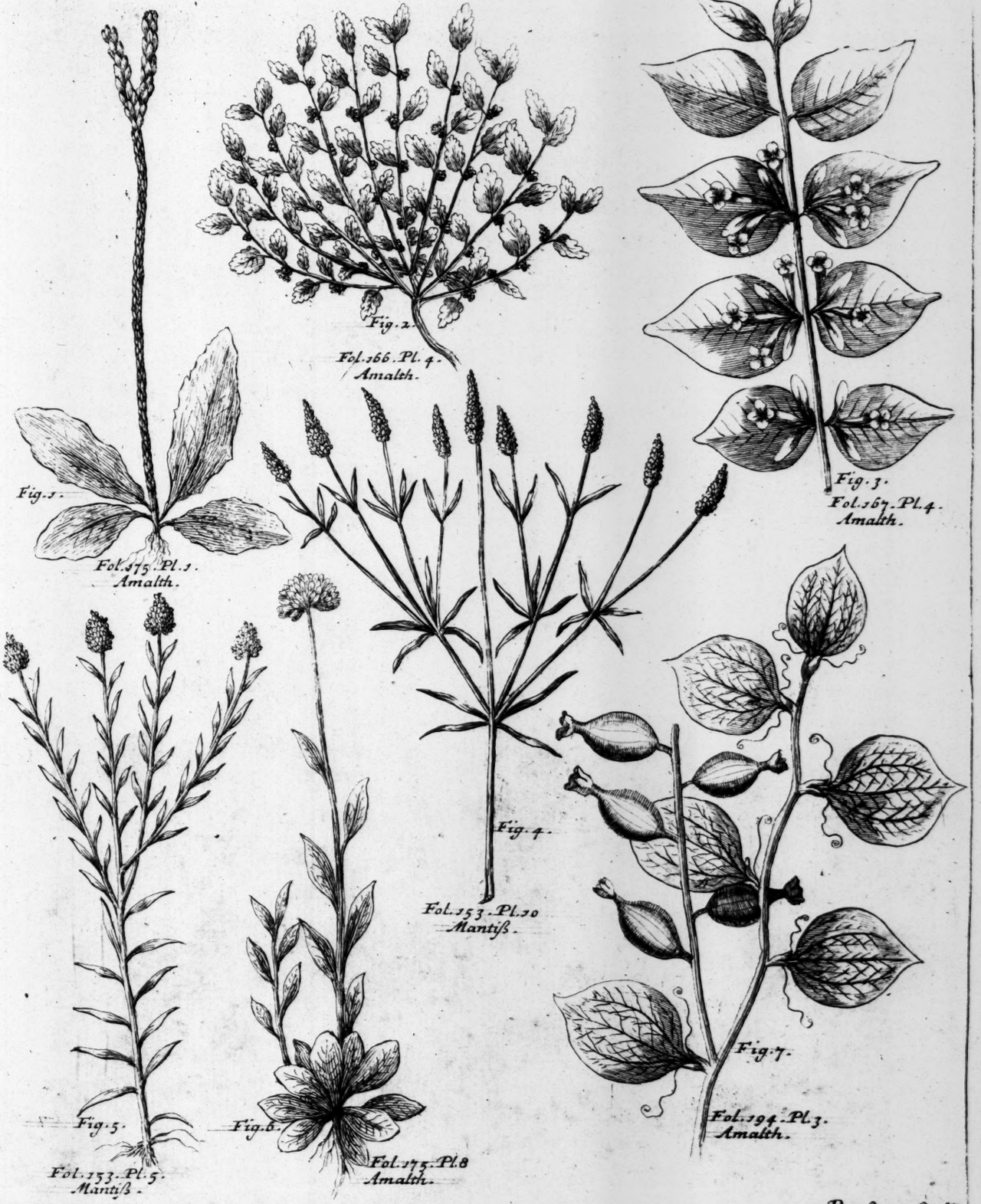


Fig. 1.
Fol. 175. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 166. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 167. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 153. Pl. 10
Mantiß.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 153. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 175. Pl. 8
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 194. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

P. v. Somer Sculp.

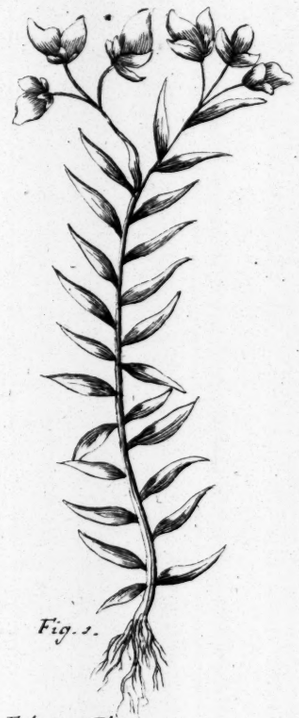


Fig. 1.

Fol. 153. Pl. 7
Mantiß.

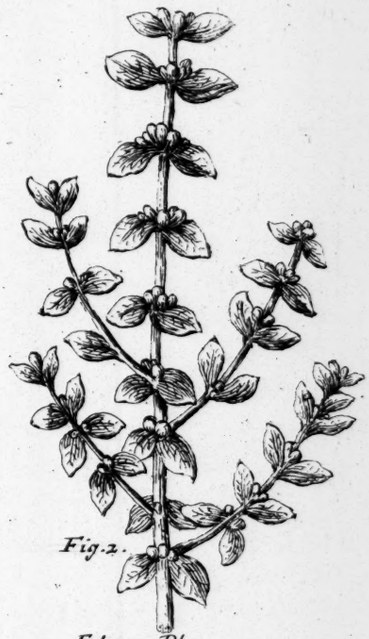


Fig. 2.

Fol. 179. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 173. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Persicariæ Similis
Spicata. Herba
Mariana.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 175. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 85. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

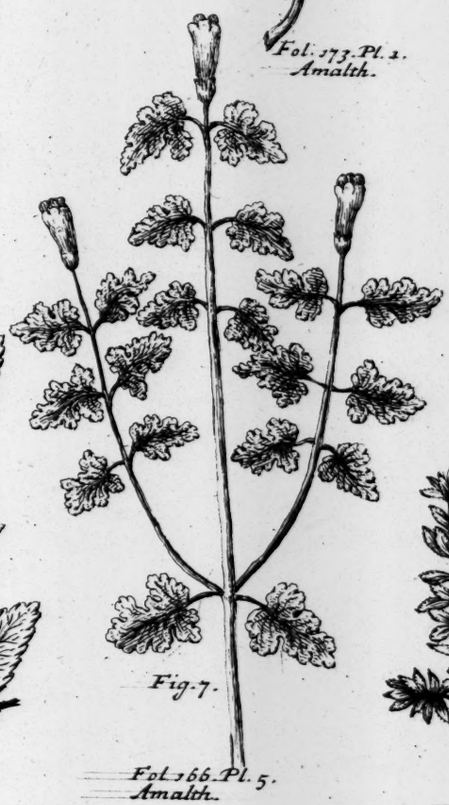


Fig. 7.

Fol. 166. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 8.

Fol. 177. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

P. Somer Sculp.





Fig. 1.

Fol. 181. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 164. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.

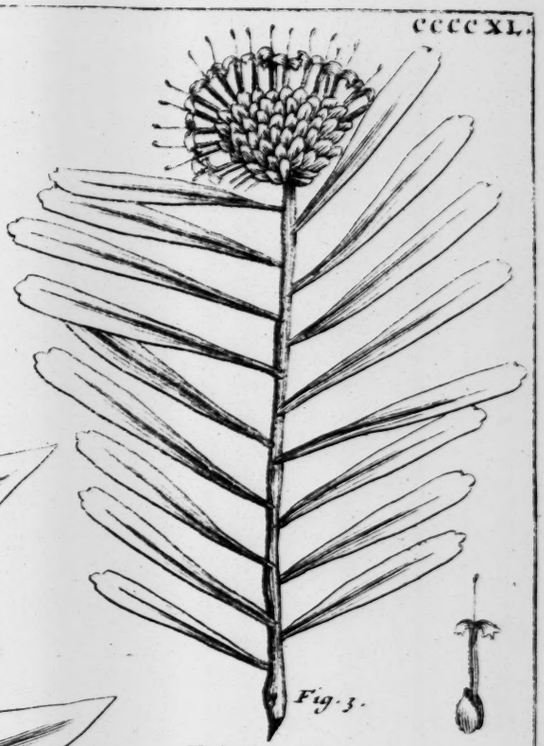


Fig. 3.

Fol. 181. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

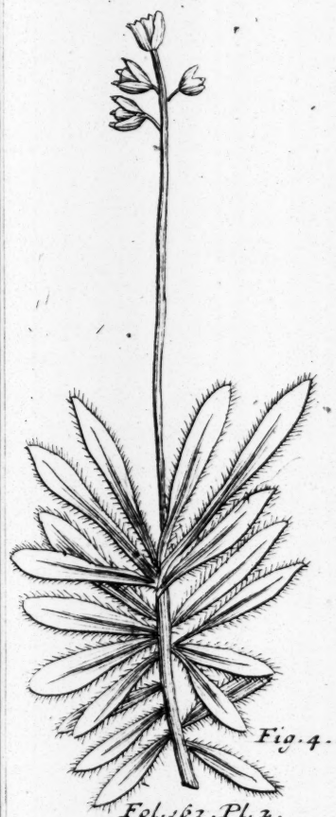


Fig. 4.

Fol. 163. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.

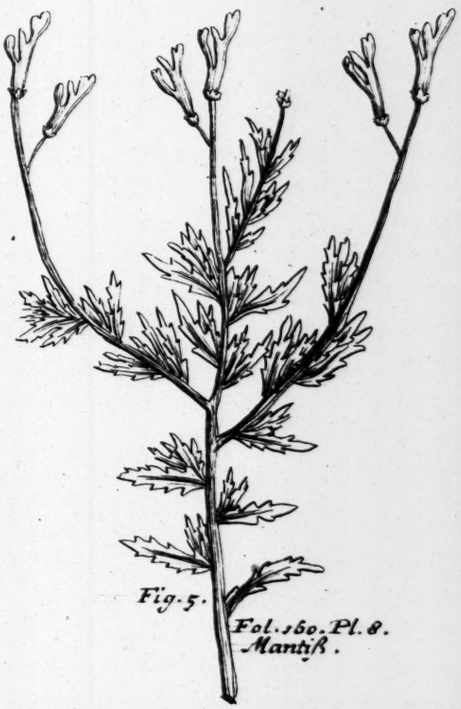


Fig. 5.

Fol. 160. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 153. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 163. Pl. 3.
Mantiß.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp



Fig. 1.

Fol. 190. Pl. 10.
Amalth.

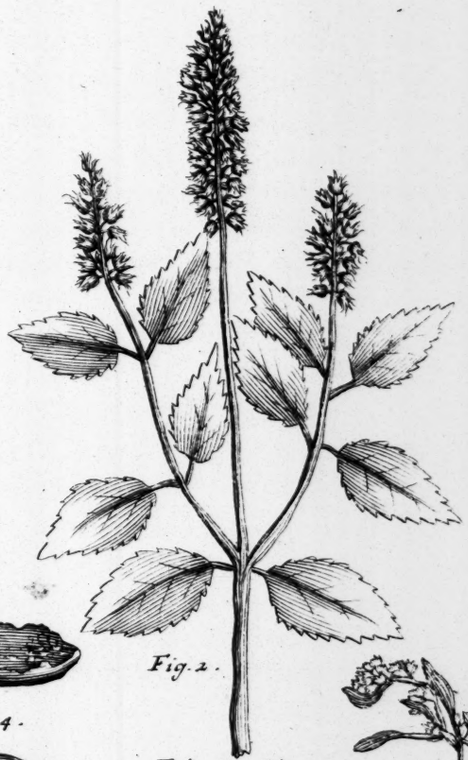


Fig. 2.

Fol. 188. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.



Fol. 198. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 185. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Amaran thioides parvum
Polygoni montani nivei
facie Nov hollandicum.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 338. Pl. 13.
Almagest.

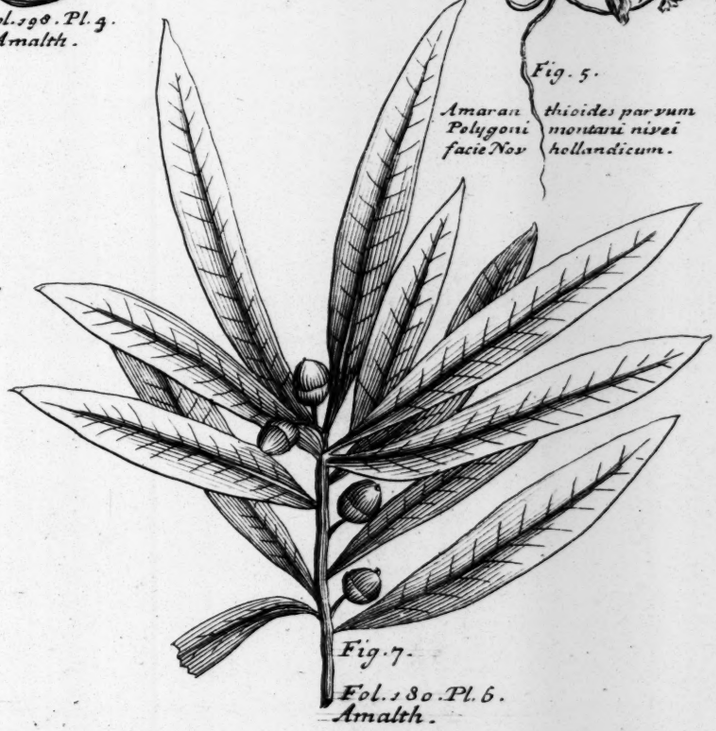


Fig. 7.

Fol. 180. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 8.

Fol. 338. Pl. 15.
Almagest.
Item 191. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:





Fig. 1.

Fol. 187. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 190. Pl. 7.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 21. Pl. 4. Item 187. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Fol. 168. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 195. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 190. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh, Sculp:



Fig. 1.
Fol. 16. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 193. Pl. 2.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 192. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

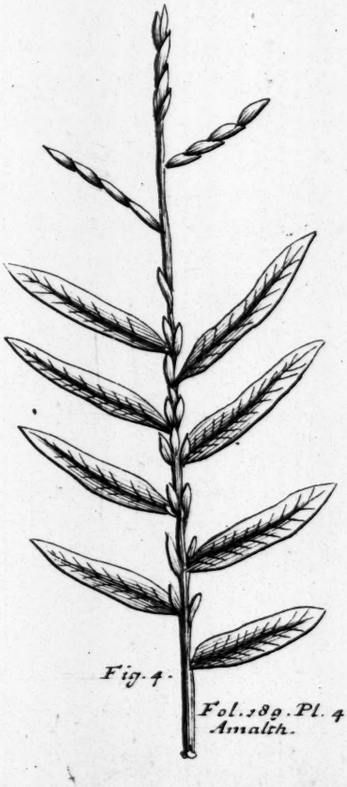


Fig. 4.
Fol. 189. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 189. Pl. 5.
Amalth.

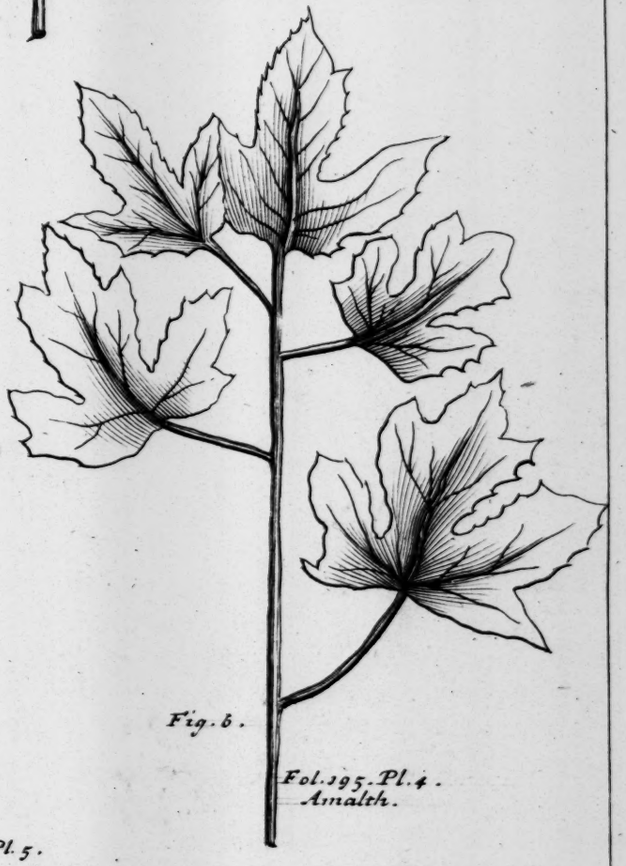


Fig. 6.
Fol. 195. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:

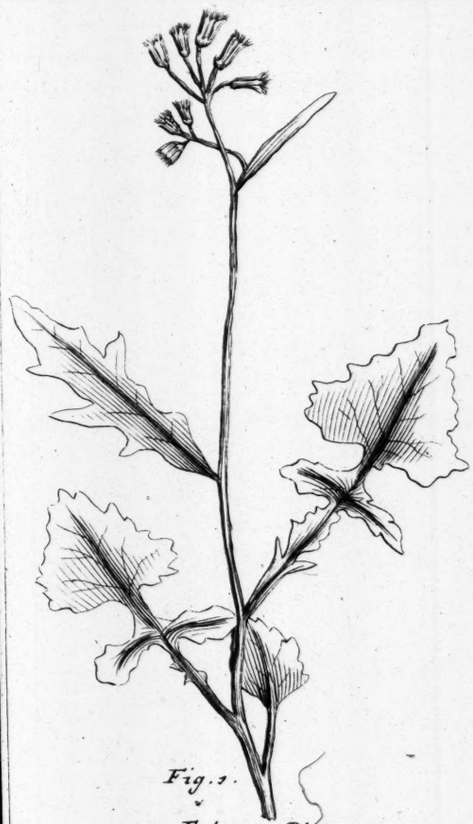


Fig. 1.
Fol. 192. Pl. 6.
Amalth.

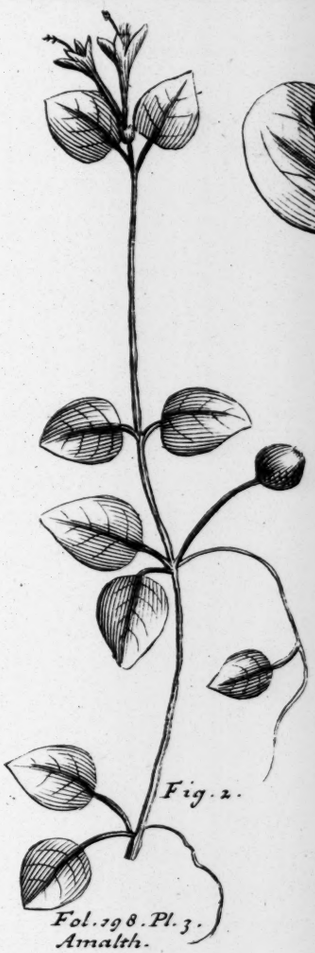


Fig. 2.
Fol. 198. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 196. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.
Fol. 180. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 199. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 203. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

H. Hulsbergh, Sculp:





Fig. 1.
Fol. 72. Pl. 8. et
Fol. 74. Pl. 9.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 199. Pl. 1.
Amalth.
et Fol. 178. Pl. 1.
Mantiß.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 73. Pl. 1.
Amalth.
Item Fol. 177. Pl. 3.



Fig. 4.
Fol. 177. Pl. 2.
Mantiß.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 179. Pl. 6.
Mantiß.

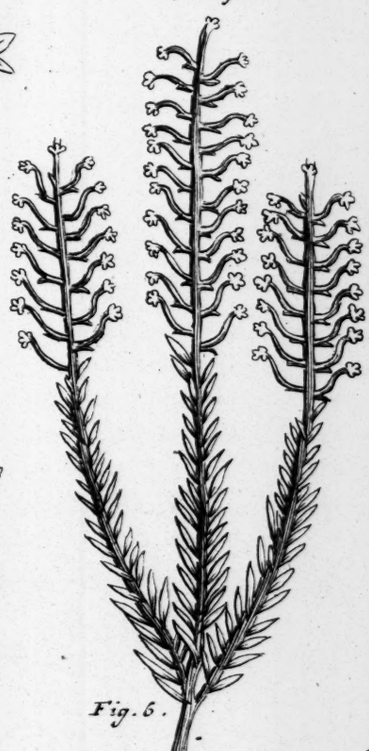


Fig. 6.
Fol. 180. Pl. 10.
Mantiß.



Fig. 7.
Fol. 207. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 8.
Fol. 180. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.

H. Hulsbergh Sculp:



Fig. 1.

Fol. 205. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 202. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.

Fol. 382. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.

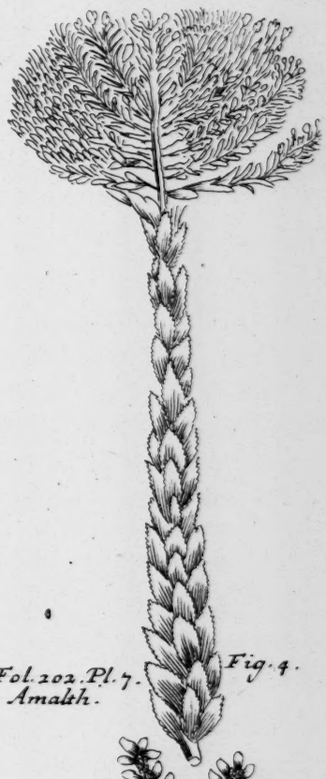


Fig. 4.

Fol. 202. Pl. 7.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.

Fol. 202. Pl. 4.
Amalth.



Fig. 6.

Fol. 383. Pl. 7.
Mantiß.

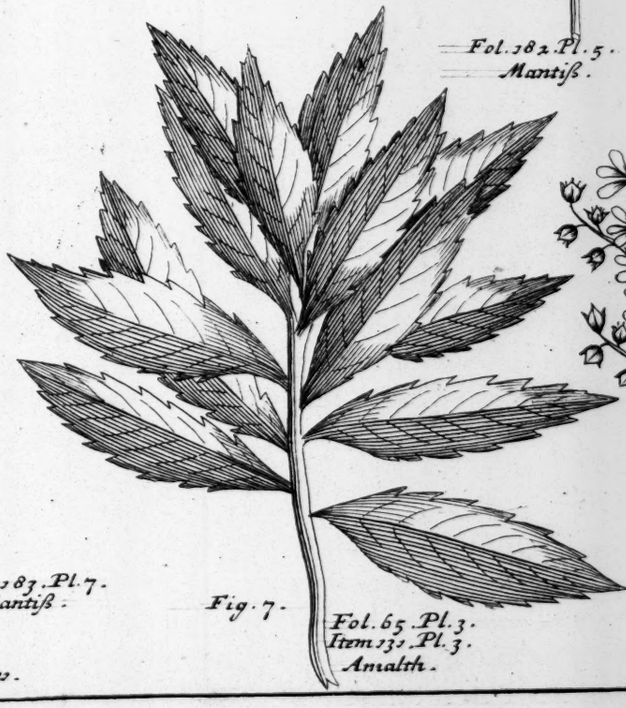


Fig. 7.

Fol. 65. Pl. 3.
Item 130. Pl. 3.
Amalth.



Fig. 8.

Fol. 205. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

G. v. Caßeel. Sculp.

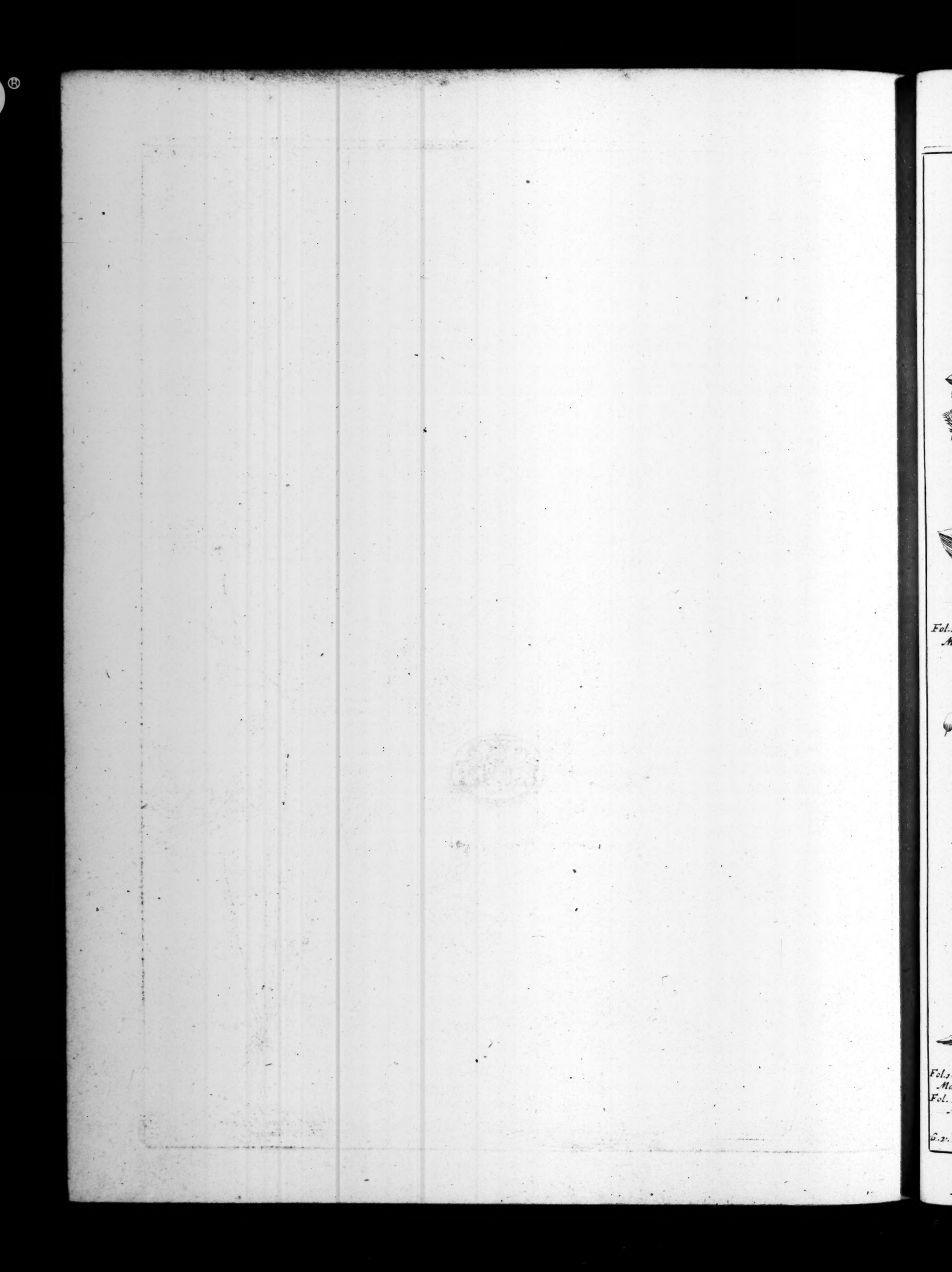




Fig. 1.

Fol. 184. Pl. 8.
Mantiß.



Fig. 2.

Fol. 197. Pl. 8.
Amalth.

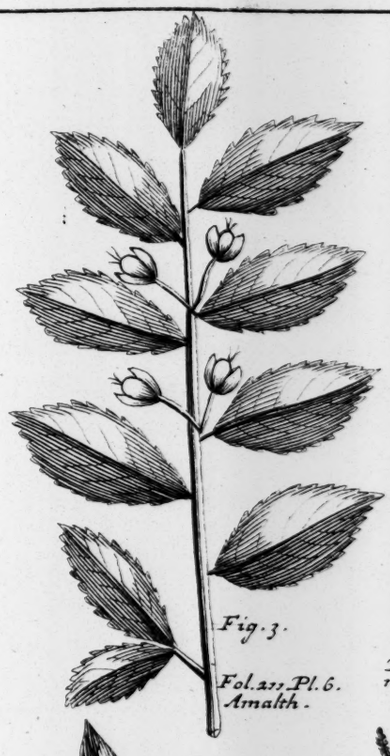


Fig. 3.

Fol. 211. Pl. 6.
Amalth.



Fig. 4.

Trifolium latius rubello fructu parvo foliorum lon insidente.

2. Indiæ Flore lenticulari ex alis 90 pedunculo



Fig. 5

Fol. 185. Pl. 4.
Mantiß.



Fig. 6

Mustus parvus crispatis foliolis nostras.



Fig. 7.

Fol. 184. Pl. 4.
Mantiß. et
Fol. 204. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



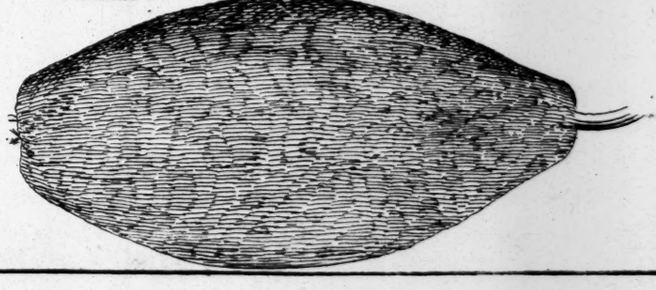
Fig. 8.

Fol. 68. Pl. 5.
Amalth.



Fig. 9.

Fol. 208. Pl. 6.
Amalth. Item Fol. 187.
Pl. 2. Mantiß.



G. v. Caßeel Sculp.





Fig. 1.
Fol. 210. Pl. 8.
Amalth.



Fig. 2.
Fol. 207. Pl. 7.
Amalth.



Fig. 3.
Fol. 210. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

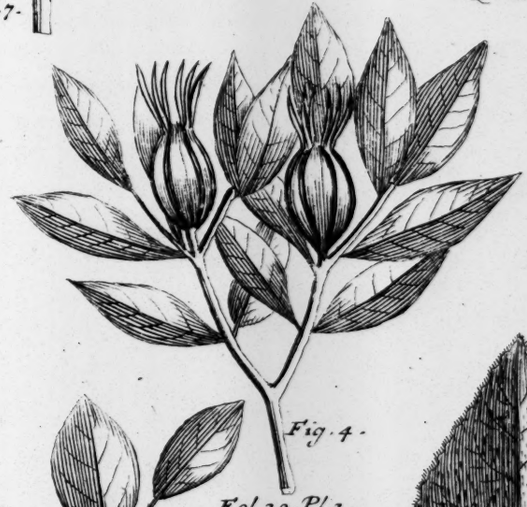


Fig. 4.
Fol. 29. Pl. 2.
Item 212. Pl. 1.
Amalth.



Fig. 5.
Fol. 208. Pl. 9.
Amalth.

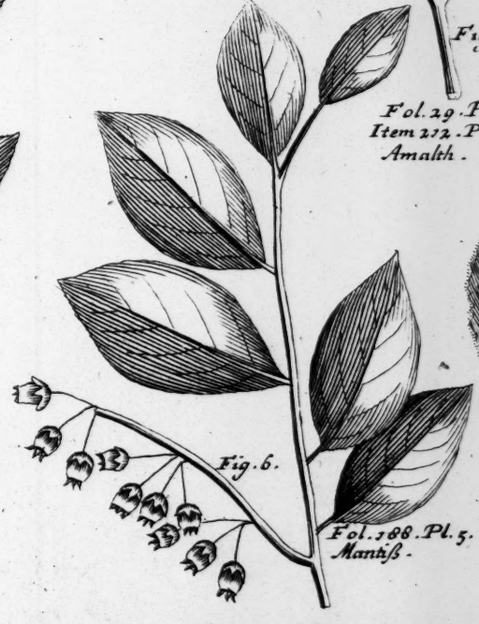


Fig. 6.
Fol. 188. Pl. 5.
Mantiß.



Fig. 7.
Fol. 387. Pl. 17.
Almagest.

G. v. Caßeel. Sculp.



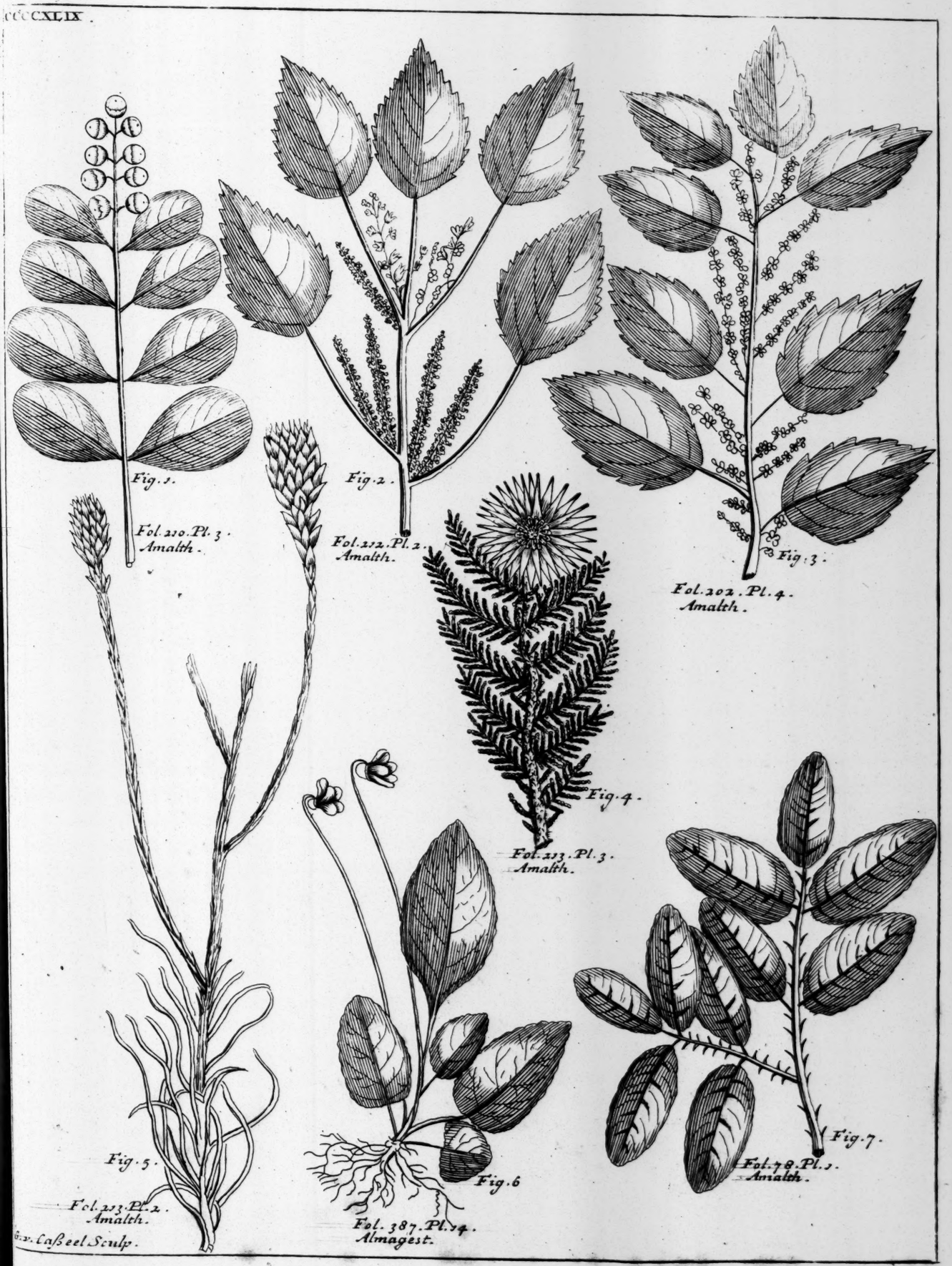


Fig. 1.
Fol. 210. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Fol. 212. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 3.
Fol. 202. Pl. 4.
Amalth.

Fig. 4.
Fol. 213. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

Fig. 5.
Fol. 213. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 6
Fol. 387. Pl. 14.
Almagest.

Fig. 7.
Fol. 78. Pl. 1.
Amalth.

G. v. Caßeel Sculp.



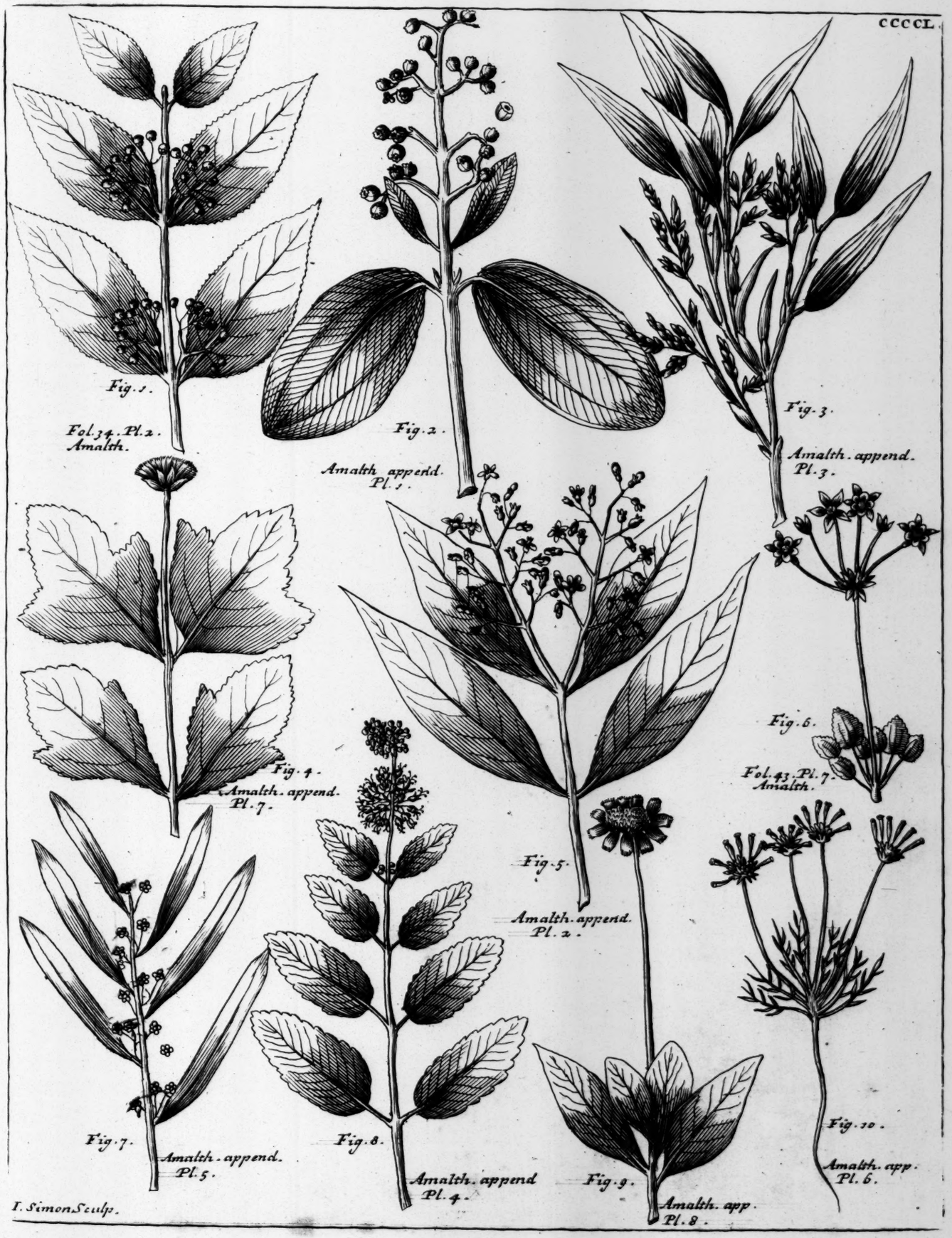


Fig. 1.
Fol. 34. Pl. 2.
Amalth.

Fig. 2.
Amalth. append.
Pl. 1.

Fig. 3.
Amalth. append.
Pl. 3.

Fig. 4.
Amalth. append.
Pl. 7.

Fig. 5.
Amalth. append.
Pl. 2.

Fig. 6.
Fol. 43. Pl. 7.
Amalth.

Fig. 7.
Amalth. append.
Pl. 5.

Fig. 8.
Amalth. append
Pl. 4.

Fig. 9.
Amalth. app.
Pl. 8.

Fig. 10.
Amalth. app.
Pl. 6.

I. Simon Sculp.

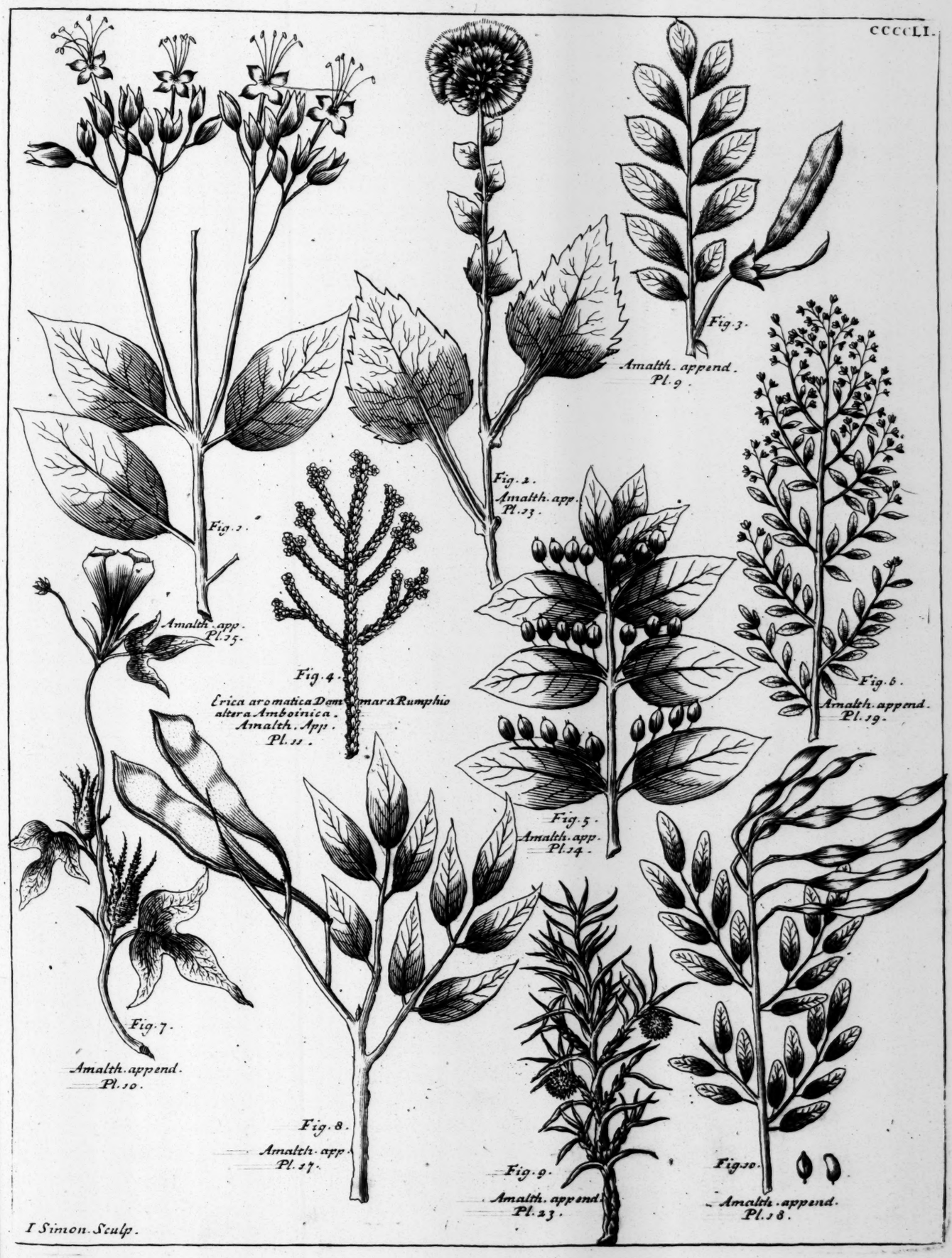


Fig. 1.
Amalth. app. Pl. 25.

Fig. 2.
Amalth. app. Pl. 23.

Fig. 3.
Amalth. append. Pl. 9.

Fig. 4.
Erica aromatica Dam[illegible]mara Rumphio altera Amboinica. Amalth. App. Pl. 11.

Fig. 5.
Amalth. app. Pl. 14.

Fig. 6.
Amalth. append. Pl. 19.

Fig. 7.
Amalth. append. Pl. 10.

Fig. 8.
Amalth. app. Pl. 17.

Fig. 9.
Amalth. append. Pl. 23.

Fig. 10.
Amalth. append. Pl. 18.

I Simon. Sculp.



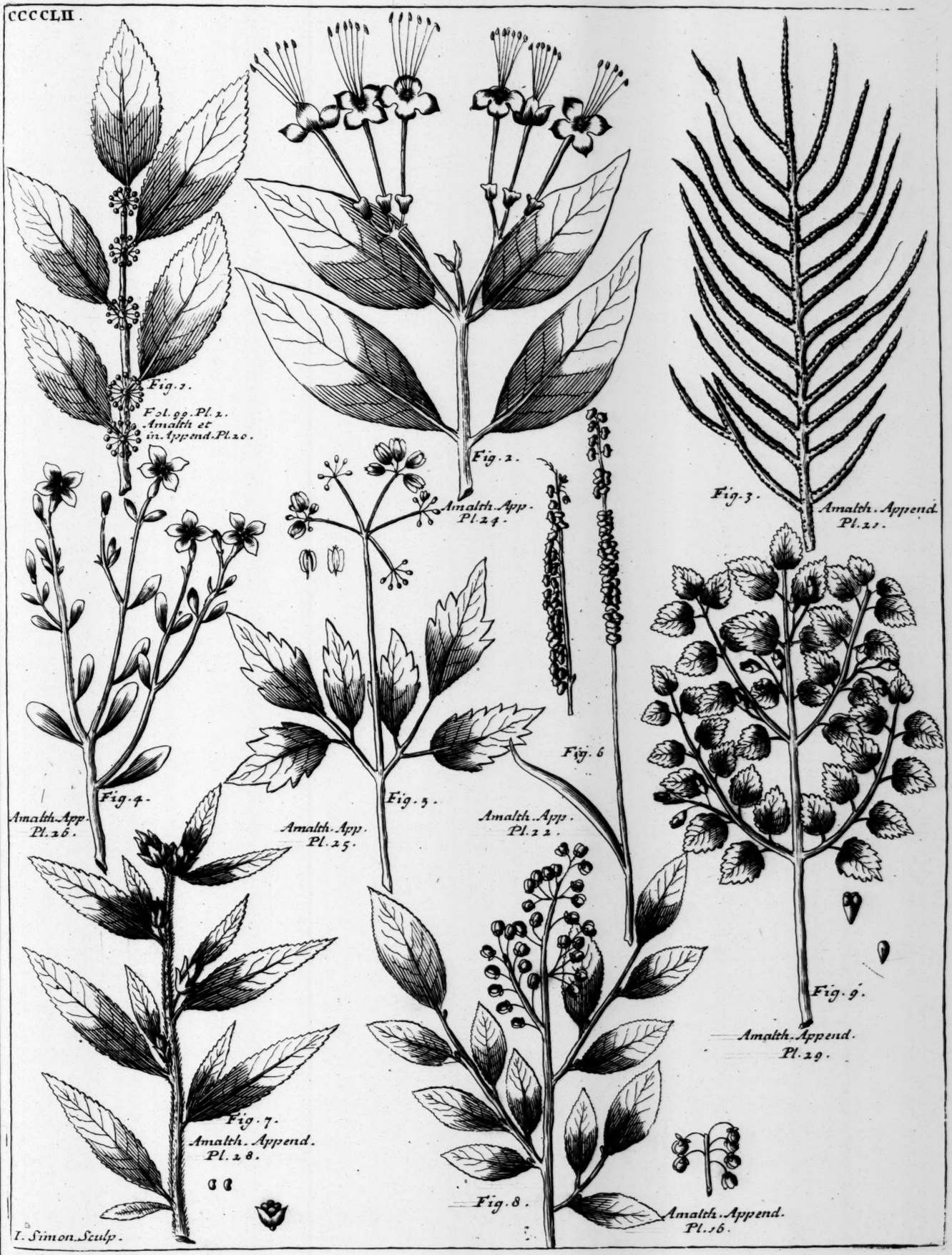


Fig. 1.
Fol. 99. Pl. 2. Amalth et in. Append. Pl. 20.

Fig. 2.
Amalth. App. Pl. 24.

Fig. 3.
Amalth. Append. Pl. 21.

Fig. 4.
Amalth. App. Pl. 26.

Fig. 5.
Amalth. App. Pl. 25.

Fig. 6
Amalth. App. Pl. 22.

Fig. 9.
Amalth. Append. Pl. 29.

Fig. 7.
Amalth. Append. Pl. 28.

Fig. 8.
Amalth. Append. Pl. 16.

I. Simon Sculp.



Fig. 1.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 31.

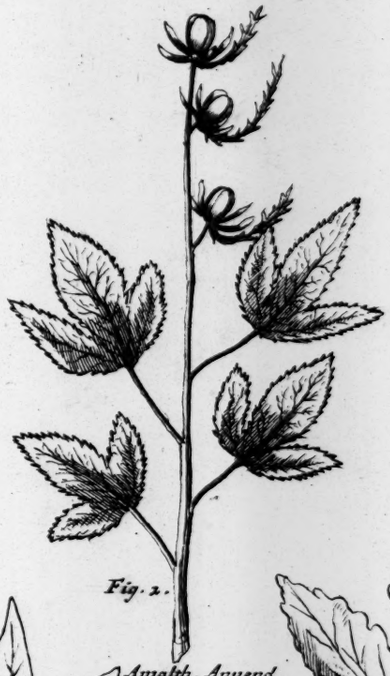


Fig. 2.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 37.



Fig. 3.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 30.



Fig. 4.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 35.

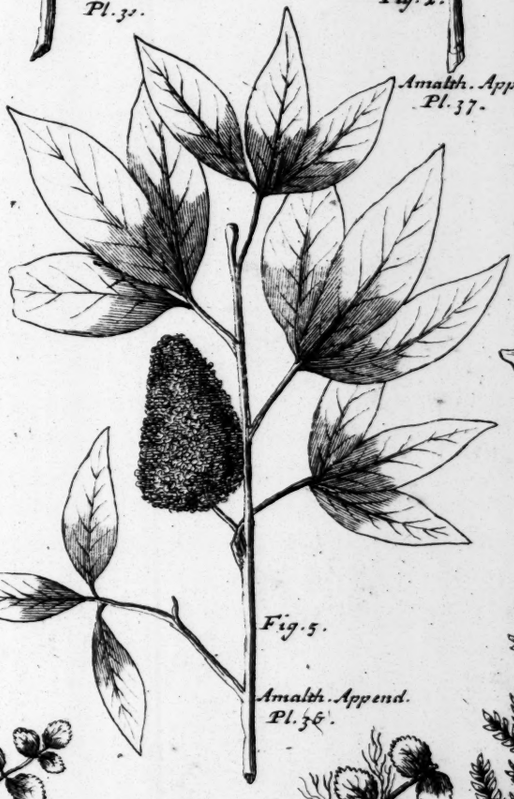


Fig. 5.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 36.



Fig. 6.
Fol. 184. Pl. 3.
Amalth.

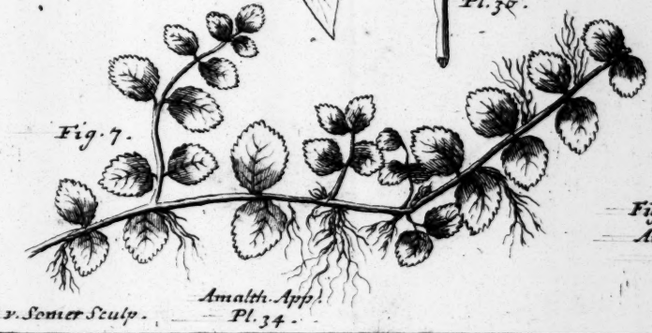


Fig. 7.
Amalth. Appd.
Pl. 34.

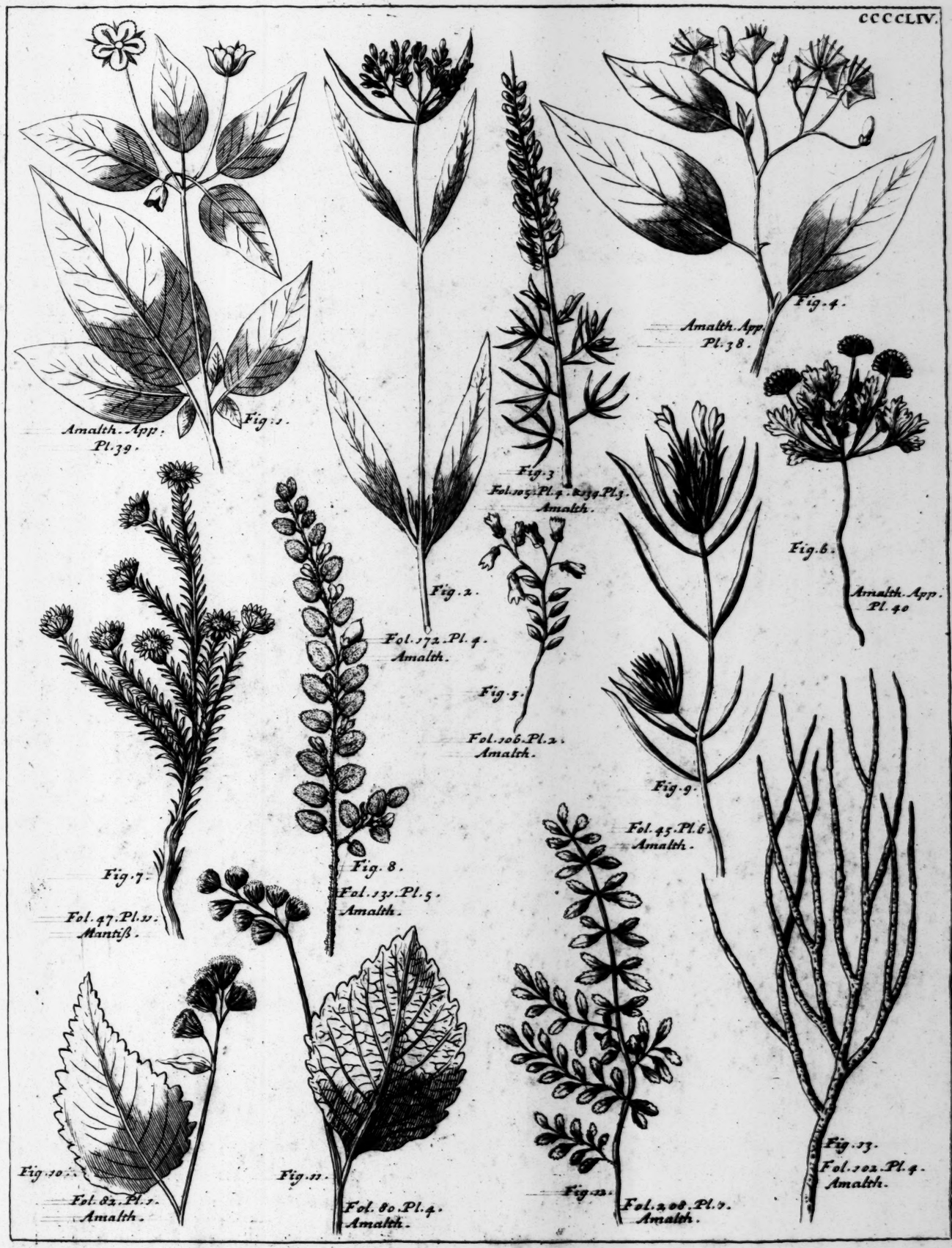


Fig. 8.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 32.



Fig. 9.
Amalth. Append.
Pl. 33.

P. v. Somer Sculp.



Amalth. App. Pl. 39.

Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

Fol. 172. Pl. 4. Amalth.

Fig. 3

Fol. 105. Pl. 4. & 239. Pl. 3. Amalth.

Fig. 4.

Amalth. App. Pl. 38.

Fig. 5.

Fol. 106. Pl. 2. Amalth.

Fig. 6.

Amalth. App. Pl. 40

Fig. 7.

Fol. 47. Pl. 11. Mantiß.

Fig. 8.

Fol. 131. Pl. 5. Amalth.

Fig. 9.

Fol. 45. Pl. 6. Amalth.

Fig. 10.

Fol. 82. Pl. 1. Amalth.

Fig. 11.

Fol. 80. Pl. 4. Amalth.

Fig. 12.

Fol. 208. Pl. 7. Amalth.

Fig. 13.

Fol. 102. Pl. 4. Amalth.



INDEX.

A.

ABAVO, - - page 68
Abies, - - - - 1
Abrotanum, - - - - 1
Abſinthium, - - - 2, 3
Acacia, - - - - 3, 4
Acanthium, - - - - 50
Acarna, - - - - 51
Acer, - - - - - 4
Acetoſa, - - - - *ibid.*
Achæmenides *Indor.* - - 131
Aciño Similis, - - 4
Acinos effigie, - - - *ibid.*
Acmella, - - - 57
Aconitum, - - - 5
Aculeoſa, - - - *ibid.*
Addecomogule, - - - - 12
* Adiantum, - - 5
Adjoumaram, - - - 24
Aglaophotis, - - 153
Alaternoides, - - 5
Albahaca, - - - - 61
Alcea, - - - 6, 7, 8
Alga fluviatilis, - - 177
Alifanus, - - - 8
Aliſma racemoſum, - - 115
Allamaram, - - - - 87
Allium, - - - - - 8
Alloco-paſhy, - - - 63
Almuggim alias Algummim, - 156
Alnus & Alnifolia, - - - 8
Alni effigie, - - - 145
Aloe, - - - 8, 9, 10
Aloe falſo dicta, - - 40
Alopecuros vera *Plinii*, - - 110
Alſine, - - page 10, 185
Althæa, - - - 7, 11
Alycurry, - - - - - 23
Alyſſum minus, - - 201
Amaranthioides, - - 13, 60
Amaranthus, - - - 12
Ambelos *Cingalenſ.* - - 21, 187
Ambroſiæ ſimilis, - - 13
Amear-Blundoo, - - 64
Amnicola *Barbadenſ.* - - - 176
Amygdalo ſimilis, - - - 13
Amygdalus, - - - *ibid.*
Anagallis lutea, - - - 140
Ananas ſylveſtris, - - - 13
Anantaly-Maravara, - - 74
Ana-parna, - - - 97
Anchuſa, - - - 14
Anchuſæ folio, - - *ibid.*
Anethum, - - - *ibid.*
Anethifolia, - - - *ibid.*
Anguria, - - - - - *ibid.*
Anguriæ folio, - - *ibid.*
Anomala, - - - 15
Anonis, - - - *ibid.*
Anonymos, - 15, 16, 17, 21, 127, 187
Anthyllis, - - - 17
Anthyllis altera, - - - 85
Antirrhinum, - - - 17
Antirrhino adfinis, - - *ibid.*
Apioſcorodi facie, - - - *ibid.*
Apium *Macedonicum*, - - *ibid.*
Apocynum - - - 17, 18, 19
Aproxyn, - - - 153
Aquifolium, - - 19
Aquilegiæ corniculis, - - *ibid.*
Araka-puda, - - 185

INDEX.

Arbor fructu Ananes, - - page 13
Arbor inebrians, - - - 206
Arbor Sebacea, - - 25, 76
Arbor filiquifera, - - 4
Arbor fine foliis, - - - - 14
Arbores aliæ, - 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
Arbuſculæ, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, & in *Append.*
Ardana-polla, - - - 37
Arenau-polla, - - *ibid.*
Ariſtolochia, - - 36, 37
Arrevenar-pundoe, - - - 85
Arry *Malabarorum*, - - 180
Artemiſia, - - - - 37
Arum, - - - 37, 38, 39
Arundo, - - 39, 101, 146, & in *Append.*
Ary-Elle, - - - - 95
Arymaram, - - - - 62
Aſarinæ foliis, - - - - 40
Aſparagus, - - - *ibid.*
Aſphodelus, - - - *ibid.*
Aſphodelo affinis, - - *ibid.*
Aſter, - - 40, 41, 42, 43, 130
Aſtragalus, - - - 43
Atragene, - - - - 60
Atteemaram, - - - 87
Atti-alu, - - - *ibid.*
Auriculæ Urſi affinis, - - 43
Auſid Avicennæ, - - - 157

B.

Balauſtii foliis, - - - 44
Balſamina lutea, - - - *ibid.*
Baobab, - - - - 68
Barba Jovis, - - - 44
Baruce fructus, - - - 147
Baſaala-poulon-Maravara, - 115
Batatæ ſpecies, - - 184
Batta-valli, - - - 62
Beera-kaida, - - - 112
Belam-canda-Shularmani, - 193
Bela-pola, - - - 106
Bell-caraga, - - - 109
Bellan-patsja, - - - 149
Bellis, - - - 44, 45
Belutta-adeca-manjeu, - - 12
Belutta-Tsjori-valli, - - 114
Blattariæ affinis, - - - 139
Blitum, - - - 45
Bolangomaram, - - 162
Bongela-chedde, - page 134
Borachera, - - - 206
Botrys fruticoſa, - - 45
The Sucking-Bottle, - - 8
Braſſica ſylveſtris, - - 45
Brunella, - - - *ibid.*
Bryonia, - - - 45, 46
Bryopteris, - - - 93
Bucanephyllon, - - - 46
Bucheides *Syrorum*, - - 154
Bugloſſum, - - - 46, 47
Bugloſſo ſimile, - - 46
Buh-hu, - - 107
Bulbocaſtano ſimilis, - - 47
Bupleurum, - - - *ibid.*

C.

Caary-cheddy, - - 138
Cada-pilava, - - 27, 140
Calamintha, - 48, & in *Append.*
Cal-covy, - - - - 46
Calendula, - - - 48
Calla-mundoe, - - - 80
Caltha, - - - 48
Camarinhas, - - 155
Camolachachery, - - 156
Camolonga, - - - 68
Campanula, - - 49
Cannabis, - - *ibid.*
Capparis, - - - - 50
Caprifolium, - - - 167
Caraguata, - - - 10
Carambu, - - - 139
Carandas *Garciæ*, - - 198
Cara-nuchel *Malab.* - - 206
Carcaipo, - - 150
Cardiaca, - - - 50
Carduus, - - 50, 51
Carduo-Cirſium, - - - *ibid.*
Careloe-vegon, - - 37
Carim-tumba, - - - 144
Cariwaopulla, - - - 29
Carlina, - - - - 51
Carotæ effigie, - - *ibid.*
Carpini foliis, - - 51, 52
Caryophyllata, - - 52
Caſſia, - - - *ibid.*
Caſſida peregrina, - - 190, 191
Caſſine, - - - 52
Caſtanea, - - 53
Caſſummuniar radix, - - 214

INDEX.

Catalonga, - - - page 68
Catanance adfinis, - - - - 130
Cattu-valli, - - - - 62
Cauca-pundooe, - - - 165
Caul-cadde, - - - - 61
Cauta-manuck, - - - - 184
Caute-vella, - - - - 141
Cauto-moolle, - - - - 20
Cauton-anna, - - - 54
Cautonar-mully, - - - 84
Cautoo-canna, - - - - 119
Cautoo molamaram, - - - - 22
Cauto-tullaſhy, - - - 48
Cautwallee, - - - - 4
Cedreleta, - - - - - 100
Centaurium medium, - - 53
Centaurium minus, - - *ibid.*
Ceraſus, - - - - 54
Ceratia, - - - - *ibid.*
Cerinthe, - - - - *ibid.*
Chamæceraſus Idæa, - - 210
Chamæciſtus, - - - 59, 176
Chamædrys, - - - 74
Chamælea, - - - *ibid.*
Chamæleæ Arabum folio, in *Append.*
Chamæmelum, - - - 54
Chamæpitys maritima, - - 45
Chamæſyce *Indica*, - - - - 200
Chambymaram, - - - 191
Changum-goupee, - - - 167
Chappawer, - - - - 185
Chara, - - - - 153
Charectrymaram, - - 164
Chaunacurry, - - - 61
Cheendil-curry, - - - - 46
Chemb-Paretty, - - - 169
Chendoe-curry-pille, - - 113
Chenomychon, - - - 153
Cheravar-cuddee, - - - 37
Cherragoon-butty, - - - 68
Cherry-mel-chedde, - - - 73
Cherry-mel-cheddy, - - - 209
Cheru kera, - - - 45
Cherymaram, - - - - 3
Chevaruttee, - - 80, 81
Chevenar-Weamboe, - - 161
Chittee-Mootee, - - - 11
Choona-attee, - - - 3
Chorellee, - - - - 10
Chriſtophoriana, - - - 54
Chryſanthemum, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, & in *Append.*
Cichoreo affinis, - - - 58
Circææ foliis, - - - page 59
Cirſium, - - - - 50
Ciſti genus, - - - 28, 30
Ciſtus, - - - - 59
Ciſtoides, - - - - 7, 99
Clay-cheddy, - - - 136
Clematis, - - - - 60
Clematitis, - - - *ibid.*
Clinopodium, - - - - 60, 61
Co *Sinenſibus* dicta, - - 212
Coambatty-Leckary, - - - 12
Coapoiba, - - - - 19
Cocculi *Indi*, - - - - 61, 62
Codeir-podela, - - - 115
Codry-pilloe, - - - 108
Coida-humbee, - - - 46
Cola fructus, - - - 165
Colcora gelly, - - - 145
Colerawy, - - - - 106
Coles, - - - - 62
Coletty-Maano, - - - 22
Colinil, - - - - 163
Collar curry, - - - 170
Collar-Mooſh-moſhica, - - 68
Collar-nucheel, - - - - 20
Collar-orchis, - - - - 170
Collarrotta, - - - - 175
Collar-pawly, - - - 202
Collar-poe, - - - 22
Collar-tuty, - - - 6
Collar wallowy, - - - 126
Colle-Molian, - - - - 202
Collycaucana, - - - 69
Colutea, - - - 62, & in *Append.*
Coly-Yeveray, - - - - 169
Coma aurea, - - - - 2
Condan-guttree, - - - 30
Condan-guttry, - - - 20
Conferva, - - - - 63
Connemaram, - - - 97
Conneta-poondoe, - - - 129
Contrayerva, - - - 15, 127
Convolvulus, - 63, & in *Append.*
Conyza arbor, - - - 64
Coory-tugree, - - - 30
Copei arbor, - - - - 213
Co-pou *Sinarum*, - - - 212
Cora-chinaconee, - - - 56
The feathered fine Coralline, - - 64
Corallina, - - - *ibid.*
Corallium, - - - - *ibid.*
Coral-pundoo, - - - 126
Coranny-pooe, - - - 84

Coreatty,

INDEX.

Coreatty, page 136
Corenda-chedde, 66
The Coriander-Comfit-Tree, 65
Coriotragematodendros, *ibid.*
Corni ſimilis, 65, 66
Cornus mas, 66
Coroſinam, 166
Coru, & Coru genus, 31, 66
Cory-cotan, 23
Cory-tuty, 11
Cory-parappoe, 143
Coſtus *Arabicus*, 206
Courundera, 175
Crocus, 66
Crotalaria, 66, 67
Cruciata, 68
Cucumis, *ibid.*
Cucurbitifera, *ibid.*
Culla-Almaram, 88
Cullæ pawſhy, 202
Cullam-mully, 83
Cullara-Marungy, 151
Cullooe *Malabaror.* 170
Cuminum, 47, 120
Cummala, 136
Cupi, 69
Cupreſſus, *ibid.*
Curigi-taly, 31
Curkay, 108
Cuſcuta, 69
Cutchal-curry, 23
Cuttee-calangoe, 177
Cyanus arboreſcens, 81
Cyanus major, 69
Cynogloſſum, 70
Cynoſpaſtus, 153
Cyperi genus, 70
Cytiſus & Cytiſi facie, *ibid.*

D.

Dammara, 99
Davadarre, 187
Dens Leonis, 71
Digitalis, *ibid.*
Doronicum, *ibid.*
Donnekai-guahah, 14
Dracocephalo affinis, 103
Dracunculus major, 37

E.

Echium, page 72
Elacorandee-curry, 192
Elatines folio, 72
Elichryſum, 72, 73
Ellacauny, 168
Ellacooty-maram, 179
Ella-paſhu, 177
Elleborine botryoides, 115
Elly-pundoe, 67
Elowaymaram, 22
Embymaum, 20
Entada, 32
Ephemeron Phalangoid. 73
Epidendron, *ibid.*
Equiſetum, 74, 177
Eramamine, 23
Ergen arbor, 154
Erica *Alexandr. Lob.* 201
Erica, 74, & in *Append.*
Erigeron, 192
Eriocarpos, 74
Eriocaulon in *Append.*
Eriophoros, 74
Erra-Achuncheddy, 102
Erra-tauney-pundooe, 192
Eruca, 75
Eryma-tundooe, 12
Eryngii ſpecies, 75
Erythroxylon, 155
Eſula *Indica Bontii*, 202
Etta-pamuretty, 197
Euonymo adfinis, 76, 77, 78, 79
Euonymo ſimilis, 75
Euonymus, *ibid.*
Eupatoria, 80, 81, 82, 83, & in *Append.*
Euphraſia, 83, 84, 85, 173
Euphraſiæ adfinis, 85

F.

Faba, 86
Fagaræ majores, 76
Fagaræ minores, 79
Fagotriticum, 86
Fagotritico ſimilis, 87
Fagus *Americanus*, *ibid.*
Falcata *Rivini*, 163

The

The Weatlie-Woon-Fern, - page 94
Feſtuca altera, - - 108
Ficoides, - - 88, 89, 90, 91
Ficus, - - - 87, 88
Filix, - - 91, 92, 93, 94, 95
Flabia *Marci Aurellii*, - - - 116
Flammula, - - 60
Foenum-græcum, - - 96
Fontamou, - - - 156
Saint-Foyne, - - 142
Fruticulus in *Append.*
Fructus *Æthiopicus*, - - 69
Frutex, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, & in *Append.*
Fucus, - - 102, & in *Append.*
Fumaria, - - 102
Fungus, - - - *ibid.*

G.

Gabba, - - - 170
Galactoxylon, - - - 103
Galeata, - - - *ibid.*
Galega, - - - - *ibid.*
Galeopſis, - - - *ibid.*
Gallium, - - 104
Geniſta, - - 104, 105
Geniſtella, - - - 105
Gentiana, - - - *ibid.*
Gentianella, - - - 106
Geranium, - - - *ibid.*
Geum, - - - 187
Gladiolus, - - 106
Glaſtum, - - - 54
Glauci exiguæ ſimilis, 106
Glow-wort, - - - 152
Gnaphalium, - - 72, 107
Goſſampinocarpon, - - 107
Goſſampinophyllon, - *ibid.*
Goſſipium, - - - *ibid.*
Gramen, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 173, & in *Append.*
The least Fox-Grape, - - - 211
Gratiolæ affinis, - - 114
Gritilla *Ceylonenſ.* - - 136
Guajabarana, - - - 212
Guanabanus, - - - - 67

H.

Habaſcon, - - - 152
Habhaſis *Arabum*, - - 170
Hedera arborea, - 114, 115
Hedera terreſtris, - - - page 115
Hedyſarum triphyllum, - - 161
Helianthemum, - - - 59
Heliotropium, - - - 115
Helleborine, - - - - *ibid.*
Hemionitis, - - - 94
Herb of a Thouſand Years, - - 147
Herba ad Renum morbos, - 128
Herba amoris, - - - - 189
Herba Byſſini aurei, - - - 128
Herba Yu, - - - *ibid.*
Herbæ aliæ, - - 116, 117
Herculis arbor, - - 77
Hermannia, - - - 7
Heſperis, - - - 117, 132
Heſperidi affinis, - - 117
Hexapetalos, - - *ibid.*
Hieracium, - - 117, 118
Hi him-tſaw, - - - 58
Hippophobada, - - 131
Hippopothos, - - *ibid.*
Hoa-tchaw, - - - 78
Holoſtii ſimilis, - - 119
Horminum, - - - *ibid.*
Hura arbor, - - - 147
Hu-tſu, - - - - 156
Hyacinthus, - - - 119
Hypecoum, - - - 120
Hepericum, - - *ibid.*
Hyſſopus, - - - *ibid.*

I.

Jaceâ, - - - - 121
Jacobæa, - 2, 55, 121, 122
Jaſminum, 122, 123, 130, 167, & in *Append.*
Iberis, - - - - 123
Iddum bylymaram, - - 4
Ilex & Ilicis facie, - - 123
Incognita, - - 124
Ira, - - - 111
Ira ſive Baluri, - - *ibid.*
Iris, - - - 124
Juncellus, - - - *ibid.*
Juncus, - - 124, 125
Juniperus, - - - 125
Juniperifolia, - - *ibid.*
Juripeba mas, - - 194

K.

Kaden-pullu, - - - 113
Kaku Kuika, - - 15
Kalenſgi-Cansjava, - - 49

INDEX.

Kali, - - - page 126, 127
Kalureve, - - - 129
Kanden Kara, - - - 137
Kansjan-Coira, - - 136
Kareta-Tsiori-Valli, - - 114
Karinti-Kali, - - 179
Kari-vilandi, - - 194
Karivi-Valli, - - 36
Kari-welli panna-Maravara, - - 92
Katon-Kaida-Maravara, - 74
Katou-Mailosina, - - 176
Katsjula-Kelengu, - - 15, 127
Kattu-Kelengu, - - 184
Katu-Karivi, - - 181
Katu-Tsjurel, - - 40
Katu-Vilina-clandi, - - 67
Kauki similis, - - 128
Ketmiæ species, - - 6
Kieu-yeu, - - 25, 26
Ki-heang, - - - 34
Kilcola-Tsjetti, - - 28, 146
Killepymaram, - - - 31
Kim-Kaw-ia, - - 28
Kin-in-hoa, - - - 167
Kinsu, - - - 128
Kin-tchang-lang, - - 211
Kiu-tze, - - - 26
Kodatsjari, - - 145, 199
Koll-pullu, - - 112
Kondam-pallu, - - - 117
Kudici-Valli, - - - 8
Kuren-pullu, - - 146
Kurka, - - - 129

L.

Lactuca, - - - 128
La-leou, - : - - 86
Lamium, - - 128, 129
Lapathum, - - - 129
Lapathi anthoxanthi similis, - *ibid.*
Lappula, - - - 129, 130
Larix *Americana*, - - 172
Laserpitium, in *Append.*
Lathyro congener, - - 130
Lavandulæ facie, - - *ibid.*
Laureola, - - - *ibid.*
Laurifolia, - - 130, 131
Laurus, - - 131
Laurus *Africana*, - - 65
Lazelaze *Flaccurtii*, - - 117
Lei-chi, - - - 25
Lens minor, - - page 191
Leonuros, - - - 50
Leucoium, 117, 132, 200, & in *Append.*
Liguſtrum *American*, - - 65
Lilio-narciſſus, - - 132
Lilium, - - - *ibid.*
Lilium Convallium, - - *ibid.*
Linaria, - - 132, 133
Linariæ ſimilis, - - 133
Linum, - - *ibid.*
Loon-King, - - - 168
Lotoides *Æthiopicum*, in *Append.* & in *Mantiſſa*, - - - 120
Loto affinis, - - 134
Lotus, - - - 133
Lotus Nilotica, - - 156
Lunaria, - - - 159
Lunaria Botryites, - - 134
Lun-gyen, - - 25
Lupinus, - - - - 134
Lupulus fæm. - - - *ibid.*
Lychnis, - - - 134, 135
Lychnidis æmula, - - 136
Lychnidea, - - *ibid.*
Lycium, - - 136, 137, 138
Lyſimachia, - - 138, 139, 140

M.

Ma *Sinenſibus* dicta, - - 212
Macandou, - - 27, 140
Maddy-mal-maddy, - - 161
Madona, - - 157
Majoranæ ſpecies, - - 61
Malcotymaram, - - 30
Malva, - 140, & in *Append.*
Malus Arantia, - - 141
Malus Limonia, - - - *ibid.*
Manelli, - - 133, 134
Manghas, - - - 141
Man-todda-Vaddi, - - 62
Mara-collar-cheddy, - - 137
Mareta-Inali, - - 101, 115
Marmoritin, - - 152
Marra-paſhy, - - 148
Marrubium, - - 141, 142
Marum tenuifolium, - - 173
Ma-ſien, - - 212
Matricaria, - - 142
Medica, - - *ibid.*
Melamangomaram, - - 142
Melampyro affinis, - - 143

INDEX.

Melilotus, - - page 143, 205
Meliloti ſimilis, - - 143
Melilato adfinis, - - *ibid.*
Meliſſa, - 143, & in *Append.*
Meliſſophyllon, - - 143
Melia-caula, - - 73
Melo pufilla, - - - 143
Mentaſtrum, - - *ibid.*
Mentha, - - 144, 145
Mercurialis, - - 145, 146
Meſpilus, - *ibid.* & in *Append.*
Methonicæ foliis, - - 146
Milium *Indicum*, - - - *ibid.*
Millefolium, - - - 147
Millefolium aquat. - - 177, 178
Millenaria, - - 147
Mimoſa, - - 62, 147
Minangani, - - 15
Miremanicum, - - 11
Mocaretty & Mokaretta, - - 207
Mok-teu-tſaw, - - 57
Mollugo, - - - - 104
Monorchis, - - - 163
Morgſani ſimilis, - - 147, 173
Morifolia, - - - 147
Morus, - - - 147, 148
Motta-pullu, - - - 124
Mottenga, - - - 111
Movenam-cumboo, - - 29
Mouli-Ila, - - - 78
Mugiuli *Sinarum*, - - - 178
Mulen-pullu, - - 111
Mullmorucomaram - - 22, 169
Munda-valli, - - - 63
Muſco-fungus, - - - 149
Muſcus, - 148, 149, & in *Append.*
Muſteran d' Ova, - - 199
Mustree, in *Append.*
Myagrum, - - 149, 206
Myriophyllum aquat. - - 178
Myrobalanus, - - 149
Myrtillus grandis, - - 27
Myrtifolia, - - 29, 151
Myrtus, - - - 151

N.

Naga-mu-valli, - - 60
Naga-pu, - - - 8
Nain-Canna, - - - 39
Nala-tirtava, - - - - 158
Namurramaram, - - 22
Nandoe-cautroſy, - - page 143
Nanja-roopa, - - - 30
Nannary cheddc, - - 19
Napifolia, - - - 151
Narre Comptee, - - 53, 136
Narry-cum-batty, - - 53
Narry-vangaygam, - - 132
Nary-tory, - - - 171
Naſturtium, - - - 151
Natsjatam, - - - - 61
Naur-velle, - - 143
Nechetty, - - - 100
Neen-neringy - - - 97
Neera-dymaram, - - 123
Neer-covy, - - 36, 68
Neer-crandy, - - - 64
Neer-culla, - - 114
Neer pod, - - 119
Neer-roattee, - - - 207
Neer-tuggry, - - 107
Neer-tuty, - - 130
Neer Valle, - - - 12
Neittoraii, - - - 18
Nelampala, - - - 17
Neli pu, - - - 73
Nella-carumbee, - - 175
Nella-crandee, - - - 67
Nella-crandy, - - 192
Nella Mullee, - - 40, 85
Nella-panna-Maravara, - 94
Nella-Veamboe, - - 185
Nelle-pondoe, - - 75
Nepeta, - - - 144
Nerry-coraccoi, - - 24
Neru-teala, - - 119
Nevalli-pondoe, - - - 67
Neuroplatyceros, - - 151
Nil. s. Anil, - - 134, 151
Ninzin s. Ginſeng, - - 152
Nir-murri, - - 189
Nir-Notsjil, - - 167
Nir-pulari, - - 143, 162
Nir-pullu, - - - 73
Nirvala, - - - - 29
Niuren, - - - 6
Nuciprunifera, - - - 154
Nummularia, in *Append.*
Nux *Bengalenſis*, - - 155
Nux Juglans, - - - *ibid.*
Nyctegretum, - - 153
Nyctilopa, - - - *ibid.*
Nymphæa, - 156, 157, 158

INDEX.

O.

Oak-Leather, - - page 148
Obe vulgo, - - 212
Ocymum, - - 158, 159, 178
Ocymo affinis, - - - 61
Oculus Draconis, - - 25
Olea, - - 159, 160
Wild-Olive, - - 178
Onobrychis, - - 160, 161, 162
Oopun-caragoe, - - 111
Orchis, - - 162, 163
Ornithogalo affinis, - - 163, 168
Ornithopodium, - - 163
Orobanche, - - - *ibid.*
Orobus *Hyscanensis*, - - *ibid.*
Orula *Cingalensium*, - - 21, 187
Osmunda, - - - 91
Ou-tum-chu *Sinarum*, - 199
Outra-cheddy, - - - 171
Oxalis, - - - - 4
Oxys, - - - 163, 164
Oxys lutea frutescens, - - 204

P.

Paasha cheddy, - - - 202
Pai-by, - - - - 160
Pai-paroeæ similis, - - 164
Palam-chedde, - - 30
Palma, - - - 164, 165
Palmæ affinis, - - - 13
Palmitas Ananæ foliis, - - 14
Pamarreta *Malab.* - - 197
Panamboe, - - 101, 146
Panambu Valli, - - 101
Panax, - - - - 165
Pan-Niere-cuddy, - - - 171
Papaver corniculat acre, 165, 166
Para-panna-Maravara, - - 92
Paretty, - - - 64
Paretty, - - - 107
Paretty-maram, - - 184
Parietariæ affinis, - - 166
Payn-cheddy, - - 184
The fix Weeks Pea, - - 168
Peatietty, - - - 11
Peatty, - - - 80
Pecala *Malabarorum*, - - 198
Pedicularis, - - 166
Pediculari congener, - - *ibid.*
Pee-Cajenneam, - - 56
Pee-Coipa, - - 176
Pee-Mottenga, - - 113
Pee-tardavel, - - page 188
Pee-tsjanga-puspam, - - 83
Pehindoe, - - - - 127
Pelandy-cheddy, - - 100
Pelledymaram, - - 24
Pentaphylloides, - - - 166
Pepitas *del Peru*, - - 13
Peralu, - - - - 87
Peramutty, - - - 11
Pera-woolera, - - - 20
Peree-woondel, - - - 23
Periclymenum, - - 167
Periclymeni similis, - - *ibid.*
Perimballary, - - - 189
Pering-cory-pillee, - - 70
Peringolary-cheddy, - - 137
Peringorunde-cheddy, - - 31, 66
Peringotan, - - - 19
Perruvolula *Malab.* - - 111
Perrun-curry, - - 61
Persicaria, - 86, 87, 168, 206
Persicariæ folio in *Append.*
Perumboo, - - - 39
Phalangium, - - - - 168
Phaseolus, - - 168, 169, 170, 171
Phaseolus *Coles Clus*, - - 165
Phillyrea, - - - - 171
Philtrum, - - - - 189
Phlomis *Hispanica*, - - - 197
Phytolampyrida, - - - 152
Pilandy, - - - - 12
Pille-curca, - - - 109
Pille-ryshy, - - - 110
Pindaiba *Pisonis*, - - 76
Pinguicula, - - - - 171
Pinus, - - - - *ibid.*
Pi-pa, - - - - 26
Pi-pa altera, - - - - 27
Piperella, - - - - - 29
Piperifera arbor, - - - - 78
Piper frutex, - - - - 172
Pisum, - - - - *ibid.*
Planta aquatica, - - 73
Planta bifoliata, - - - 15
The Humming-Bird-Plant, - - 44
Planta Sideritis folio, - - 6
Plantæ aliæ, - - - 172, 173, 174
Plantula peregrina *Clus*, - 172
Plantago, - - 174, 175
Fair Womans Plumme, - - 178
Po-ho, - - - - 144
Pola-Tsjira, - - - 190
Polium, - - - - 175

Polly-manga, - - page 144
Polygala, - - - 175
Polygonatum, - - *ibid.*
Polygonum, - - - 175, 176
Ponanga-chedde, - - 25
Poopilloe, - - - 109
Pootumby, - - - 172
Populus alba, - - 8
Portulacæ folio ſimilis, - - 199
Portulaca, - - - 176
Portulacæ affinis, - - - *ibid.*
Potamodendron, - - *ibid.*
Potamogeiton, - - 177
Potamogeito affinis, - - 177, 178
Potta-pulla, - - 113
Prayamaram, - - - 25
Prunifera, - - - 178
Pruno affinis, - - - 178
Prunus, - - - *ibid.*
Pſeudo dictamnus, - - 141
Pua-Tsjetti, - - 79
Puem-peda, - - - 148
Pulegii ſpecie capſularis, - 179
Pulegium, - - - *ibid.*
Pull colly, - - - 83
The Screw-Pulley, - - 205
Pulmonaria non maculos. - 130
Pupal-Valli - - - - 130
Purraſummaram, - - 100
Pu-tumba, - - - 134
Pu-Walli, - - 179
Pyracanthæ ſimilis, - - - *ibid.*
Pyrola, - - - - *ibid.*
Pyrolæ adfinis, - - *ibid.*
Pyrolæ noſtrati ſimilis, - - *ibid.*

Q.

Quadrifolium, - - - 180
Quamoclit *Americ.* - - 63
Quautlatlatzin, - - - 147
Quei-hoa, - - - 27
Quercus, - - 180

R.

Ranunculo adfinis, - - 180
Rapunculus, - - 49, 180, 181
Rapuntium, - - 181
Rapuntio adfinis, - - 182
Reſeda Luteola dicta, - - *ibid.*
Rhamno accedens, - page 182
Rhamnus, - - 182, 183
Rhus, - - 183, & in *Append.*
Ricini fructu, - - - *ibid.*
Ricinus, - 5, 184, & in *Append.*
Ricophora, - - - 184
River-Tree, - - 186
Roodera-Corumboo, - - 99
Rorella, - - - 184, 185
Roſa, - - - - - 185
Roſe-bay, - - - 7
Rottan, - - - 39, 101
Rubia, - - - 104, 185
Rubus, - - - 101, 186

S.

Sagittaria, - - - 186
Salici ſimilis, - - *ibid.*
Salvia, - - - - *ibid.*
Sambucus, - - 187
Sanamunda 3, *a Cluſ.* - - 201
Sanicula - - - - - 187
Santalum nigrum, - 21, 187
Santalum Rubrum, - - 24
Sappan lignum, - - - 156
Saracena *Canadens.* - - 46
Saſſafras, - - - 66
Satureia, - - 187
Saxifraga magna, - - 135
Scabioſa, - - 187, 188
Scabioſis adfinis, - - 188
Scandragora, - - - 152
Scorodoniæ affinis, - - 188
Scorodothlaſpi, - - 200
Scorpioides, - - - 189
Scorzonera, - - *ibid.*
Scrophularia, - - 189, 190
Scutellaria, - - - 190
Sebeſtinæ foliis, - - - *ibid.*
Securidaca, - - - *ibid.*
Sedum *Africanum*, - - 191, 192
Sena ſpuria, - - 192
Senecio, - - - *ibid.*
Serrafaulula, - - 204
Serratula *Virginienſ.* - - 192
Seſamoides parvum, - 192, 201
Seſeli pratenſe, - - 192
Severoo-Molingu, - - 118
Seu-kiu-hoa, - - - 122
Shamunty, - - - 142
Sha-ſin, - - 75, 127

Shegapu-Corea, - page 111
Sherry-paſha - - - 69
Shevanar, - - - 101
Shevenar-Corungo, - - 146
Shevenar-Weembooe, - - 133
Sideritis, - - - 193
Sideriti folio, - - - 15, 190
Siler, - - - 193
Sinapi, - - - *ibid.*
Singloo, - - - 22
Siſarum, - - - 193
Siſymrichium, - - *ibid.*
Sium minimum, - - *ibid.*
Smilax, - - - 194
Smilacis aſperæ fol. - - *ibid.*
Solanum baccif. - 194, 195, & in *Aſpend.*
Sonchi genus, - - 151, 209
Sonchus, - - - 195
Sorbi Sylv. Arbuſcula, - - 196
Sorbi legitim. foliis, - - *ibid.*
Sorbus *Sinarum*, - - - *ibid.*
Soy nobile garum, - - 198
Spartium *African.* - - - 104
Speculum Veneris, - - 49, 196
Spiræa, - - - 196, 197
Spongia globoſa, - - 197
Sſu-tſe *Sinarum*, - - 158
Stachys, - - - 197
Statice, - - - 188
Struthium legitim. - - 182
Surnag radix *Atlant.* - - 154
Swa-tea, - - 21, 79
Symphytum, - - 198
Syringa baccifera, - - *ibid.*

T.

Tali fouk, - - - 158
Tali-pullu, - - - 73
Talu dama *H. Mal.* - - 207
Tamarindus monococ. - 198
Tamariſcus *Æthiopic.* - - 75
Tamariſcus Ericoides, - - 199
Tatarica, - - - 152
Taua Cotanmaram, - - 114
Tau-Cudda-murram, - - 28
Tchu-ſin, - - - 142
Tchu-whei, - - - 7
Telephium, - - 59, 176, 189
Telephii legitim. ſimilis, - 199
Tenna-Voulla, - - 166
Terebinthus peregrina, - - 199
Tereta-pullu, - page 111
Tetraglottis baccifera, - - 199
Tetragonocarpos, - - 200
Tetrapteris frutex, - - *ibid.*
Teucrium *Cheuſanic.* - - *ibid.*
Thalictro affinis, - - 207
Theæ ſimilis, - - - - 79
Thlaſpi, - - 200, 201
Thlaſpidium, - - - 201
Thory-dum-booty, - - 29
Thymelæa, - - 101, 201
Thymelææ adfinis, - - 182
Thymum capitat. - - - 201
Tithymali facie, - - 65
Tithymalus, - - 183, 201, 202, 203
Tlaloceloxochitl, - - - 43
Toiyan, - - - - 12
Toraii, - - - - 10
Tordylium minus, - - - 203
Torelly, - - - 137
Tounde-chedde, - - 179
Triapteris *Sinarum*, - - 203
Tribulus terreſtris, - - - *ibid.*
Tricapſularis *African.* - *ibid.*
Trifolium, - - 203, 204, 205
Triticum peregrin. - - - 205
Trochlea Vegetabilis, - - *ibid.*
Tſjagera-Nuren, - - - 184
Tſjama-pullu, - - 107, 109
Tſjana-Kua *H. Mal.* - - 206
Tſjanga-puſpan, - - - 106
Tſjem-tani, - - - 178
Tſjera-belluttæ-adeca-manjen, - 12
Tſjera-valli-panna, - - 95
Tſjeria-Cametti, - - 169
Tſjeru-Katsjilletti-pullu, - - 188
Tſjeru-valli-panna-Waropoly, - - 95
Tſjolap-pullu, - - 112
Tſjovanna-Manneli, - - 133
Tſou-u, - - - - 5
Tulipifera arbor, - - - 206
Turritis, - - - *ibid.*

V.

Vadæ-Kodi *H. Mal.* - - 206
Valeriana paluſtr. - - *ibid.*
Valerianella, - - 173, 207
Valerianoides, - - - 202, 207
Vallia-manga-nari, - - 56
Valli-panna, - - 95
Valli-itti-canni - - 209

INDEX.

Vandel, - - page 23
Vandymaram, - - - 22
Varrigo-tawly, - - 110
Vaucau-pundooe, - - 49
Vella-cau-mangerry-chedde, - - 151
Vallanagum yoy, - - 130
Vellari *Malabaror.* - - 180
Vella-tillapa, - - - 24
Vellawaramelle, - - 13
Velle-congee, - - 28, 31
Vellum-paſha, - - 137
Vellum-pauſia, - - - *ibid.*
Venangomaram, - - 20
Vera-marram, - - - 31
Verbaſci ſimilis, - - 207
Verbaſcum, - - - - *ibid.*
Verbenæ foliis, - - *ibid.*
Verbena nodiflora, - - 208
Veronica *Cheuſanenſ.* - - *ibid.*
Vernymaram, - - 165
Viburni folio, - - - 208
Viburnum, - - - *ibid.*
Victorialis longa, - - 8
Viola, - - 208, 209, & in *Append.*
Virga aurea, - - 118, 209
Viſcum *Maderaſ.* - - 209
Viſcum arboreum, - - *ibid.*
Viſci ſimilis, - - - - 210
Vitex *Indica*, - - *ibid.*
Vitex *Sinarum*, - - - *ibid.*
Vitis Idæa s. Vaccinia, - - 210, 211
Vitis vinifera, - - - 211
Ukni-ſan, - - - 53
Ulmi folia arbor, - - 211
Ulmus nana, - - - *ibid.*
Umari arbor, - - 154
Umbelliferis adfinis, in *Append.*
Umki, alias U-my, - 39, 212
Unangoree, - - 123
Voandre *Flacurtii*, - page 170
Votta-clegepa, - - 67
Voutrimon, - - - 141
Urtica racemifera, - - 212
Uva criſpa s. Groſſularia, - - *ibid.*
Uvifera litorea, - - *ibid.*

W.

Wara-pullu, - - - 112
Warra-congee, - - 11
Waſtana-poo, - - 81
Wellia-codiveli, - - 130
Wha-tchaw, - - - 33
Woodgamaram, - - 31
Woota-cheddy, - - 146
Worril-tamary, - - 189

X.

Xagua arbor, - - - 213
Xanthium, - - *ibid.*
Xeranthemum, - - *ibid.*

Y.

Yang-muy *Sinarum*, - - 178
Ya-tien-tching, - - 86
Yellow-Succory, - - 118

Z.

Zanthoxylum, - 76, 77, 78, 79 & 214
Zinziberis, fol. & facie, - - 214
Ziziphus, - - - 160

